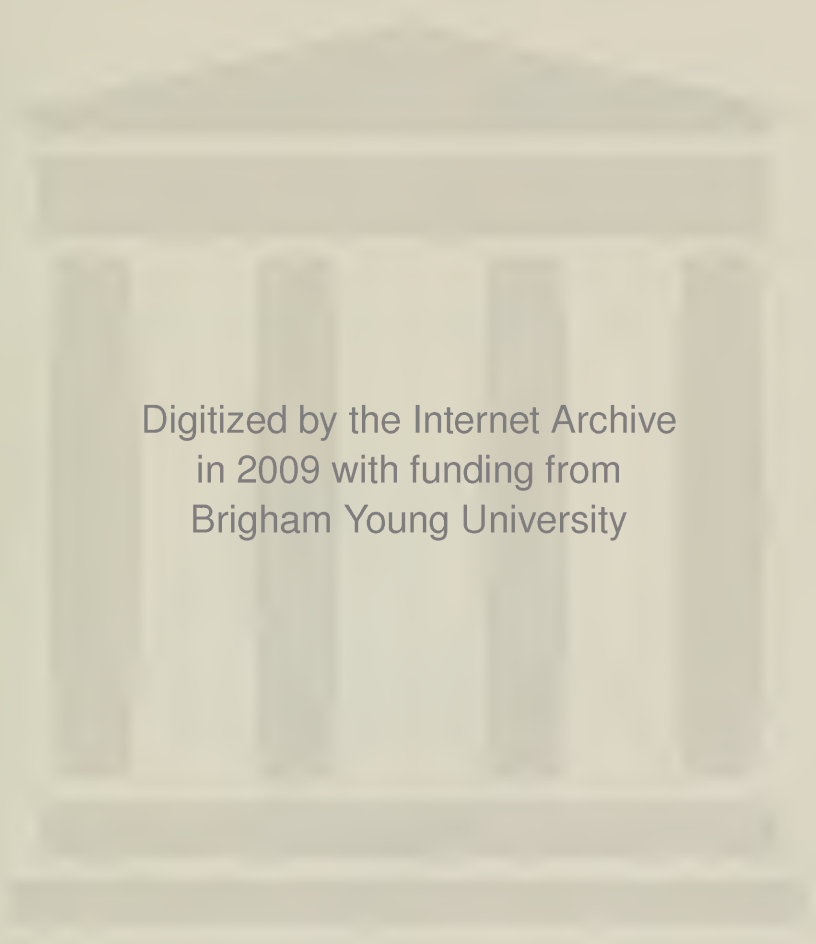




**Do Not
Circulate**



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2009 with funding from
Brigham Young University

THE
PUBLICATIONS
OF
The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



Volume XX.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCLXX.

TAYLOR AND CO., PRINTERS,
LITTLE QUEEN STREET, LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS.

THE LIBRARY
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY

10
H3
ol. 2

The Visitation of the County of Leicester

In the Year

1619.

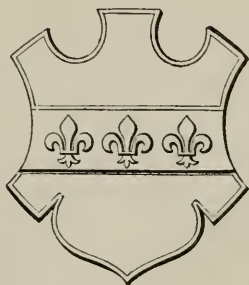
TAKEN BY

WILLIAM CAMDEN

Clarenceux King of Arms.

EDITED BY

JOHN FETHERSTON, F.S.A.



LONDON :

1870.

At a Meeting of the Council of the HARLEIAN SOCIETY, held at 8, Danes Inn, London, W.C., on the 22nd day of November, 1869, JOHN MACLEAN, ESQ., F.S.A., in the Chair, it was resolved that—

“The Second Publication of the Society be THE HERALDIC VISITATION OF LEICESTERSHIRE IN 1619, by William Camden, Clarenceux King of Arms; to be edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, ESQ., F.S.A.”

Preface.

THE Visitation comprised in the ensuing pages was taken by William Camden, Clarenceux King of Arms, in 1619, Sampson Lennard and Augustine Vincent being his deputies, by the former of whom it was in great part written, and whose arms are stamped upon the cover. The pedigrees registered in it are nearly all marked with crosses of red chalk or blacklead pencil, signifying that they were copied from hence for the use of the heralds. Since the book was written, several entrances and insertions have been made by other persons. At fo. 4 is an erroneous pedigree of Cater, put down by Henry Parker. At fo. 42 are the arms of Sir Arthur Haselrigg as they were marshalled A.D. 1644, tricked also by the same Henry Parker. At fo. 56 will be found the following "Account of the Fees and Rewards given to the Officers of Arms, 24th March, A.D. 1619, by Prince Charles and several Lords at their first Entrance into the Tilt Yard":—

"Prince Charles for his first entring into the Tilt gaue to the Kings of Armes Heralds and Pursuivants of Armes twelue scarffes of his colers being those colers, nine yards a peece, of rich taffata, fringed wth deepe golde fringe, and to euerie one a white beuer hat wth siluer bands and feathers of his coulors. and twentie pounds in monie the 24 of March 1619. and all brought him into the tilt yeard from Somerset house the 24. of March afforesaid 1619.

"The Marquesse Buckingham gaue the same time 1619 for his entrance into the tilte twentye markes in monie to the officers of Armes but no coulors bycause all the companie did attend the Prince.

"The Marquesse Hamilton for his first entrance into the tilt gaue to the officers of Armes twentye marks at the same time but no coulors, bycause none did attend him into the tilt.

"The Earle of Oxford gaue for his first entrance into the tilt the same time ten pounds in monie but no coulors.

"The Earle of Salisberie gaue for his first entrance into the tilt the same time 1619 the sume of ten pounds in monie to the officers of Armes and six

yards of taffata sarcenet for two officers of Armes although he had none to attend him.

"The yeare following 1620 the Earle of Lincolne gaue for his first entrance into the tilt to 4. officers of Armes 6 yards of taffata sarcenet a peece and ten pounds in monie who brought him from the muse into the tilt & gaue them also fethers of his colour.

"The Lord Compton sonne to the Earle of Northampton gaue to 4 officers of Armes 3^{li} a peece in monie to buy them scarffs of his colours & 20^s to buy them feathers of his coulors and vj^{li} xij^s iiij^d as a fee to the whole companie w^{ch} foure did attend him from the muse into the tilt the 24 of March 1620.

"The yeare following 1621 the Viscount Mansfeild gaue to 3 officers of Armes 3 pounds a peece to buy them scarffes of his colours and viij^{li} in monie as a fee to the whole companie But through the fowle wether the daye being twice putt of. In the end the King would haue no tilting that yeare.

"The lord Stanhop the same time 1621 gaue to 3. officers of Armes 3. pounds a peece to buy them scarffes of his colours & vi^{li} xij^s iiij^d in monie to y^e whole companie, But ther was no tilting that yeare by reason of the fowle weather as is aforesayd.

"The Lord Montioye of Ireland gaue for his first entrance into the tilt the same time 1621 scarffes of taffata sercenet for 3. officers to bring him into the tilt and vi^{li} xij^s iiij^d in monie to the whole companie but nothing was done that yeare by reason of the fowle weather as afforesaid, yet they all had the monie before hand, and the scarffes."

At (fo. 77, pencil,) will be found inserted an escocheon of Sir Beaumont Dixie, second Baronet of Market Bosworth, impaling the arms and quarterings of his wife Mary, the sister and sole heiress of Sir William Willoughby, Baronet, of Selston, co. Notts. Only one original subscription is to be found, that of "Wylliam Noell," at fo. 5 b; but in Harl. MSS. 1195 (from fo. 72) is a number of the original loose sheets, signed by those who gave the information for the Visitations of Leicestershire and Warwickshire, and facsimiles of forty-four signatures of the county of Leicester are appended to this work. Several pedigrees have been continued, chiefly by the hands of Henry Parker and Robert Fisher, arms painter, whose autograph is to be seen on the first page. One Richard Mundy, who perhaps accompanied the heralds at this Visitation, seems to have tricked the arms and seals used by the Corporation of Leicester, and to have entered the descent of Wellesborough; that of Beaumont at fo. 34 is in the hand of Augustine Vincent. All these additions, and words written in pencil, are distinguished from the original entries by being in Brevier type. The headings of pedigrees *within*

brackets are so written in the original manuscript ; those *without* have been supplied.

The first Visitation of the County of Leicester was that of Harvey in 1563, by Robert Cooke, Chester Herald. A copy of this, written narratively, is in the national collection (Add. MS. 17,065, fo. 125) and contains the following pedigrees :—

“The dessent of Robert Brokesby of Sholesby in the . . . of Leycester. And in the hondreth of Goscott.”

Of “ Henry Kebyll of Homerston.”

“ John Danvers of Swythland.”

“ George Sherard of Stapullford.”

“ John Ashbye of Lowesbye.”

“ Will’m Peche of Kingthorpe.”

“ Edmond Wynter of Wordington.”

“ Thomas Graye of Langlaye.”

“ Thomas Rosse of Ingmanthorpe.”

“ Thomas Ffaruham of ”

“ Will’m Lacye of Melton Mowbraye.”

“ Ffrauncys Cave of Baggrave.”

“ Bryan Cave of Ingusbye.”

“ Morrys Barklaye lord of Womandham.”

“ George Pochen of Barkbye.”

“ Nicholas Sevyll of Blabye.”

“ Richard Turvyll of Normanton Turvoyle.”

“ John Nowell of Wellesborow.”

“ Sr Thomas Nevyll Knight lord of Hoult & Roliston.”

“ Will’m Skevington of Skevington.”

“ George Vincent of Pekleton.”

“ Robert Belgrave.”

“ George Pureffey of Dreyton.”

Two others are in the College of Arms, also narratively written, the one marked G. 11, the other by Turpin H. 12. There is likewise a book of pedigrees from Cooke’s Visitations of Somerset, Warwick, and Leicester, marked F. 7.

A small volume in the possession of the Honorary Treasurer of the Harleian Society is worthy of note, since it gives some information relative to the quarterings of Leicestershire families at this period, and calls attention to a collection of genealogical manuscripts, collected by Henry Ferrers, not one of which unfortunately now remains in the possession of his lineal male heir at Baddesley Clinton.

“The Armes and the names
of Knigtes Esquyres and

Gentilmen within the Coun-
tie of leicester living in y^e
yeere of our lord God

1564

Sett oute as it was performed by Robarte
Cooke then Chester herauld of armes,
the originall (that this was
Copied forth of) was
doun on vellam in
Coullers being in the hands
of Henrie fferrers
of baddisley Clin
ton in Warwik
shire 1593.

In the British Museum, in addition to the manuscript printed here, are others of the second Visitation (1619):—

Harl. MSS. 6125.

6183.

1431.

1187, bound up with the Visitation of Northamptonshire in
1618, beginning at fo. 97, (pencil,) and extending
with alphabetical index to the end of the book,

and 1189, which commences with a list of names and trickings
of arms of justices of the county of Leicester in 1601.

The Library of the College of Arms has two copies:—C. 8, containing about one hundred and twenty-eight pedigrees; and Vincent's Leicester, No. 127. Leicester Visitations are also preserved in both Universities:—Caius College, Cambridge, MSS. 519; New College, Oxford, MSS. CCCXXX.; Queen's College, Oxford, MSS. LXXXIX.

The third and last Visitation of Leicestershire was taken "by Sir Henry St. George, Knt., Clarenceux King at Arms; begun by Thomas May Chester and Gregory King, Rouge dragon, in Trinity Vacation, 168½, and finished by Henry Dethick Richmond and the said Rouge Dragon in Trinity Vacation following, 1683." It forms one of the series of later Visitations, marked K, in the College of Arms, and consists of about one hundred and forty genealogies. In addition to families already recorded, it introduces many others who had become possessed of property in the county since the year 1619, or whose descents had not been registered in the *earlier* Visitations. The following list, in the order in which they occur, may prove useful:—

Manners (Earls of Rutland).
Crewe.
Hudson of Melton Mowbray.

Pate of Sisonby.
Fullwood of Hemington.
Powell of Belvoir.

Curl of Melton.
Palmes of Melton.
Bowdon of Melton.

Herick of Beaumanor.
 Gery of Stony Stanton.
 Toone of Belton.
 Shenton of Barwell.
 Harpur of Bilston.
 Paget of Barwell and Croft.
 Oneby of Barwell.
 Rooe of Normanton Turvile.
 Capper of Burbage.
 Sacheverell of Rearsby.
 Welles of Thrussington.
 Verney of Allexton.
 Andrewes of Great Bowdon.
 Allington of Burbage.
 Hewet of Dunton Basset.
 Palmer of Onlip.
 Dixwell of Coton.
 Edwards of Kibworth.
 Packe of Prestwold.
 Wileman of Burton.
 Lister of Thorpe Arnold.
 Calcott, *alias* Caldecott, of
 Catthorp.
 Greene of Rylston (Rolleston).
 Cole of Lutterworth.

Street of Halloughton.
 Billers of Leicester.
 Palmer of Osgathorp.
 Alefounder.
 Burrough of Burrough.
 Wilson of Knighthorp.
 Maior of Leicester.
 Barwell of Garradon.
 Roby of Castle Donnington.
 Rayson of Barrow upon Soar.
 Wright of Barwell.
 Bradgate of Ullesthorp.
 Byerley of Belgrave.
 Henslie of Lutterworth.
 Briggs of Hinckley.
 Hill of Netherscale.
 Bate of Ashby-de-la-Zouch.
 Woodcock of Cayham.
 Smart of Ashby-de-la-Zouch.
 Staunton.
 Stephens of Leicester.
 Estwick.
 Mordaunt of Medborn.
 Boothby of Marston.

Levinge of Shepey.
 Firebrace.
 Stanley.
 Street of Orton-sup'-Monte'
 (Orton-on-the-Hill).
 Thickbrome.
 Bodle of Markfield.
 Hayes of Burton-Lazers.
 Pratt of Cotesback.
 Holland of Waltham-on-ye-
 Wolds.
 Saunders of Foxton.
 Bradgate of Peatlin.
 Harley of Osgathorp.
 Wodland of Medborn.
 Sergeant of Melton-Mowbray.
 Hacket of Abkettleby.
 Bennet of Welby.
 Goodall.
 Hilton of Billinghamurst.
 Leek of Wymeswold.
 Cox.
 Clerk of Hoby.
 Whatton.

The Editor begs to acknowledge his great obligation to John Davidson, Esq., for the very elaborate and useful Index attached to this Volume.



ERRATA.

BERKLEY OF WYMONDHAM (page 2).

Quartering 1.—To *Gules, a chevron between ten cinquefoils argent*, add *six in chief and four in base*.

NOELL OF DALBY (page 3).

Quartering 4.—For *trumpets*, read *organ-pipes*.

SKEUINGTON (page 7).

Quartering 11.—For *at the top*, read *in dexter chief*.

SHERARD OF STAPLEFORD (page 10).

Quartering 2.—In the MSS. the drawing resembles *trefoils*, but the Arms of Hawberk are *on a bend nine annulets, three, three, and three, interlaced in triangle*:

EUERARD OF SHENTON (page 12).

“*Sup Cathedra’ in Domo Ricci’ Euerard de Shenton*,” read *impaling argent, on a fess between three bears’ heads erased sable, muzzles (untinctured), as many bezants*.

HASELRIG OF NOSELEY (pages 15 and 16).

Quartering 5.—For *Bendy of six gules and argent*, read *Gules, three bendlets argent*.
Omit mark of descent to “Dorothy, sister to the Lord Brooke.”

DIGBY (page 40).

Quartering 6.—Read *Argent, on a fess between three martlets sable as many mullets of the field*.

BROKESBY (page 49).

Quartering 4.—Read *Or, a bend gobonée argent and azure between three torteaux*.

HUMPHREY (page 62).

Omit mark of descent from *Sir Tho. Humphrie of Shipson in Com’ Leye*. and *Mary Da. of Wm Meringe of Meringes in com’ Northam*.

POULTNEY (page 70).

Quartering 4.—For *Barry of six*, read *eight*.

Quartering 5.—For *fess*, read *chevron*.

SHERRARD (page 88).

Quartering 2.—For *three trefoils*, read *nine annulets, three, three, and three interlaced in triangle* (as at page 10).

NOBLE (page 114).

Quartering 2.—After *barry*, read *nebulée*.

CAVE (page 120).

Omit mark of descent to “*Phillippa fil. unica hæres Rob’ti Braham de Barrow sup’ Sore*.”

CAVE (page 125).

Mark of descent should be to *Maria fil. et hæres Alexandri Caue militis*, instead of to her husband, *Sir Alexander Lounde, Kt., etc.*

CARRINGTON, *alias* SMITH (page 145).

Quartering 4.—For *a . . . ?*, read *a lymphad*.

CHIPPINGDALE (page 157).

Arms.—After *erased*, omit *paleways*.

GILBERT (page 189).

After *broken spears*, read *erect*.

BABINGTON (page 205).

Crest.—After *rere-mouse*, omit *in pale affrontée displayed*.

NAMES OF QUATERINGS AND IMPALEMENTS TRICKED IN THE VISITATION OF LEICESTER, 1619.

BERKLEY OF WYMONDHAM (p. 2).

1. Berkley.
2. Hamelyn.
3. De la Land.
4. Welles.
5. Engaine.
6. Waterton.

NOELL OF DALBY (p. 3).

1. Noell.
2. Hopton.
3. Heavon.
4. Downton.
5. St. Owen.
6. Tirrell.

STARESMORE OF FROLESWORTH (p. 5).

1. Staresmore.
2. Partridge.
3. Willoughby (Burton's
Leic. N. window of
chancel of Frolles-
worth church, ed.
1767, fo. 102).
4. Wolfe.
5. Comberford.
6. Staresmore.

SKEFFINGTON (p. 7).

1. Skeffington.
2. Oldbeef.
3. English.
4. Stanhope.
5. Maulovell.
6. Rochford.
7. Lisley.
8. Jenney.
9. Doiley.
10. Cambridge.
11. Downe.
12. Childe.
13. Colsell.

SHERRARD OF STAPLEFORD (p. 10).

1. Sherrard.
2. Hawberk.
3. Woodford.

SHERRARD—*continued*.

4. Brabazon.
5. Foluile.
6. Helwell.
7. Brow.
8. Woodvile.

EVERARD OF SHENTON (p. 12).

1. Everard.
2. Waterton.
3. Grimsby.
4. Moton.
5. Basset.
6. Colvile.
7. Malory.
8. Bugg.
9. Champaine.

ASHBY OF QUENBY (p. 13).

1. Ashby.
2. Mallet?

ASHBY OF LOSEBY (p. 14).

1. Ashby.
2. Zouch of Lubbesthorpe
(Nicholls Leic. vol. iii.
fo. 298).
3. Burdet.
4. Houghton.
5. Stapleford.

HASELRIGG OF NOSELEY (p. 15).

1. Haselrigg.
2. Stanton.
3. Sonthill.
4. Boiville.
- 5.

LEGARD (p. 19).

1. Legard.
2. Moyne.
3. Whitworth.
4. Wodham.

NEVILL OF HOLT (p. 21)

1. Smith.

NEVILL—*continued*.

2. Laneham.
3. Hinde.
4. Raby.
5. Nevill.
6. Bulmer.
7. Blanchminster.
8. Rolleston.
9. Palmer.
10. Inglebeard.
11. Bishopston.
12. Fencotes.
13. Croftes.

BURDET (p. 23).

1. Burdet.
2. Camvile.
3. Bruin?
- 4.

FAUNT (p. 28).

1. Faunt.
2. Moyne } Harl. MSS.
3. Clairvaux } 1113, fo. 7.

VILLIERS (p. 29).

1. Villiers (modern).
2. Villiers (ancient) (Harl.
MSS. 1113, fo. 7).
3. Pakeman (Notitia An-
glicana, p. 89).
4. Bellers.
5. Howby (Not. Angl.)
(Harl. MS. 1113 calls
it Sellingham).
6. Kirkby.

PURIFOY (p. 32).

1. —
2. Waver.
3. Shireford.
- 4.
5. Whellesborow.
6. —
7. Waver.
8. Shireford.
- 9.
10. Ayott.
11. Bingham.

PURIFOY—*continued.*

12. Charnells.
13. Charnells.
14. Strelley.
15. —

PALMER AND HARECOURT
(p. 39).

1. Pochin.
2. Palmer.
3. Willoughby.

DIGBY (p. 40).

1. Digby.
2. Waleys.
3. Danvers.
- 4.
- 5.
6. Digby.

WINTER (p. 42).

1. Winter.
2. Hardwick.

REPINGTON (p. 42).

1. Repington.
2. Goldsmith.
- 3.

WHETHILL (p. 44).

1. Whethill.
2. Flanders.
3. Shepey.

NEELE (p. 45).

1. Neele.
2. Sutton.

BROKESBY (p. 49).

1. Brokesby.
2. Sapcot.
3. Denham.
4. Courtenay.
5. Moels.
6. Newmarch.
7. Arches.
8. Francis.
9. Plesington.

VINCENT (p. 50).

1. Vincent.
2. Grimsby.
3. Vullis.
4. Moton.
5. Basset.
6. Colville.
7. Champaine.
8. Bugg.

CHAMBERS (p. 51).

1. Chambers.
2. Dannet.
- 3.
- 4.

DRAPER (p. 52).

1. Draper.
2. Draper.

DRAPER—*continued.*

3. Aucher.
4. Urswick.

TURVILE (p. 53).

1. Turvile.
2. Flamvile.
3. Bugg.
4. Foucher.
5. Champaine.
6. Stanton.

KEBELL (p. 56).

1. Keball.
2. Etton of Warwicksh.
(Harl. MSS. 1189, f. 3).

BURTON (p. 56).

1. Curteys.
2. —
3. Cotton (Harl. MSS.
1113, fo. 2).
4. Ridware.
5. Hardwick.
6. Lindley (Harl. MSS.
6128, fo. 61 b).
7. Funden.
8. Flanders.
9. Limsey.
10. Ashbrooke.
11. Champaine.
12. Stevens.

HUMPHREY (p. 62).

1. Humphrey.
2. Humphrey.

DANNET (p. 64).

1. Dannet.
2. De la Hay.
3. Belknap.
4. Sudley.
5. Reade.
6. Montfort.
7. Butler.
8. Sharesnull.

BROOKE (p. 65).

1. Brooke.
2. Parker of Coppenhall.

SMITH *alias* HARRIS (p. 66).

1. Smith.
2. Coe.

BELGRAVE (p. 67).

1. Belgrave.
2. Shipton.
3. Shelton.
4. Glene or Glenfield.
5. Swyke.
6. Chauntrell.

TURPIN (p. 69).

1. Turpin.
2. Kinsman.
3. Tilley.

TURPIN—*continued.*

4. Pawcoe.
5. Gobion.

POULTNEY (p. 70).

1. Poultney.
2. Whymall MSS. (Lucells?).
3. Daniel MSS. (Massy?).
4. Thorpe.
5. Derby.
6. Morley.
- 7.
8. Davall (Ferrers MSS.
penes J. J. Howard).
9. Walshe.
10. Byron.

HASELRIGG (p. 70).

1. Haselrig.
- 2.
3. Heron.
4. Sadington.
5. Martivall.
6. Staunton.
7. Eccleshall.
8. Meynell.
9. Warde } Nicholls Leic.
10. Everden } vol. ii. pt. 2,
p. 753.
11. Entwissell.
12. Gorges (ancient).
13. Gorges (modern).
14. Russell (Falkiners Chel-
sea, p. 235).
15. Oldhall.
16. Inglovese.

HASTINGS (p. 72).

1. Hastings.
2. Pole.
3. France and England
(Clarence).
4. Nevill.
5. Montacute.
6. Monthermer.
7. Holland.
8. Edmund, Earl of Kent.
9. Beauchamp.
10. Newburgh.
11. Spencer.
12. Clare.
13. Wake.
14. Hungerford.
- 15.
16. Moels.

GREY (p. 74).

1. Grey.
2. Hastings.
3. Valence.
4. Astley.
5. Ferrers.
6. Wydvile.
7. Bonville.
8. Harington.

DANVERS (p. 86).

1. Danvers.
2. Walcote.
3. Wallis.
- 4.

SHERRARD (p. 88).

1. Sherrard.
2. Hawberk.
3. Isley.
4. Burgh.
5. Woodford.
6. Preston.
7. Brabazon.
8. Folville.

YARDE (p. 91).

1. Yarde.
2. Ferrers (Harl. MSS. 889, fo. 73.)

SAVILL (p. 93).

1. Savill.
2. Blaby.

TURNER (p. 95).

1. Turner } impaling
2. Masterson } Breton.

BELGRAVE (p. 95).

1. Belgrave.
2. Shipton.
3. Shelton.
4. Glene or Glenfield.

PEPER (p. 103).

1. Peper.
2. Bugg.
3. Sheffield.

RUDING (p. 104).

1. Ruding.
2. Clerke.
3. Watercroftes.

POCHIN (p. 106).

1. Pochin.
2. Willoughby.
3. Lincoln.
4. —
5. Palmer.
6. Brett.

SKEFFINGTON (p. 111).

1. Skeffington.
2. Oldbeef.
3. Cambridge.
4. Donne.
5. Childe.
6. Colsell.
7. English.
8. Lisley (?).

NOBLE (p. 114).

1. Noble.
2. Kebell.
3. Palmer.
4. Eaton.

DIXIE (p. 115).

1. Dixie.
2. Beridge.
3. Crathorne.
4. Thoresby } Harl. MSS.
5. Esterby } 1550, fo's.
6. Moigne } 190, 53, 174.
7. Beaumont.
8. Comyn.
9. Quincy.
10. Bellamont.
11. De Grentesmainil.
12. Alan, Earl of Gallo-
- way.
13. Scotland (ancient).
14. Nevill.
15. Hugh Lupus.
16. Everingham.
17. Maureward.
18. Hastings.

IMPALING.

1. Willoughby.
2. Green or Rotherham ?
3. Pusey,
4. Clay of Crich co. Derby.
5. Calton.
- 6.
7. Strelley.
8. Ashton.
9. Wardell.

DIXIE (p. 116).

1. Dixie.
2. Beridge.

STURTON (p. 119).

1. Sturton.
2. Cowley.
3. Smith.

BURTON (p. 121).

1. Burton.
2. Curteys.
3. Cotton.
4. Ridware.
5. Hardwick.
6. Rodvile.
7. Funden.
8. Flanders.
9. Limesey.
10. Ashbrook.
11. Champaine.
12. Stevens.

PLUMBE, IMPALING FORTESCUE (p. 121).

CAVE (p. 122).

1. Cave.
2. Gilliott.
3. Cliffe.

CHARNELLS (p. 122).

1. Charnells.
2. Bereford.

CHARNELLS—*continued*.

3. Shevesby.
4. Francis (?).

DUPORT (p. 123).

1. Duport.
2. Montague.

CARRINGTON *alias* SMITH (p. 130).

1. Smith.
2. Laneham.
3. Harewell.
4. Morton.
5. Woodford.
6. Preston.
7. Brabazon.
8. Rolleston.
9. Folville.
- 10.
- 11.
- 12.

ASHBY (p. 132).

1. Ashby.
2. Mallet ?

CROFT (p. 140).

1. Croft.
2. Harvey.
3. Burdet.
4. Willoughby.

BALE (p. 141).

1. Bale.
- 2.

EVERARD (p. 142).

1. Everard.
2. Everard of Shenton.
3. Langham.

BRUDNELL (p. 143).

1. Brudnell.
2. Atte Grove.
3. Raan (Harl. MSS. 1095, fo. 35).
4. Blaket of Castleton, co. Oxon.
5. Bulstrode.
6. Knife.
7. Thorne (Harl. MSS. 1095, fo. 35).
8. Entwissell.

CARRINGTON *alias* SMITH (p. 145).

1. Smith.
2. Laneham.
3. Raby.
4. Nevill.
5. Bulmer.
6. Blanchminster.
7. Rolleston.
8. Palmer.
9. Inglebeard.

CARRINGTON—*continued*.

10. Bishopston.
11. Fencotes.
12. Croftes.

PECK (p. 146).

1. Peck.
2. Haselden *alias* Carter.

BAGHOT, IMPALING FINEUX
(p. 150).

LASCELLES (p. 155).

1. Lascelles.
2. Burdet ?
3. Abbot ?

BANISTER (p. 164).

1. Banister.
2. Jakes.
3. Fitzherbert.
4. Clinton.
5. Meignell.
6. Savage.
7. De la Warde.
8. Warden.

TEMPLE (p. 167).

1. Temple.
2. Spencer.

BEAUMONT (p. 169).

1. Beaumont.
2. Comyn.
3. Quincy.
4. Bellamont.
5. Galloway.

BEAUMONT—*continued*.

6. Scotland (ancient).
7. Blondewill.
8. Everingham.
9. Maureward.
10. Hastings.
11. Herle.

LEIGH (p. 173).

1. Leigh.
2. Bagguley.
3. De Corona ?
4. Levenshulme.

BERESFORD (p. 178).

1. Beresford.
2. Shevesby.
3. Francis ?

EYTON (p. 183).

1. Eyton.
2. Hussey.
3. Derby.

LACY (p. 186).

1. Lacy.
2. Roskin (Harl. MSS.
1189, fo. 3).
3. Beler.

GREGORY (p. 187).

1. Gregory.
2. Asfordby.
3. Segrave.
4. Malyn.
5. Dymock.
6. Marmion ?

COTTON.

1. Cotton.
2. Ridware.
3. Falconer.
4. Folville.

CALDWALL (p. 192).

On an escocheon of pretence.

1. Caldwell.
2. Fishwick ?

LANY (p. 196).

1. Lany.
2. Coke.
3. Bohun (Harl. MSS.
1560, fo. 85).

ROBERTS (p. 203).

1. Roberts.
 2. Welles, co. Herts (Ly-
sons Environs, Wils-
don).
 3. Pattinson (Harl. MSS.
1551, fo. 124).
- Another, impaling Burnaby.

BABINGTON (p. 205).

1. Babington.
2. Ward.
3. Dethick.
4. Stafford.
5. Beaumont.
6. Everingham.
7. Leventhorp.
8. Heronville.

List of Pedigrees.

PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
ABNEY 153	BRUDNELL 143	DIGBY 87
ABNEY 154	BURDET 18	DIGBY 199
ALLEN 109	BURDET 23, 24	DIGBYE 40, 41
ALLEN 195	BURTON 56, 57	DIXIE 116
ALSOP 105	BURTON 160	DIXON 195
APLEBY <i>of Apleby</i> . . . 11	CALDWALL 192	DRAPER 52
ARMESTON 176	CARRINGTON <i>alias Smith</i>	DUPORT 123, 124
ASHBY <i>of Quenby</i> . . . 13	130, 131, 132	ELKINGTON 153
ASHBY <i>of Loseby</i> . . . 14	CARRINGTON <i>alias Smith</i>	EUERARD <i>of Shenton</i> . 12, 13
ASHBY 132	145, 146	EVERARD 142
ASHTON 198, 199	CATER 1	EVERARD 175
BABINGTON 205, 206	CAVE 120	EYRE 193
BAGHOT 150, 151	CAVE 122	EYTON 183
BAINBRIG 190, 191	CAVE . . 125, 126, 127, 128	FARMER 179
BALE 141, 142	CAVE 133	FARNHAM 77
BANISTER 164, 165	CHAMBERLAINE 137	FARRENT 202
BANKES 150	CHAMBERS 51, 52	FAUNT 28
BARRET 107	CHARNELLS 122, 123	FOX 149
BAYNBRIE 181, 182	CHESELDON 107	GEE 180, 181
BEAMONT 60, 61	CHESELTON 20	GERVEIS 71
BEAUMONT 169, 170, 171, 172	CHESTER 138	GILBERT 189
BELGRAVE 67, 68, 69	CHIPPINGDALE 157	GODDARD 190
BELGRAVE 95, 96	COOKE 108	GOODMAN 84
BENT 158, 159	COOPER 90	GORE 85
BERESFORD 178	CORBET 17	GRAY 74, 75
BERKLEY 2	CORBET 48	GREGORY . . . 187, 188, 189
BERY 207	CORBET 177	GREY <i>of Burwell</i> . . . 17
BICKERTON 173	COTES 94	GREY 139
BOTHOM 165	COTTON 191, 192	GRIFFITH 205
BRABAZON <i>alias Woodford</i> 47	COWPER 152	HALFORD 144
BRADSHAW 44	CRADOCK 149	HALFORD 144, 145
BRADSHAW 161, 162	CROFT 140, 141	HALL 204
BRASBRIDGE 43	CUTLER 138	HARCOURT 166
BRETON 161	DANNET 64	HARTOP <i>of Burton Lazars</i> 9
BRETT 206	DANVERS 86, 87	HARTOP 196, 197
BROKESBY 49	DAWES 98	HASELRIG <i>of Noseley</i> . 15, 16
BROOKESBY 201	DERBY 18	HASTINGS 72, 73
BROOKE 65	DETHICK 88	HODGES 154

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
HOLLINGWORTH	184	PATE	89	STARESMORE <i>of Froles-</i>	
HUBERT	38	PECHE	65	<i>worth</i>	5, 6
HUMPHREY	62	PECK	146, 147, 148	STARESMORE	99
KEBELL	56	PEPER	103	STARKIE	175
KENDALL	90, 91	PERIN	198	STAVELEY	136
LACY	75	PILKINGTON	78	STRELLEY	194
LACY	166	PLUMBE	121	STURTON	119
LACY	186	POCHIN	106	SWYNFEN	134
LANY	196	PORTE	48	TEMPLE	167, 168
LASCELLES	155	POULTNEY	70	THAME	130
LAWRENCE	27	PRESTWICH	63	TRIMNELL	176
LAWRENCE	102	PURIFOY	32, 33, 34	TURNER	95
LEGARD	19, 20	PURIFOY	35, 36	TURVILE	53, 54, 55
LEIGH	173, 174	PURIFOY	37	VILLERS	29, 30, 31
MARSHALL	103	REPINGTON	42	VINCENT	50, 51
MARSTONE	101, 102	ROBERTES	117, 118	VINCENT	79
MARTIVALL	129	ROBERTS	203	VINCENT	80, 81
MAY	180	ROBINSON	182	VINCENT	82
MEADE	151	ROOS	92	VOWE	194
MORTON	183, 184	RUDIARD	202	WALKER	137
MOTON	58, 59	RUDING	104	WARD	83
MOUNTNEY	179	SALISBURY	185, 186	WARDE	87
MULSHO	155	SAVILL	93	WARDE <i>alias Farmour</i>	177, 178
NEALE	163, 164	SEGRAVE	18	WASE	200
NEEDHAM	100	SHARPE	89	WHALLEY	148
NEELE	45, 46	SHERARD <i>of Stapleford</i>	10	WHETHILL	44, 45
NEULL <i>of Holt</i>	21, 22	SHERMAN	203, 204	WHITAPH	98
NICOLLS	187	SHERRARD	88	WHITING	92
NOBLE	114, 115	SHIPWARD	82	WIGLEY	97
NOEL <i>of Dalby</i>	3, 4	SHIRLEY	25, 26, 27	WILCOCKES	135, 136
NOEL	113, 114	SKEFFINGTON	110, 111, 112	WINCOLL	156
NOONE	174	SKEUINGTON	7, 8	WINTER	42
OVERTON	193	SMALLEY	76, 77	WOODFORD <i>et Turuill</i>	38
PACE	63	SMITH <i>alias Harris</i>	66, 67	WRIGHT	152
PALMER <i>et Harecourt</i>	39	STANFORD	160	YARDE	91

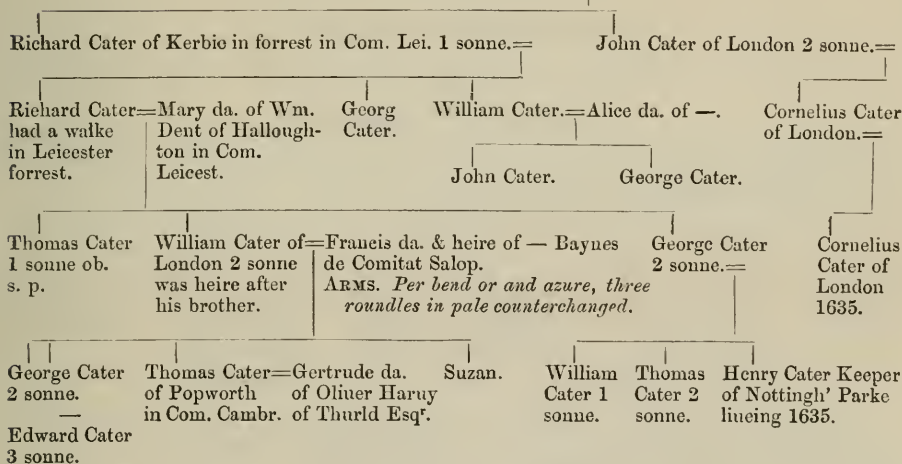
The Visitation of the County of Leicester,

TAKEN A.D. 1619 BY SAMPSON LENNARD BLUE MANTLE AND
AUGUSTINE VINCENT ROUGE ROSE POURSUIVANTS,
BEING MARSHALLS AND DEPUTIES TO WILLIAM CAMDEN,
CLARENCEUX. (HARL. MSS., 1180.)

(Cater.)*

ARMS. *Ermine, on a pile gules a lion passant guardant or.*

— Cater of Leicestersh. 1^o Hen. 3.=



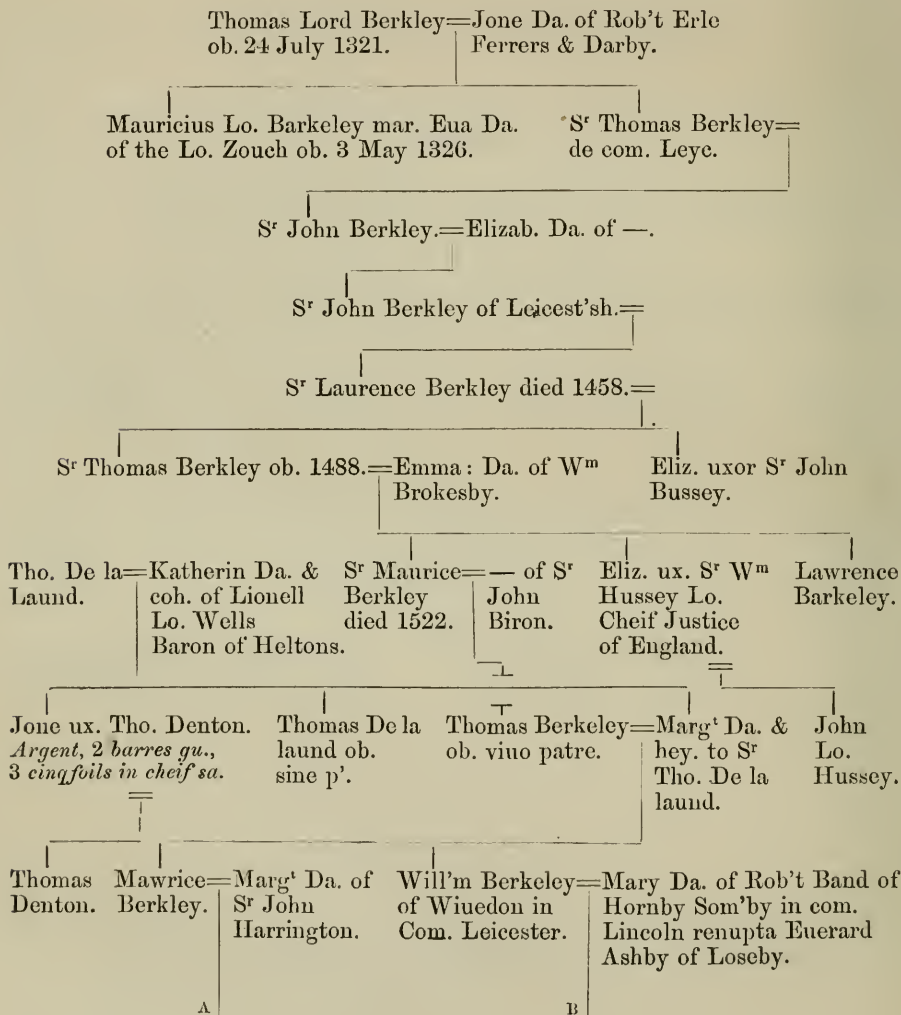
* This erroneous descent of Cater of Leicestershire was put down by Henry Parker.

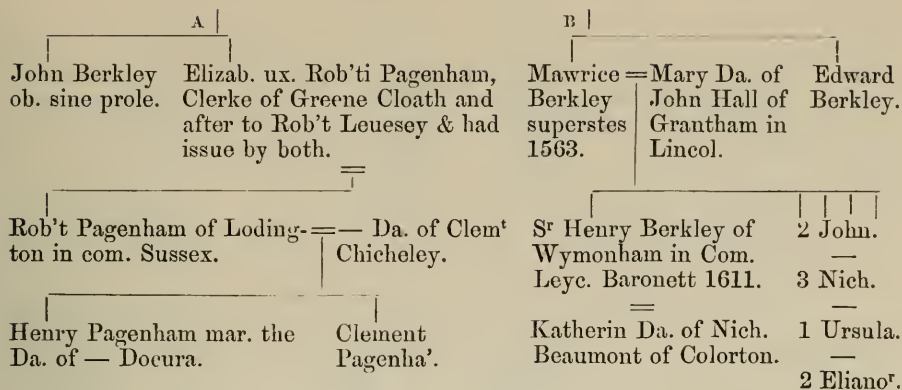
Berkley of Wymondha' Leye.

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Gules, a chevron between ten cinquefoils argent.* (BERKLEY.) 2. *Gules, a lion rampant ermine, crowned or.* (HAMELYN.) 3. *Argent, a fess dancettée between three billets gules.* (DE LA LAUND.) 4. *Or, a lion rampant, double queueée sable.* (WELLES.) 5. *Gules, a fess dancettée between six cross crosslets or.* (ENGAIN.) 6. *Barry of six, ermine and gules, over all three crescents sable.* (WATERTON.)

ANOTHER COAT. *Quarterly, a chevron between ten cinquefoils (untinctured); and gules a lion rampant ermine, crowned or.*

CREST. *A bear's head coupéd argent, muzzled gules.*

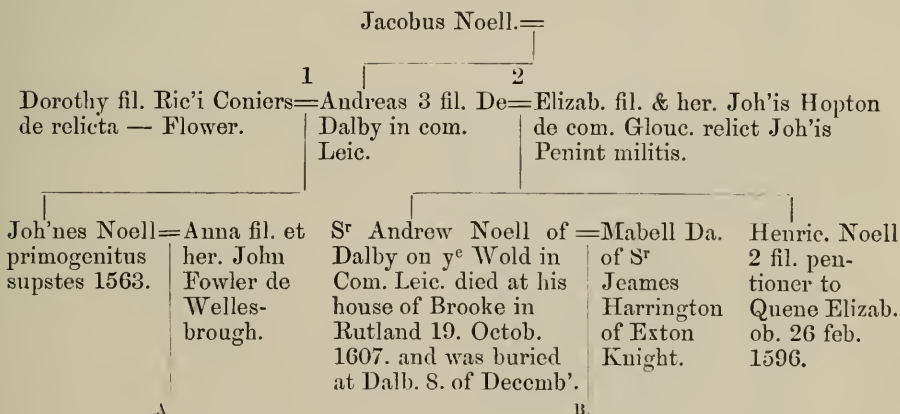


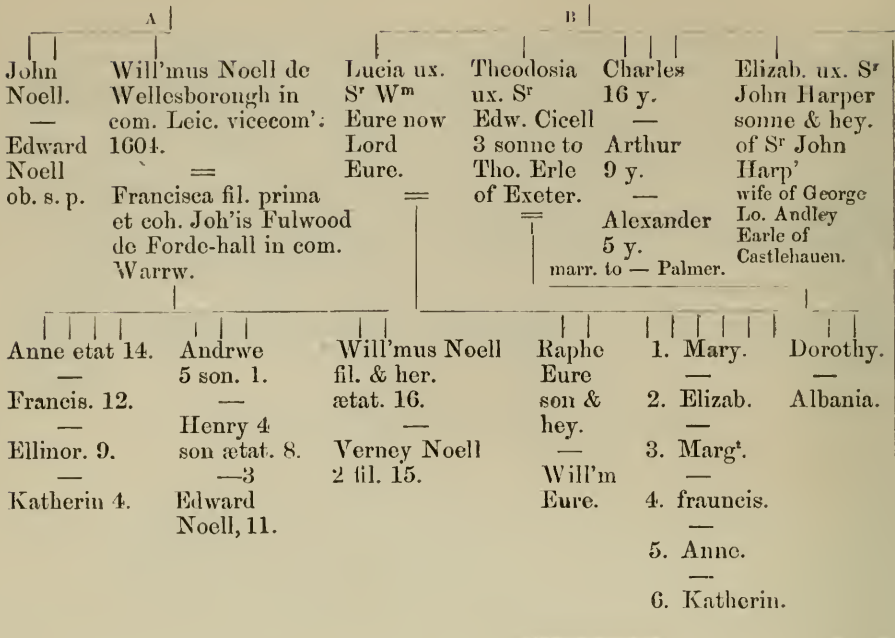


Noell of Dalby Leic.

ARMS. Quarterly:—1. Or, fretty gules, a canton ermine. 2. Gules, semée of cross crosslets fitchée, a lion rampant or, charged on the shoulder with a crescent for difference. 3. Azure, three boars' heads argent, between nine cross crosslets or. 4. Azure, two trumpets in pile between nine cross crosslets or. 5. Barry of six, or and gules. 6. Azure, a lion rampant argent within a bordure engrailed or.

CREST. A buck statant argent, attired or.

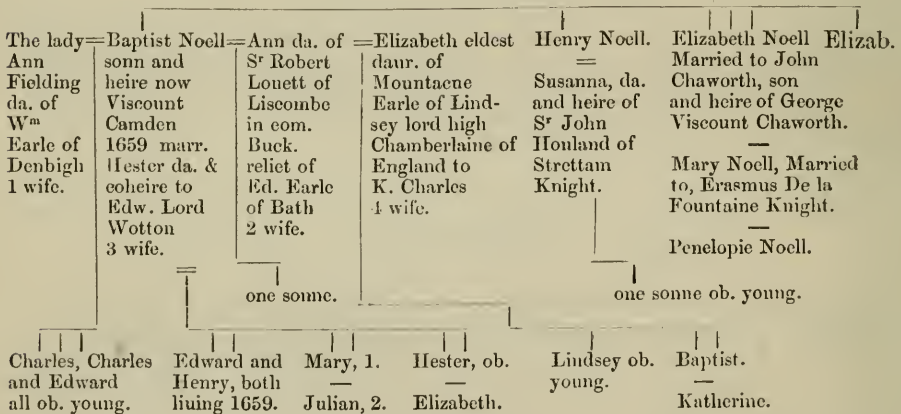




Wylliam Noell

S^r Edward Noell sonne & hey. Baronett 1611. created Baron of Ridlington 1617.

Julian eldist Da. of S^r Baptist Hix of London Kt.



Staresmore of Frolesworth in Com. Leic.

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Argent, a chevron vert between three torteaux.* (STARESMORE.) 2. *Argent, three partridges gules.* (PATRICK.) 3. *Gules, a cross moline argent.* 4. *Argent, a wolf saliant sable.* (WOLFE.) 5. *Gules, on a cross engrailed or five roses.* (COMBERFORD.) 6. *A fess between three roundles (uninctured).*
 CREST. *A sture or starling proper.*

— Staresmore. = — Da. of — Malory.
 — Staresmore. = — Da. of — Eiton.

Thomas Staresmore of Staresmore in com. Stafford. = — Da. of — Partrich of Norfolk.

— Walshall. =

Ar. 6 *tortaux*, 3
& 3 *in pale*.

Sr Will'm Walshall
sine p'le.

Rob't Walshall &
Walshall &
frolesworth.

Da. of Geo. Peir-
point of Holm p'
point.

1509.

Will'm Staresmore obijt = — Da. of Sr Robert
Cresses de Comit
Salop.

Katherin ux. Edmon' Ringley
de Tilton com. Staff.
Captaine Calesij. =

Maria fil. & coh. ux. Wilkes
de Wikenhall.

Elizab. Da. & = John Staresmore ma. to his 2 wife = — Da. of — Perefoy
cohey.

Cassandra Da. of — Foulke of
Brewood.

3. wife.

fil. ux. Lawley
de Com. Staff.

Nicholas 2
sonne.

Francis Staresmore of Frolesworth = Mary Da. of Geo. Vincent
in com. Leic. ob. 1582.
of Pekelton supstes 1604.

Mary ux. Berwell
de com. Leyc.

Edmond.
—

Elizab. si. p.

B

Skeuington.

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Argent, three bulls' heads erased sable.* (SKEUINGTON.) 2. *Azure, a bend cotised between six mullets or.* (OLDBEIFFE.) 3. *Ermine, a bend azure.* (ENGLISH.) 4. *Quarterly, ermine and gules.* (STANHOPE.) 5. *Vert, three greyhounds courant in pale or.* (MALOUELL.) 6. *Quarterly, or and gules within a bordure sable bezantée.* (ROCHFORD.) 7. *Gules, an eagle displayed or.* (LISLEY.) 8. *Argent, three Cornish choughs sable.* (JENNEY.) 9. *Argent, a fess dancettée between three crescents gules.* (DOILEY.) 10. *Sable, three garbs argent.* (CAMBRIDGE.) 11. *Azure, a bend or, at the top an annulet gules.* (DOWNE.) 12. *Ermine, on a chief indented gules three escallops or.* (CHILDE.) 13. *Or, a pale azure, a chief vert.* (COLSELL.)

CREST. *A mermaid proper, crined or, holding in the dexter hand a looking-glass of the last, and in the sinister a comb (uninctured).*

Galfridus Skefington de Skefington in com. Leic. mil.

S^r Symond Skeuington Knight.=

S^r John Skeuington Knight temp. H. 3.=Petronella.

S^r Rob't Skeuington Kt. E. 1.=

S^r Galfrid Skeu-
ington Knight.=

Will'm Cambridg.=Maude Da. & hey. to
als. Clarke. of Brice Donne. 2 Husb.

Will'm Skeuington.=

Will'm Olde.=Maude Da. &
beffe. hey. to
Will'm Cam-
bridge.

S^r Rob't
Roose
Kt.

S^r Rob't Skeuington.=

Richard Skeuing.=Isabell.
ton.

Will'm Olde.=Marg^t Da. & hey. to Ric.
beffe. English.

John Skeuington.=Marg^t Da. & hey. to W^m
Oldebeffe.

John Stanhop.=

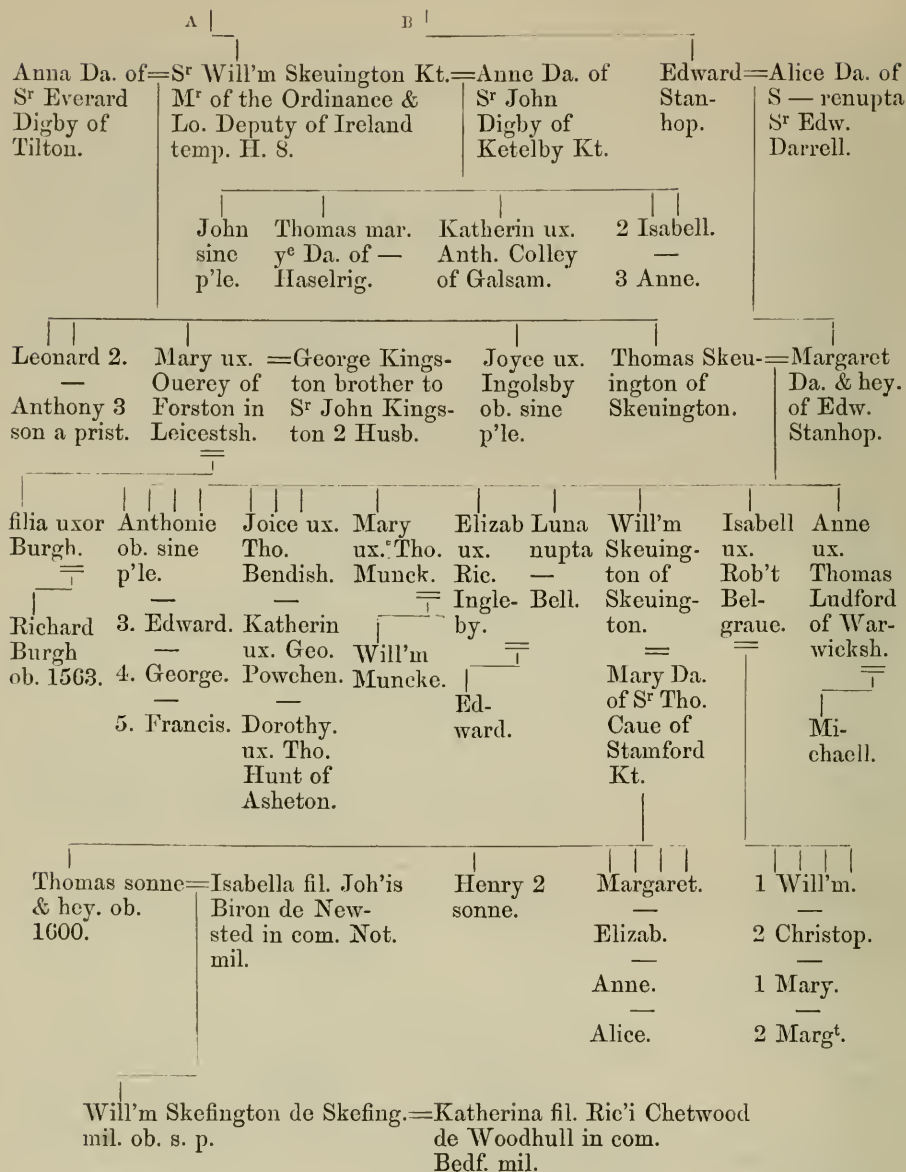
Thomas Skeuing.=
ton.

Henry Stan.=Jane Da. & hey. of
hop 3 Hen. Rochford of
sonne. Stoke Leic.

Thomas 2 S^r Michall
son. Stanhop.

A

B



Hartop of Burton Lazars in Com' Leyc.

Raphe Hartop temp. R. 2.— Da. of Alexander Moyne.

Precilla ux. Oliuer Cooke.	Philippa ux. Geo. Holleys.	Alexander=Ellin Da. Hartope. of —.	Mariona Da.	Autheria 4 Da.
-------------------------------	-------------------------------	---------------------------------------	----------------	-------------------

John Hartop.=Margaret Da. of Thomas
Brideamaine.

Mary mar. to Hen.
Leibourne Esq.

John Hartop 2 sonne
mar. Cristian Da. of
John Williams.

Henry = Barbara Da. of
Hartop. Raphe fitz
Randall.

Marg^t eldist Da.
mar. to Thomas
Broxby.

Ursula mar.
to John
Ashley.

Rob't Hartop 2 son mar. Anne
Da. of John Porter of Betton.

John Hartop.=Jane Da. of
W^m Inglebeard.

Isabell mar. to
Thomas Blasbye.

Richard Hartop.= — Da. of Raph
Chamberlayne.

John Hartop mar. Grace
Da. of Will'm Blewet.

Thomas Hartop = — Da. of John Allen.

Joane mar.
to Octavian
Fisher of
Threkingham
in Com.
Lincoln.

Will'm = Elliano^r Da.
Hartop. & hey. of
— Adcot
postea ux.
— Odingselles.

Valentine = Anne Da. &
Hartop hey. of
2 son. Will'm
Goodman
Com. Leyc.

Richard student
of the middle
Temple ob.
sine prole.

Judith. 4 Richard.
— —
Susan. 5 Georg.
— —
Elizab.
—
Anne.

Valentine Har-
top 2 sonne
mar. the Da.
of — Pratt of
Lutterworth
in Com. Leic.

Edward=Mary Da.
Hartop of Eras-
mus Dry-
den de
by in Ashby in
Com. Northam'.
Leic. Com.

Thomas= — Da. of
Hartop Tho. Caue
first son. of Stan-
ford in
Com. Northam.

Sr Will'm = Mary Da. of
Hartop John Rolt
of Burton of Milton
Lazars in Herneis in
Com. Leic. Com. Bedford.
Kt. Com.

Samuell Hartop
2 son: mar.
Briget Da. of
W^m Mason of
Egmondton in
com. Nott.

Mary mar.
to Nic.
Stringer of
Eaton in
Com. Nott.

Elizab. mar.
to Geo. Bale
of Carlton
Curlew in
Com. Leic.

Jone mar.
to W^m
Stret of
De Com.
Leic.

Thomas son & hey.

Sherard of Stapleford in Com. Leyc.

ARMS. Quarterly:—1. *Argent, a chevron between three torteaux.* (SHERARD.) 2. *On a bend three trefoils slipped (untinctured).* (HAUBERK.) 3. *Argent, three leopards' heads jessant-de-lis sable.* (WODFORD.) 4. *Ermine, a talbot passant sable.* (PRESTON.) 5. *On a bend three martlets (untinctured).* (BRABSON.) 6. *Per fess argent and or, a cross moline gules.* (FOLUILE.) 7. *Argent, on a chevron sable three bezants within a bordure engrailed gules.* (HELWELL.) 8. *Gules, on a chevron argent three roses of the field.* (BROW.) 9. *Argent, a fess and canton conjoined gules within a bordure bezantée.* (WOODUILE.)

CREST. *On a wreath azure a peacock's tail erect proper, banded chequy argent and gules. On the dexter side is written "pecocks tayle"; on the sinister, "pecocks plum."*

Tho. Sherard de Com' Lancash. miles.==

Rob't Sherard of Stapleford in==Anna Da. & hey. of — Hubarke
com. Leyc. 2 filij. Dni de Stapleford.

filia — Foluile ux. 1.=Lawrence Sherard.= — Da. & hey. of — Woodford.

Galfred Sherard.=Joice Da. of Tho. Ashbye of Losebye.

Thomas =Margerit Da. & hey. of
Sherard. John Helwell Knight.

3 Laurence.
—
4 William.

Rob't Sherard 2 sonne mar.
Da. of — Digby of Welby.

2
Anna ux.
Anth. Ellis
de Panton
in Com'
Leic.

Margt ux.
Black de
Granth'.

Ricardus
2 filius.

Georg
Sherard
sup'stes
1563.

=Roisia Da. of
St Tho.
Poultney of
Misterton in
Com. Leic.

Rowland Sherard
mar. the Da. of
Austin Porter of
Beeton in Lin-
colnsh.==

Susan
6
filia.

Thomas
2
sonne.

1 Ellin.
—
3. Joyce.

4. Elizab.
—
5. Dorothe.

Margt ux. W^m
Durant de
Coltesmor in
Com. Leic.

Francis
Sher-
ard.

=Anne Da. of
Grigory
More de
Com. Lin-
coln.

Willm's Sher-
rard miles
pentitioner
to King
James supstes
1622.

=Abigall filia Cicell
Caue gen relicta
Hen. Tresham fil.
et hey. Tho. Tresh-
ham de Nenton in
Com. Northton.

St Phillip Sherard
of Stapleford
Knighted by King
James 1602 ætat.
34. 1604. sup'stes
1622. ob. s. p.

=Isabell 4 Da.
of St John
Harpur of
Swarston in
Darbish. ob.
s.p.

2 George
et heres.
—
3. Willm.
—
Rose.

Benet Sherrard fil.
et heres æt. unius
anni et dimidij 1622.

Francis Da. of John
Harrinton Witham
on y^e Hill.

3
Sr Willm. Sherard
of Loyingthorpe
in Lincolnsh.

=Bridget Da. of
Kenolm Digby
of Stok.

John Sherard.

Will'm Sherard.

Rowland.

Katherin.

Apleby of Apleby.

ARMS. *Azure, six martlets or, three, two, one.*

Heuricus Aplebye of Apleby in Com. Leicest. =

Sr Edmond Apleby 53 H. 3.=

Sr Will'm Apleby.==

Alice ux. John Hardwick of Lindley.

Sr John Apleby 4. & 27. Ed. 3.==

Sr Edmond Apleby.==

S^r John Apleby 1. R. 2. et 6. H. 4.==

Thomas Apleby 5. H. 5.=

Edmond Apleby 21. H. 6. = — Da. & hey. of W^m Pechet.

ARMS. *A fleur-de-lis*
(untinctured).

John Aplebye.=

Rich. Apleby 21. H. 7. ob. 1528.=Elizab. Da. of Rob't Langham of Gopshill.

George Apleby Slayne at=
Muskleborowe
feild.

=Jocosa Da. of Tho. Curson
Croxball combusta propter
religione' 1557.

Thos. Lewes de
Manceter Com'
War.

Richard Apleby.=

Francis Apleby 1605.

Neuill.

Barbara.

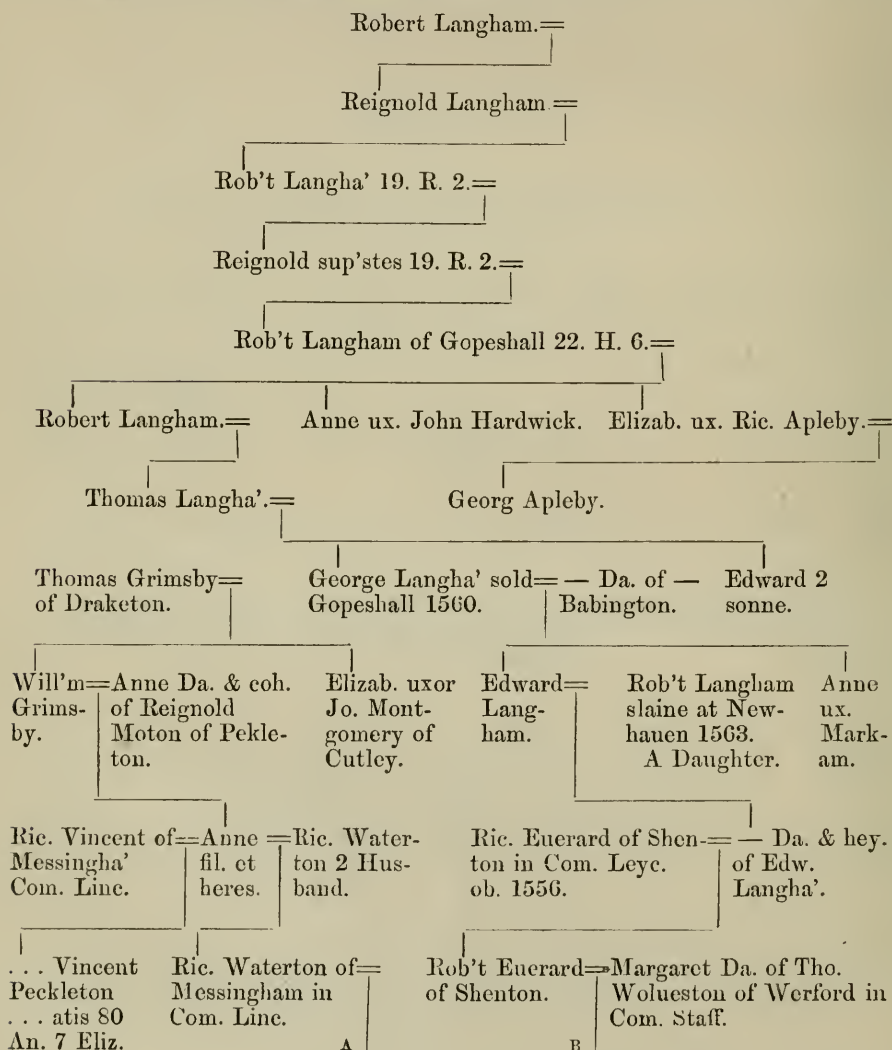
Euerard of Shenton in Com' Leic.

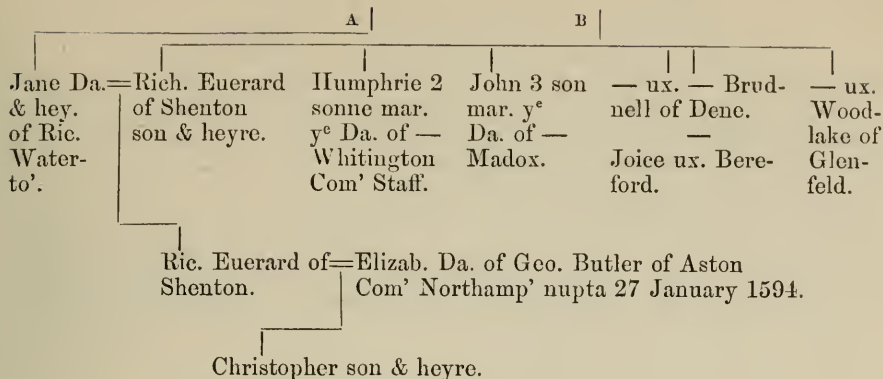
ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Gules, on a fess three mullets between as many étoiles argent.* (Euerard.) 2. *Barry of six ermine and gules, over all three crescents sable.* (Waterton). 3. *Barry nebulée of six sable and or, on a chief argent three birds of the first.* (Grimsby.) 4. *Argent, a cinquefoil azure.* (Moton.) Or, *three piles meeting in base gules, a canton vair.* (Basset.) 6. *Or, a fess gules.* (Coluile). 7. *Or, a lion rampant double queuee gules.* (Malory.) 8. *Or, on a fess three water bougets.* (Bugg.) 9. *Or, fretty (untinctured).* (Champanie.)

ARMS OF LANGHAM. *Argent, three bears' heads coupéd sable, muzzled or.*

Sup Cathedra' in Domo Rici' Euerard de Shenton.

Gulcs, a fess nebulée between threc étoiles argent, impaling argent, on a fess sable three bezants between as many bears' heads erased, muzzled.



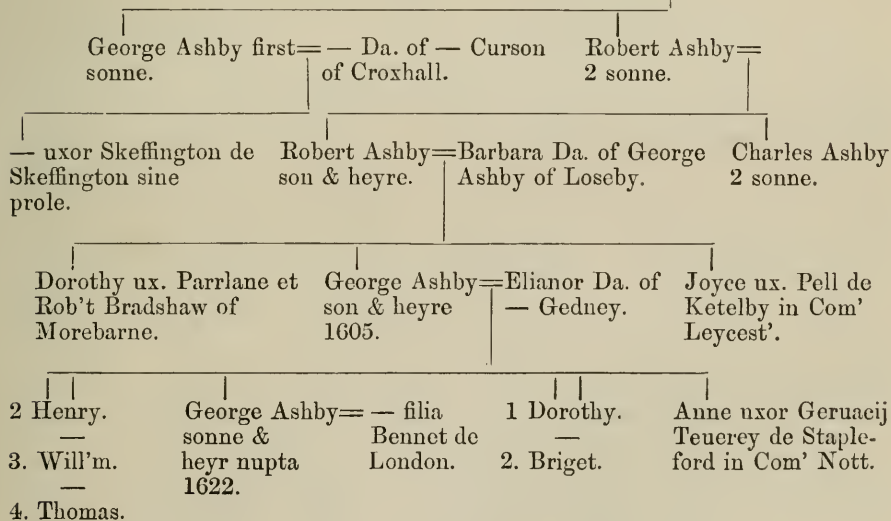


Ashby of Quenby in Com' Leyc.

ARMS. *Quarterly:—Azure, a chevron ermine between three leopards' faces or; and Gules, three mallets argent. "The first coat should be p'te p' pale b. g. the lybards' heads ar."*

CREST. *Out of a mural coronet argent, a leopard's face or.*

Will'm Ashby of Quenby in Com' Leic. =



Ashby of Loseby in Leic.

ARMS. *Quarterly:—1. Argent, a lion rampant sable, a chief gules. 2. Azure, five bezants. 3. Azure, on two bars or six martlets gules. 4. Ermine, a cross engrailed sable. 5. Argent, a chevron gules between three door-staples sable.*

CREST. *A ram's head coupéd argent, attired or.*

“In the Parish Church of Loseby in Com' Leic.

1. *Argent, a lion rampant sable, a chief gules (ASHBY), impaling argent, a chevron gules between three door-staples sable. 2. A lion rampant (untinctured), a chief gules; impaling ermine a cross engrailed gules. 3. The same; impaling ermine on a bend azure three quatrefoils or. 4. Quarterly:—A lion rampant (untinctured), a chief gules; and azure, two bars or; impaling a chevron engrailed sable between three cross crosslets fitchée.*

Thomas Ashby of Loseby in Com' Leic. ob. 1422.=Elizab.

Thomas Ashby ob. 1433.=Katherin Da. of Rob't Brett of Addington.

1 Agnes Da. of S ^r Tho. Poultney. Kt. 1. ux.	=Will'm Ashby ob. viuo patre 1427.	2 Agnes Da. of S ^r Ric. Illingworth Cheif Boron of the Exchequer ob. 1492.	Jocosa uxor Galfredi Sherard.
---	--	--	-------------------------------------

2 Thomas. — 3. Robert obiere s. p.	Euerard Ashby of Loseby.	=Mary Da. of Robt. Baud of Somerby relict Will'm Berkley of Wymondham.	George Ashby 2 sonne.	=Parnel Da. of S ^r John Digby of Kettleby in Com' Leic.	— uxor — Elizab. ux de Com' Northton. — Ciceley uxor Heirik de North.
---	-----------------------------------	--	--------------------------------	--	---

Francis Ashby Duxit relict Browne de Walcott in Com. Northam' et obijt sine prole.	Will'm sans issue.	Eliza ux. Hen. Naunton of Suff.
---	-----------------------	------------------------------------

John Ashby.	=Eliz. Da. of W ^m Tan- feild of Euerto' in Com. Hunt.	2 Thomas bis nupta filia Witterantes. ==	1 Barbara ux. Rob't Ashby of Quenby.	Agnes ux. Brokesby of Godeby.
----------------	--	---	---	-------------------------------------

Thomas Ashby sold Loseby et ob. 1604.	=Anne Da. of John Beau- mont of Gracedieu M ^r of y ^e Rolles.	John et Ursula both sans issue.	1 John. — 2 Thomas. Anne.
---	--	---------------------------------------	------------------------------------

Bridget ux. — Fox. — Elizab.	George 2 sonne.	Will'm= Ashby sonne & hey.	— Da. of — Minors of Staffordsheir. Eaton.	Mary uxor — Francis ux. Rob't Throckmorton filij Junioris Nicholai militis.
---------------------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------------	---	--

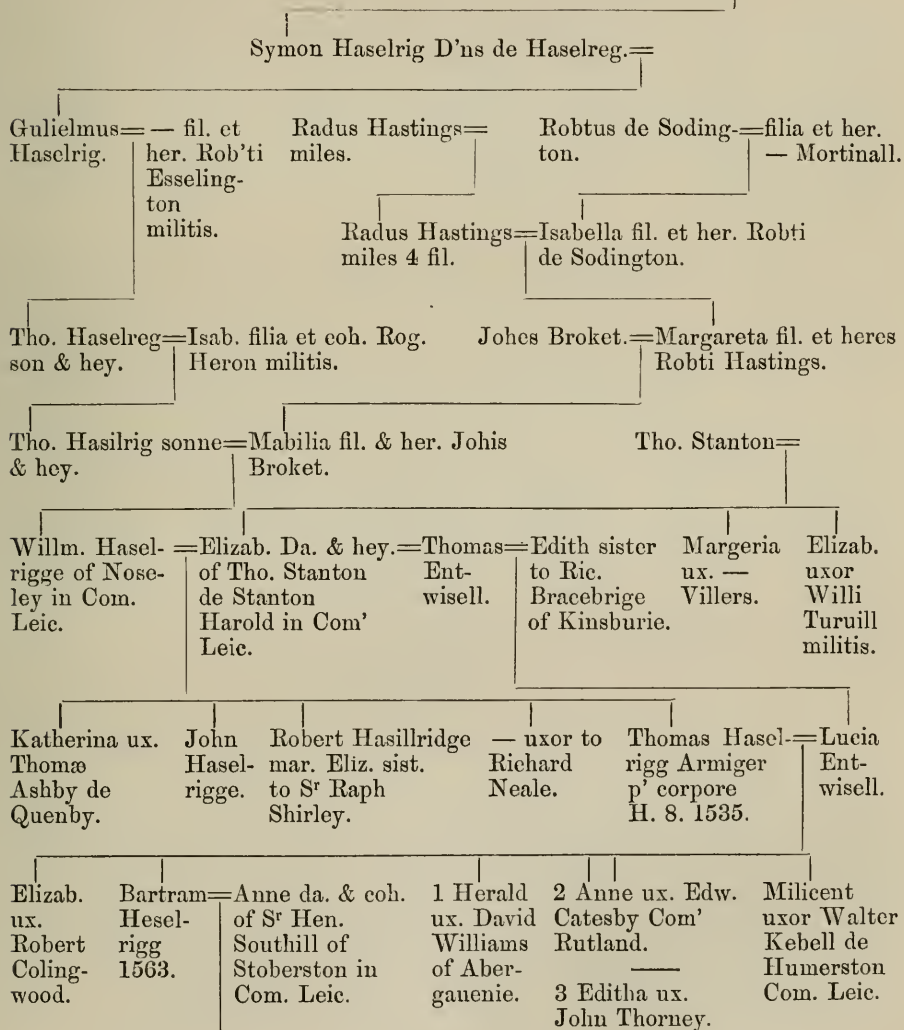
Will'm Ashby sonne & hey. 1605. Anne.

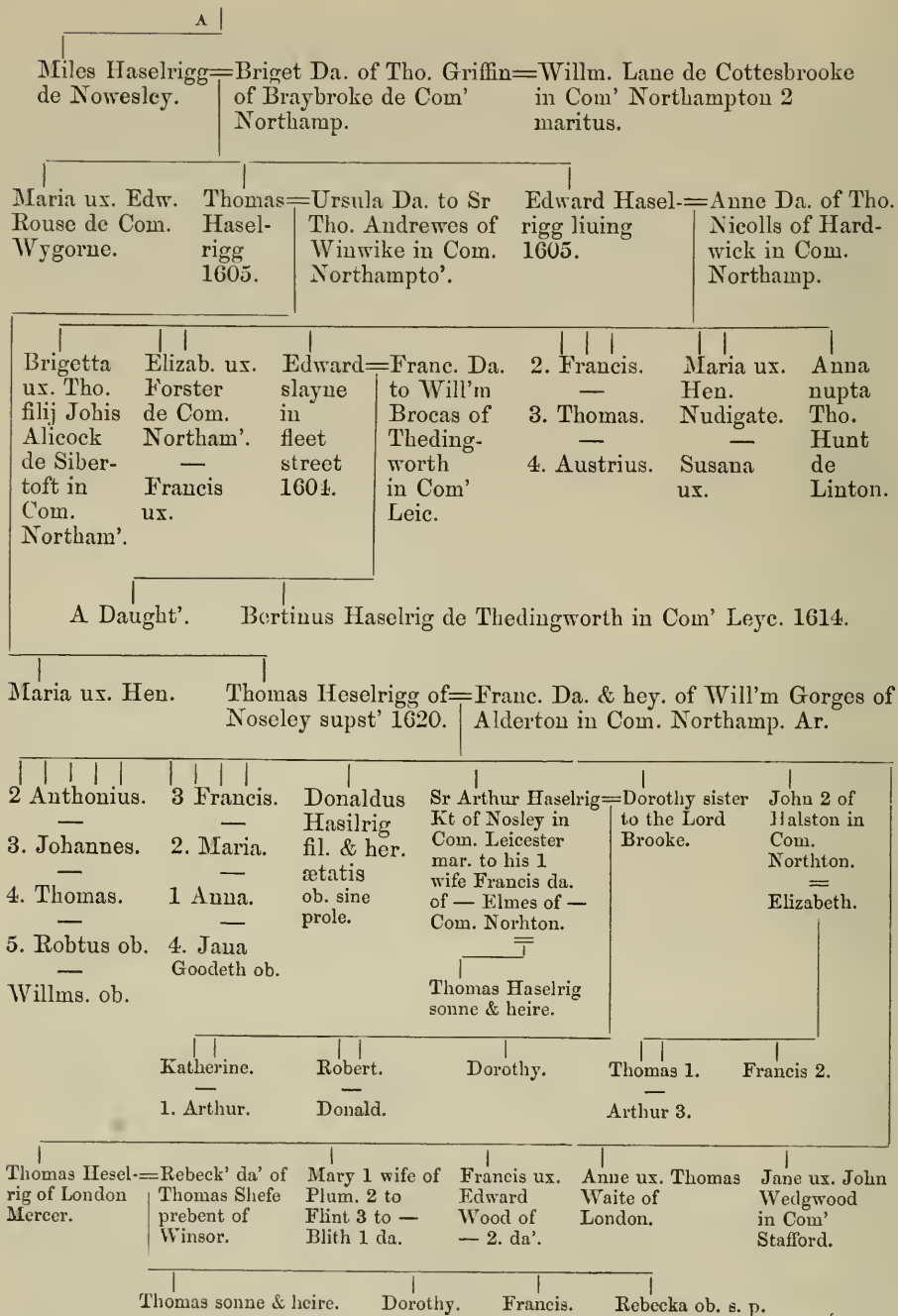
Haselrig of Roseley Com. Leyc.

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Argent a chevron sable between three hazel leaves vert.* (HESELRIG.) 2. *Vair sable and argent, a canton gules.* (STANTON.) 3. *Gules, an eagle displayed argent.* (SUTHELL.) 4. *Gules, a fess or between three saltires coupé argent.* (BOIVILE.) 5. *Bendy of six gules and argent.*

CREST. *A maiden's head coupé at the shoulders proper, with hair dishevelled or.*

Simon de Hasilrigg D'ns de Wotteslade et West Brunton in Com. Northumb' cui Ed. 1. dedit maneria de Yetham Corbet et Yetha' maner A^o 1280.==





Grey of Barwell in Com. Leyc.

Margaret Da. of Will'm=Reignold Lo. Grey=Jone Da. & hey. to William Lord
Lo. Rosse. of Ruthin. Astley.

John father to Edmond Erle of Kent.	John Grey 3 sonne.	Robert Grey of Whitting- ton and Envill in Com' Staff. 4 son.	Edw. Grey Lo. Ferrers of Groby iure uxoris 2. sonne.
---	-----------------------	---	--

Reignold Grey of Barwell in Com' Leic. Esq. 18. E. 4. et 1. R. 3.=

Thomas Grey ob. ante 22. H. 7.=Benedicta vidua 22 H. 7. et 17. H. 8.

Lancelott Grey 22. H. 8= ob. 1532.	Leonard Grey 2 son.	Regnold 3 sonne.
---------------------------------------	------------------------	---------------------

Thomas Grey de Barwell plenæ ætatis=Margery Da. of John Stares.=John Cruse
36. H. 8. ob. 2. Elizabeth. more of Frolesworth. 2 Maritus.

— ux. Hare- bottle.	John Grey of Barwell 1604 now of Basset house in Com' Leic.	Mary Da. of John Cruse.
------------------------	--	----------------------------

2 Robert. — 3. John.	Humphrey Grey=Doroth' Da. of W ^m sonn & heyre de Cane of Pelewell Basset house. in Com' Leic.	Dorothy ux. Andrew Pochet of Barwell in Com' Leic.
----------------------------	--	--

Corbet.

ARMS. *Three crows (untinctured).*

— Corbet of Ponsburie in Com' Salop.=

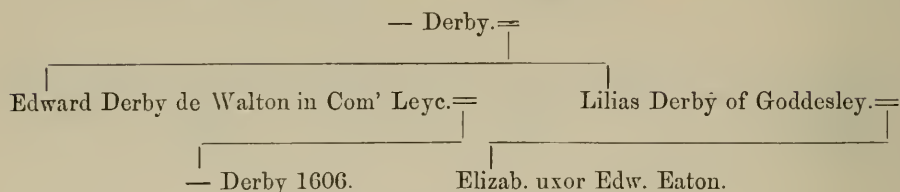
John Corbet first son.	Arthur Corbet of Wanley in Com' Leic.	Mary Da. of Hugh Bradshaw of Morebarne in Com' Leyc.	Edward Corbet.
---------------------------	--	---	-------------------

Christopher=Anne Da. of Corbet 1. — Wimark of Lufnam in Com' Rut.	Roger =Mary Da. of Corbet 2 son. Tho. Clerke de Com' Leic.	Humphrey Corbet merchant taylor of London mar. Anne Da. of George Iue of Hadham in Com' Hartf.
--	---	---

Rowland Corbet.	Arthur Corbet 2 sonne.	Arthur Corbet.	Arthur 2 son.	Humphrie 3 sonne.
--------------------	---------------------------	-------------------	------------------	-------------------

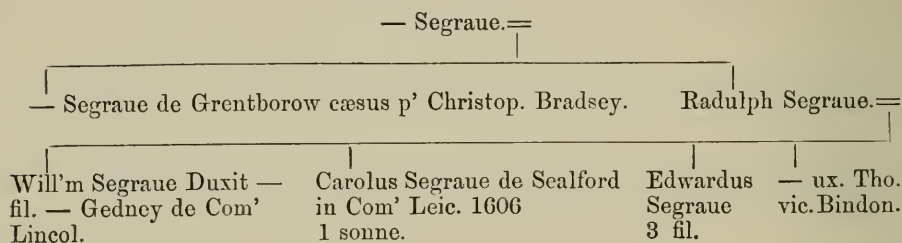
Derby.

ARMS. *Argent, a fess between three sinister wings sable.*



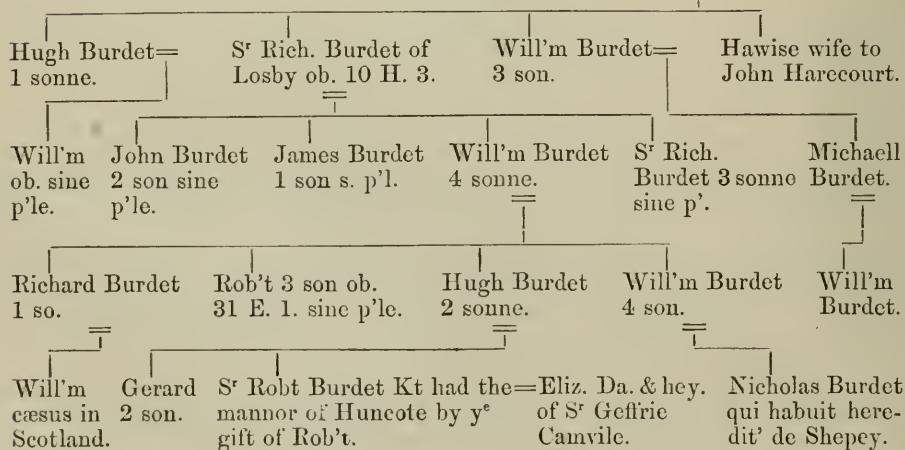
Segraue.

ARMS. *Argent, a lion rampant sable, crowned or.*



Burdet.

W^m Burdet founder of the house of Aucott. =



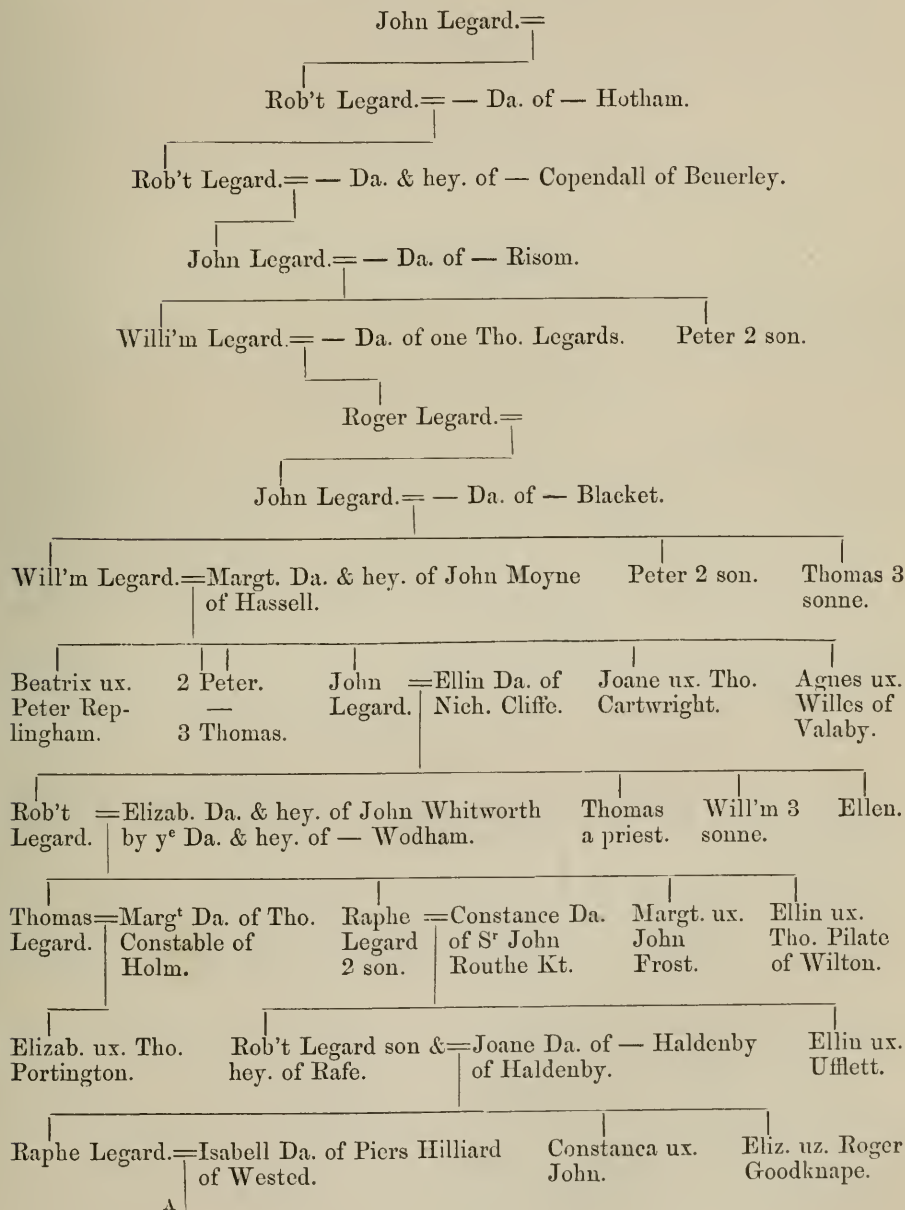
Legard.

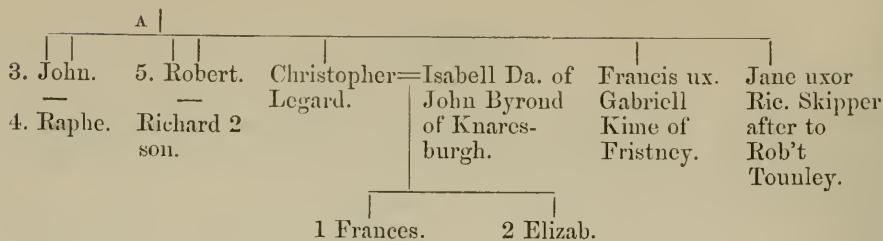
ARMS. *Quarterly :—1. Argent, on a bend between six mullets gules a cross pattée or.*

2. Argent, on a bend gules three crescents of the field. 3. Gules, a bend or.

4. Argent, three water bougets sable.

CREST. *A greyhound statant collared or, studded gules.*



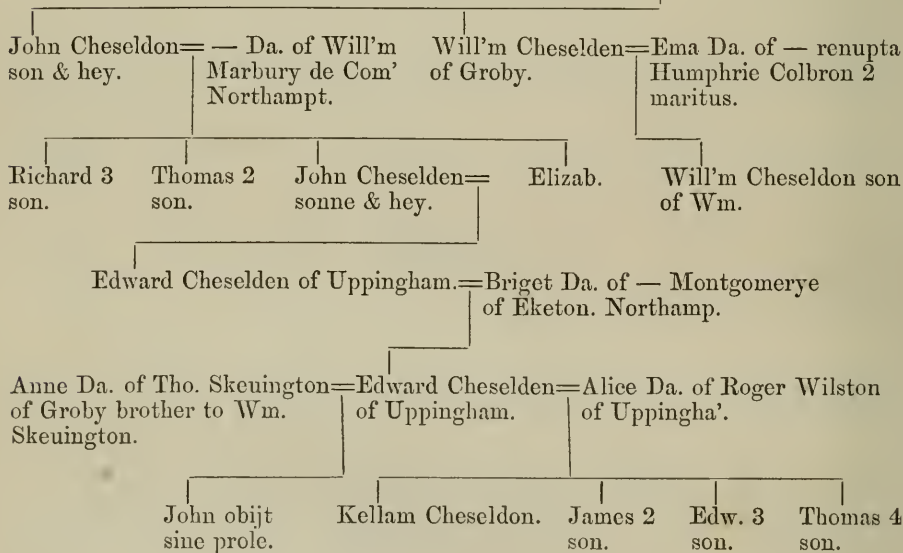


Cheselton.

ARMS. *A chevron between three crosses moline (untinctured).*

CREST. *A dog couchant, with collar and line reflexed, nowed at the end (untinctured).*

— Cheselton of Alexton Leicestersh. =



Neuill of Holte, Leic.

ARMS. *Quarterly*.—1. *Sable, a cross gules between four peacocks argent.* (SMITH.)
 2. *Quarterly argent and sable, in the first quarter a fleur-de-lis of the last, and in the fourth an ermine spot.* (LANEHAM.) 3. *Argent, on a chevron azure three escallops of the field, on a chief of the second a lion passant of the first.* (HINDE.)
 4. *Gules, a saltire ermine.* (RABY.) 5. *Or, fretty gules on a canton per pale (untinctured) a lymphad.* (NEUILL.) 6. *Gules, a lion rampant or.* (BULMER.)
 7. *Bendy of six gules and vert, over all a chevron ermine.* (BLANCHMINSTER.)
 8. *Or, two bars nebulée sable, a canton ermine.* (ROLLESTON.) 9. *Azure, a fleur-de-lis or.* (PALMER.) 10. *Bendy of six (untinctured), over all a chevron ermine.* (INGLEBERD.) 11. *Bendy of six or and azure, a canton ermine.* (BISHOPSTON.) 12. *Or, a chevron gules, a chief indented vert.* (FENCOTES.)
 13. *Lozengy argent and sable.* (CROFTES.)

Robt. Lo. of Raby.=Isabell Da. & hey. of Galfred Neuill.

Galfred surnamed Neuill Lo^r of Raby.=Margt. fil. Jo. Longuillers.

Robt. Lo.=Isabella fil. Rogeri Bartra' Jolanus Neuill Senior=Maud Da. & coh.
 Neuill. D'ni de Mitford. Lo. of Holt & Pichall. to La. Eua Gray.

Robt. Lo.=Mary D'na de Midleham Jolanus Neuill=Amphelicia Lady of
 Neuill. fil. & her. iunior. Rolleston.

Ranulphus=Eufemia fil. et S^r Andrew Neuill Lo.=Cicilia Da. & coh. to Raphe
 Lo. her. Johis D'ni of Holt, Pichall & Blanchminster Lo. of Silly
 Neuill. de Clauering. Rolleston. & S^r Mary Wike.

Radulphus Neuill D'ns=Alicia fil. Hugo S^r Will'm Neuill=— Da. & coh. to
 de Raby et Mid. D'ni de Audley. of Holt &c. S^r Tho. Fencotts.

Johes Neuill=Matilda fil. S^r Raphe Neuill= S^r Rob't Neuill=— Da. of S^r
 D'ns de Dni Hen. of Condall. of Holt in Raphe Lang-
 Raby. de Percy. Com' Leic. ford Kt.

Raphe Neuill S^r Alexander= S^r Thos. Neuill=Elizab. Da. of Tho. Palm'
 first Erle of Neuill of of Rolleston in W^m Babing- ob. 3 Sept.
 Westmerland. Thornton- Com' Nott. ton Justice. 15. E. 4.
 brige.

Katherin ux. Raffe
 Marshall of
 Carlton.

— ux. Stukeley.

Eliz. ux. W.
 Mering.

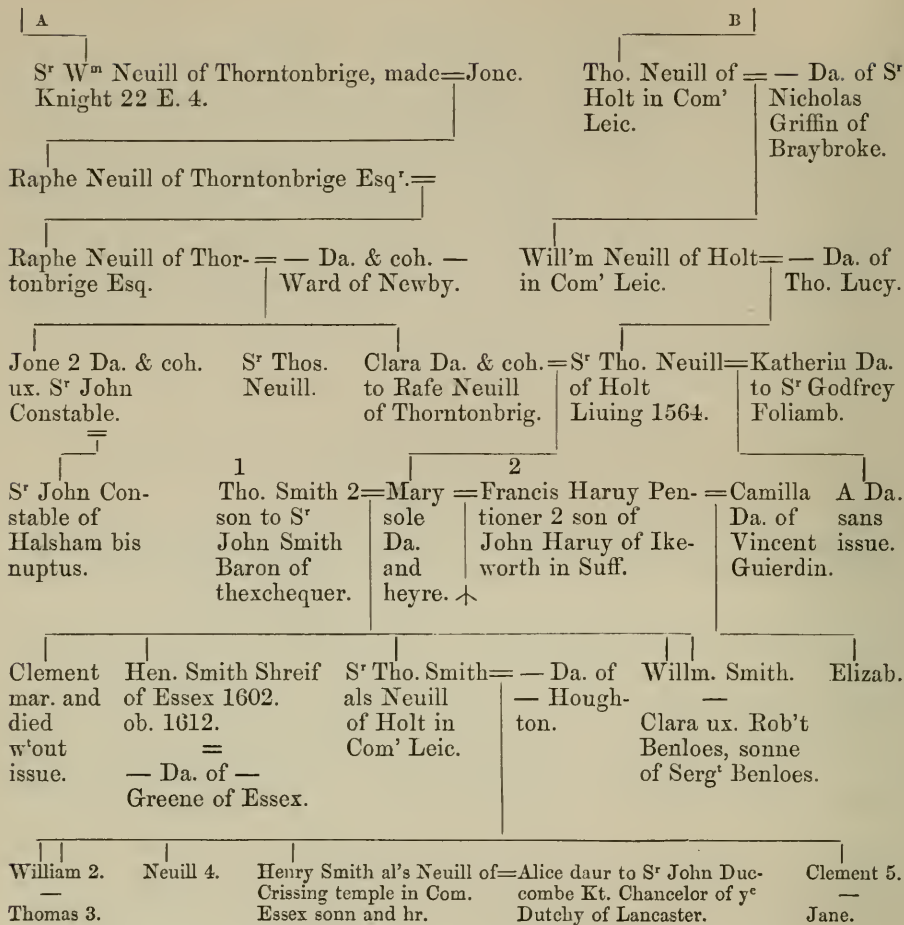
Alice ux. S^r
 Geruice
 Clifton &
 after to —
 Thurland.

— ux. Knight.

Mary ux. —
 Disney.

John mar. Anne
 Da. & hey of —
 Mablethorp.

Will'm=Katherin
 Neuill Da. &
 of Rol- hey. to
 lston & Tho.
 Holt. Palmer of
 Holt in
 Com' Leic.



Burdet Leic.

ARMS. *Quarterly*.—1. *Azure, on two bars or six martlets gules.* 2. *Azure, three lions passant in pale argent.* 3. *Gules, a lion rampant ermine.* 4. *Gules, a fess or between six martlets argent.*

CREST. *A lion's head erased sable.*

Will'm Burdet fundato'=
Monast de Auncet in
Com' Warw. temp.
H. 2.

vide Plus in
fol. 12.

Willm's de Camville sans date=

Will'm de Camville 16 H. 3.=Albreda fil. et her. Galfredi Marmion 4 H. 3.

Ric. Burdet de Loscby in Com'=
Leic. ob. 10. H. 3.

Will'mus de Camville D'ns de Sekendon=Isend ux. eius.
et Arow in Com' Warw.

Galfrid's Camville de Clifton=
Camville in Com' Staff.

Willm. Burdet de Loscby.=

Thom. Camville de Sekendon 6 E. 1.=

Will'mus Camville.=

Ric. Burdet
de Loscby
ob. 16 E. 1.

Will'm Burdet
de Shepey in
Com' Leyce.

Rob'tus D'ns manerij de Huncot com' Leic.
ex dono patris dedit p'de'm maneriu' Rob'to
nepoti suo et obiit s. p'le. 31 E. 1.

Hugo
Burdet
2 son.

Galfredus=
Camville
16 E. 1.

Galfredus=Matilda fil. et her.
Camville
Guy de Brian
etatis 33. 2 E. 1.

Willmus. casus apud
Dundre in Scotia.

Nicholaus=
32 E. 1.

Robertus Burdet miles D'ns de Huncote=
ex dono patris sui ob. 7 E. 3 1333.

Elizab. fil. et haeres
Galfredi Camvil.

Will'ms Camville de=
Clifton.

Joh'es Burdet de
Loseby 20 E. 3
a quo Ashby de
losby.

Ric. Burdet
12 E. 3.

Rob'tus Burdet de=
Huncote in Com'
Leyce. 20 E. 3.

Gerardus Burdet D'ns
maner. de Sakendon et
Arow ex dono parentu'
sup'stes 20 E. 3.

Elinora fil. Rob'ti Matild. fil. et
soror et her. Joh'is hær.nupta Ric.
Veal de Lodin in Stafford de
Com' Warw. Pipe militis.

Joh'es Burdet de Shepey
in Com' Leic.

Rob'tus Burdet de Huncote=
in Com' Ley.

Felicia.

Johannes Burdet Miles=
44 E. 3.

Matilda fil. et her. ux. Tho.
Arderu militis 15 R. 2.

A			B			C		
Agnes fil. et her. ux. Will'mi Shepey de Shepey 15 R. 2.			Rob'tus Burdet natus apud Sekendon = 1345 20. E. 3.			Elizab. nata 21 E. 3. Thomas Burdet miles 5 R. 2. 10 = H. 6.		
John Burdet de Huncote = miles. 2. H. 4.			• Nicholas Burdet miles, magna Pincerna Normanice = prefectus de Eureux casus apud Pontoise 18 H. 6 1439.			Johanna consang. et her. Hen. Bruin p' quam habuit ma. de Bruncote in Com' Warw. vidu. 22 H. 6.		
Elizab. fil. et her. ux. Humphr. Stafford de Graffon in Com' Wigorn militis.			Agnes fil. Johis Waldfi repu. = Thos. Burdet de Sekin. = Margr fil. — Rodney — ux. Camois. diata p' sententia' quia consanguinia intra gradus nubilis. Decollatus 19. E. 4.			2 — 2. Jolies. — 3 Rob'tus. Wodhull.		
• Geo. 2 son. John Burdet made Knight 4. H. 8 ob. 20. H. 8 = — Da. of — Harewell. Elizab. Anne.			2. John. 3. Will'm. 4. Osborn. Thomas Burdet = Mary da. of Rob't Trockmorton Kt. 1 Elizab. 2 Anne.					
Elizab. Blanch ux. Elianor ux. Willerscotts. Todley.			2 Thos. presbiter. 3 Humphrie. Rob't Burdet = Elizab. Da. of Sr Tho. son & hey. Cokeane Kt. of Darbish. sonne. Will'm 4					
George. Tho. Burdet of Brancot. = Briget Da. of Tho. Curson of Croxall in Darbish.			Francis. Tho. Wilson = Agnes Da. of John Winter relict W ^m Brook.					
Thomas. John. Rob't Burdet ob. 1601. = Mary Da. of Tho. Wilson Secritary to Q. Elizab. 2 to Sr Chr. Lowther of Comb'land.								
Briget. Mary ux. Rici Frampton of y ^e middle temple.			Anne ux. John Bowes Thom. Burdet of Brancott = Jane Da. of W ^m Francis Niece & hey to John Francis in Darbish. Elizab. ux. Antho. Hutton son & hey. of Sr Will'm Hutton of Perull.					
Briget ma. to Tho Groisley son & heire of Sr George of Drakeley in Com. Derbie.			Rob't 2 Francis Burdett son & hey. atatis 7. A ^o 1617. 2 Dorothy. 3. Jane.					

Shirley.

Sewall son of Fulcher originall auncest^r of this family of Shirley.=

Henry son of Sewall held 5 knights fees in Darbish. =
of Rob't Ferrers Lord of Titburye.

Fulcher 2 son
of Sewall.

Sewall son of Henry held 9 knights fees of Wm. Erle Ferrers=
in the dayes of K. H. 2.

Henry son of Sewall surnamed of Etingdon wher he first=
founded a Chauntrye in K. Johns tyme.

Sewall son of Henry of Etingdo' confirmed the Donation=
of his father made to the Chauntry of Etingdon' 27 H. 3.

Henry 2 sonne
of Henry.

James sonne of Sewall surnamed Shirley, = Agnes Da. of Symon of Walton
lined A°. 15. E. 1. after Bishop of Norwich.

Sr Raphe Shirley Kt. Lo. of the = Margt. Da. & coh. of Will'm Waldeshel
manner of Shirley. of Boyleston.

Sr Tho. Shirley Kt. son of = Isabell sister to Rafe Lo. Basset
Sir Raphe. of Drayton.

Sr Hugh Shirley of Shirley Kt. he was Mr of the = Beatrix sister & sole hey. to
Falcons to K. H. 4 & was slayne in his parte Sir John Brewes Kt.
at y^e battell of Shrewsberie A° 4 H. 4.

Isabella ux. Sr
John Cockaine
of Ashbourn
in com. Darby.

2. Elizab.
—
3. Nicholas.

Alice = Sr Raphe Shirley kt. high =
uxor Shreife of the County of
2. Nott' & Derby A° 9
H. 5 ob. ultra mare.

Johanna first
wife Da. & sole
hey. of Tho.
Basset of
Brailesford.

Beatrix ux.
John Brome
of Bedesley
Clinton in
Com. Warw.

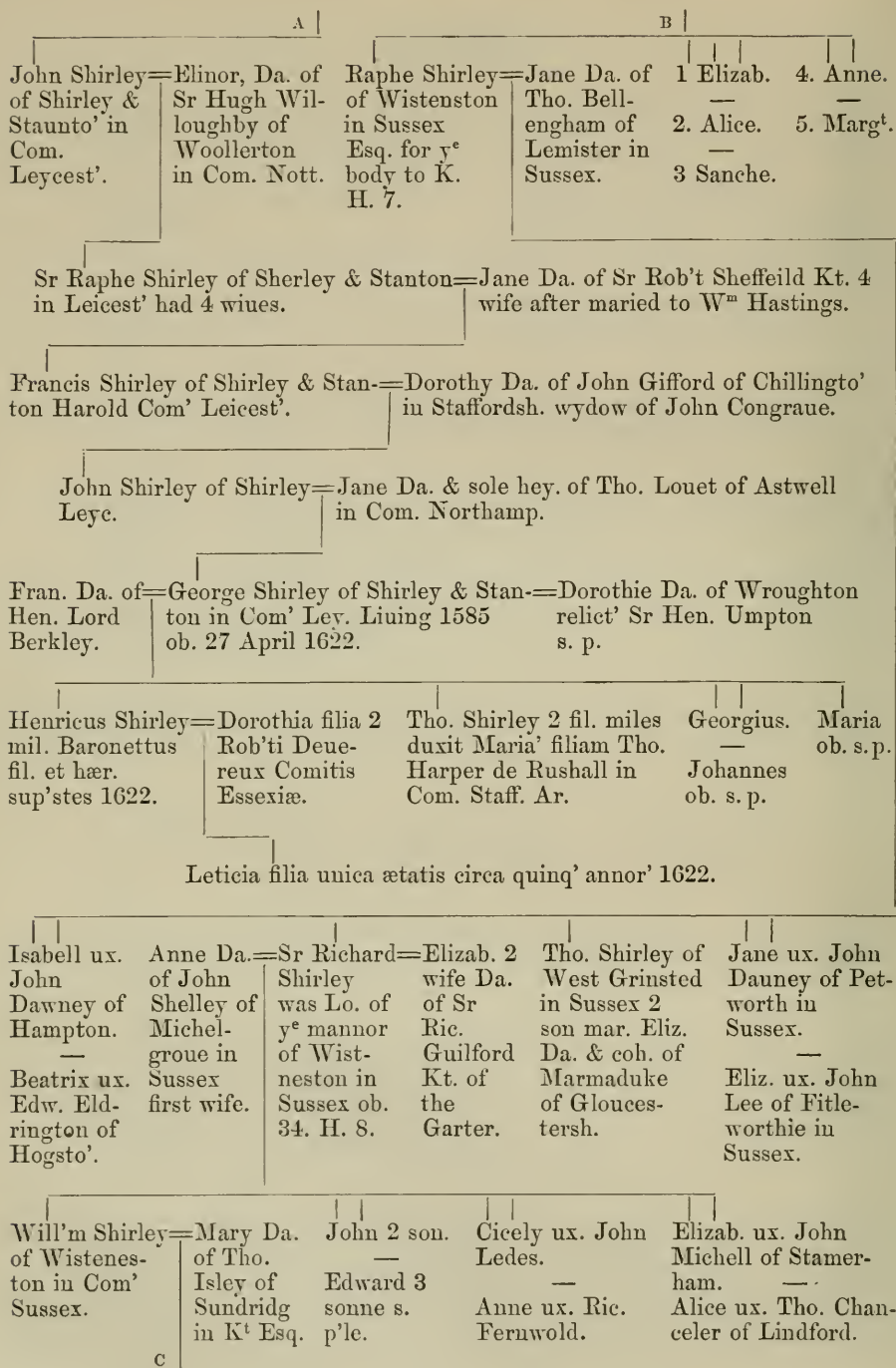
Margt. first wife sist^r =
& hey. to Tho.
Staunton of Stanton
Harald in Lesto'sh.

Raphe Shirley Esq. whose =
3 wife was Lucy Da.
of John Ashton & wydow
of Sir Ric. Birom.

Elizab. 2 wife
Da. of Sir Tho.
Blount and
sister to Walter
Lord Montioy.

A

B



c |

Sr Thomas of Wiston in Sussex & Thresuro^r = Anne Da. of Sr Tho. Kempe by
 of the Warres in the lowe Countries was Catherine Cheny his first wife hey.
 Liuing A^o 1609. of Frowick.

Sr Tho. Shirley
 1 sonne
 Liuing 1618.

Sr Anthoine 2 sonne now
 Lyuing in Italy but hath
 traualed most parts of
 Asia & Europe 1619.

Sr Rob't Shirley now Lyuing in
 Persia & hath married the Sophi
 Neece he cam Emb. fro' y^e great
 Sophi into England Anno 1608 &
 noble entertayned.

1 Mary.

2. Elizab.

3. Margt.

4. Jane.

5. Anne.

6. Cicely.

Lawrence.

ARMS. *Three lozenges, each charged with a saltire (untinctured).*

John Lawrence of = Katherin Da. & hey. of — Dalton of the
 Lancash. Bishoprick of Durha'.

John Lawrence al's Dalton. = Elizab. Da. of Tho. Killingham.

Constance ux. Will'm
 Lampton of Bolses.
 —
 Will'm 2 son ob.
 sine p'le.

Da. of
 Strang-
 wayes 1
 wife.

= Rafe Dalton =
 of Westoke-
 land son &
 hey.

Jane Da. of
 John Red-
 man of
 Twiselton.

Anne ux. Tho.
 Wrenne of Gil-
 lirow.
 —
 Jane ux. Hen.
 Todd.

Elizab. Da. & hey. mar. to John Hutton
 of Hunwyke.

6 sonnes all ob. sine
 p'le.

Faunt.

ARMS. Quarterly:—1. *Argent, a lion rampant between five cross crosslets fitchée gules.* 2. *Argent, two bars, and in chief three mullets sable.* Or, a saltire sable, in chief a mullet for difference.

CREST. *A naked boy crined or, in the dexter hand a toy (paper windmill?) of the last.*

Will'm Faunt Linially descended from y^e Barons==— Da. & hey. to
Hardy in Ireland 18. R. 2. Moyne.

Will'm Faunt buried at Ramsey Abbey of Wistow==— Da. to Sr Tho.
in Huntingdo'sh. Moulton.

John Faunt a Counciller of the==— Da. & hey of Alice ux. John Clarvaux of
Lawe ob. at Wistowe. Tho. Clarvaux. Senton buried at Ramsey.

John Faunt mar. Will'm Faunt scrvant to the==— Da. of Tho. Faunt ob.
the sister to Lo. Poyninges buried at Scot. sine p'le.
Geo. Hide. Winstow.

Alice ux. Anne Da. of==Will'm Faunt==Jane of Anthonie John first sonne
Draper Sr Wm a man of Law Geo. Vin- Faunt 3 disinherited by
of Feilding of of fossion in cent of of sonne ob. his father &
Essex. Newna' in Com. Leic. ob. Pecleton at Wis- became a
sine p'le. Com. Warw. 1. Elizab. 1559 ob. 7. towes. Monke at
ætat. 63. Elizab. Ramsey.

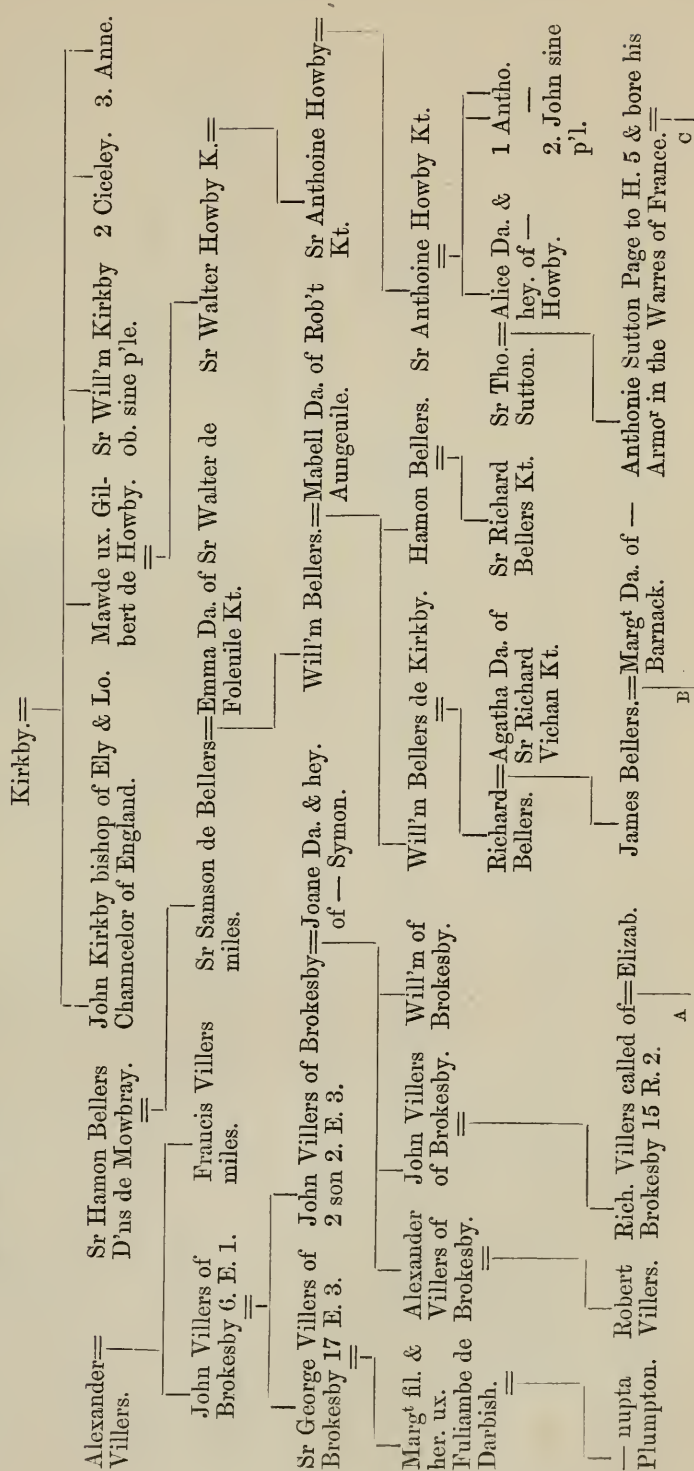
Mary ux. Geo. Dorothy Alice ux. Griswold ux. Will'm Faunt Arthur 3
Kerkin of ux. Humphrie John Hales ob. 1574 in son ob.
Hallend in Rodolph Purifoy of John Hales ob. 1574 in in Po-
Warw. sh. Burton of Barwell. of Couentrie. Flanders in lonia
y^e wares ætat. 1591.
27.

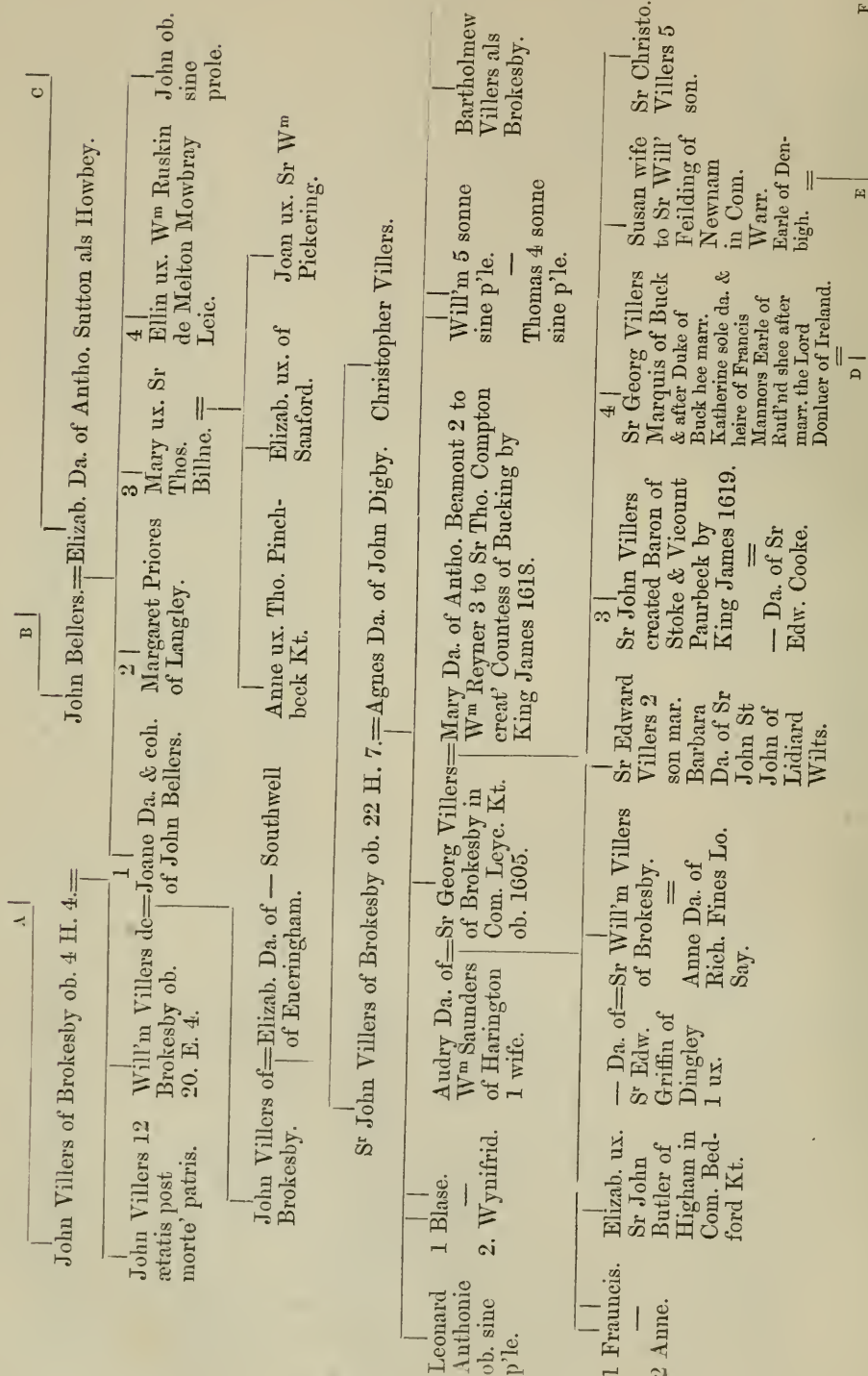
Vincent ob. Anthonie Faunt==Elizab. Da. of John Thomas Faunt mar. Jane
sine p'le. of fossion ob. Andrew Noell Faunt. Da. of Tho. 3 sonne of
1571. 1588. of Dalby. George Vincent.

2. Henry. Mabill ux. to Sr Will'm Faunt of Francis. Will'm Alice.
— Henry son & Fossion in Com' Leic' ob. sine Faunt. —
3. Anthonie. hey. of Sr = Lucy da. of Sr James p'le. Judith.
— Edw. Has- Harrington of Ridling- —
Barbara a tinges of Leicest' Jan. Daught'. Abbey. ton in Rutl.

Villers.

ARMS. Quarterly:—1. *Argent, on a cross gules five escallops or.* 2. *Sable, a fess between three cinquefoils argent.* 3. *Gules, a chevron between three cross crosslets fitchée argent.* 4. *Per pale gules and sable, a lion rampant argent.* 5. *Azure, a bend (uninctured) between six stars argent.* 6. *Argent, a cross vert, in the first and fourth quarters an annulet of the last.*
 CREST. *A lion rampant crowned (uninctured).*





D		E		F					
1	George Villers duke of Buck 1640.	2	Mary wife of James Stuard Duke of Villers. Lenox.	Basil Fielding 1 sonne= Ann da' of the Earle of Port- land.	James ob. sine p'le.	George 2 son now Earle of Desmond in Ireland.	Mary wife of James Mar- quesse Hamilton Earle of Cambridge.	Ann & Eliza- beth.	
George Villers of= Jane Da. of John Harington.		Elizabeth. Da. of= Edw. Villers 6= Joan Da. & hey. of Tho. John Villers Esq. of= Elizabeth. Da. of John Winger of London.		— Wake 1 ux.		Roos of Dowseby m. 2 the Body. to David Cicell.			
George Villers sine p'le.		Richard sine p'le.		Elizabeth. ux. Edward Waterhouse.		1 Dorothy.		2. Elizabeth. Clement Villers= Janne Da. of Tho. Saunders & sist' to Sr Edw. Saunders.	
2. Will'm.		3. Rob't.		4. Blast'.		Richard ob. sine p'le.		Edw. Villers of Northampton= Sibell Da. of — Turpin sister to Sr George Turpin Kt.	
2. George.		3. Richard sine p'le.		Anthoine ux. eius Elizabeth. John Lane of Kettering.=				— ux. Francis Browne.	
				Anna ux. Tho. Rigden of Chartham.=				Edward Villers ob. sine p'le.	
				Will'm Rigden of Dowseby.					

Purifoy.

ARMS. Quarterly :—1. Blank. 2. Argent, on a fess sable three escallops of the field. 3. Azure, three stirrups or. 4. Gules, a chevron ermine between three leopards' faces or. 5. Gules, three piles meeting in base or, on a canton sable a mullet argent. 6. Blank. 7. As second. 8. As third. 9. As fourth. 10. Quarterly, gules and or. 11. Or, on a fess gules three water bougets of the field. 12. Azure, a cross engrailed or. 13. Gules, a fess ermine between two chevrons or. 14. Pale of six or and azure. 15. Blank.

CREST. A dexter gauntlet erect, grasping a broken tilting spear in sinister bend (uninctured).

Will'm Purefoy de Minsterton in Com. Leycest. 20 H. 3 1275.==

Adam Wollesborow Kt. de Wellesbrough in Com' Leic.==

Symon Purefoy de Minsterton 1277.==

Adam Wellesbrough.==

Will'm Purifoy de Minsterto' 1283.==Amis.

Thomas.==

Will'm Purifoy de Minsterton.==Mary Da. & coh. to Sr Henry Wenle of Warwicksh. Kt.

Thomas 1 filius.==

Rob't 2 fil. 3 Ric'us. 4 Rad'us.

Phillip Purifoy of Newnam in Com. Warw. 1322.==

Johannes.==

Will'm Purifoy of Newnam.==

Will'ms ob. s.p. Katherine ux. Tho. Purifoy.

Phillip Purifoy of Shelford in comitat'==Margaret Da. & sole hey. of Symon de Shelford in Com' Warw.

John Wellesbrough Esqr lo' of Wellesbrough and of Phennie Draiton did give to Tho. Purifoy all his lands of Wellesbrough and Phennie Draiton w^t his Armes and a warrant to them both A^o 21 Ri. 2.

Thomas Purifoy son &= Katherine Da. & hey. of John Wellesbrough of 2 soune.

Will'm Purifoy==Marian Da. & sole hey. of Allen Ayott of Shalston.

Will'm Purifoy son &= hey. 4 H. 4.

Phillip Purifoy ob.=Elizab. Da. of sine p'le. Brome.

John Purifoy 2== soune.

A

B

* This Will'm was slaine by Sr Hen. Willoughby at Bassetts croce besides Tamworth in Com' War. the one being of the partie of K. H. 6 the other of Edw. 4.

A		B	
* Will'm Purifoy son &=Margaret Da. of Knightley.		Nicholas=Alice Da. of Tho. Denton Purifoy. of Causersfeild.	
John Purifoy=Joane Da. of Sr John Poultney of Minster-ton.	Elizabeth ux. Ric'i Knightley of Folleslay.	Edward Purifoy=Anne Da. of Tho. Phetiplace.	
	Margt ux. Catesby of Weshton.	Isabell & Alice ob. sine prole.	
Anne Da. of=John Purifoy=Elizabeth. Da. of Sr John of Shadeston in Com. Buck.	Beatrix=Will'm Purifoy=Ciceley Da. of John Goodwyn of Winchington in Com. Buck.	Thomas.	Henry.
	Da. of Hollingborne in Kent 3 wife Mary Da. of W ^m Boys of Frednill.	Edward.	Thomas.
Tho. Wind-sor of Stokpoges in Com. Buck.	Da. of Chibenhurst.	Nicholas.	Charles sine p'le.
			Mary mar. to Tho. Yardley in Com. Northamp.
Edward Purifoy of Kent son & hey.=Joyce Da. & sole hey. of Georg Purifoy of Drayton ob. 1596.		2 John.	3 Thomas.
2 Will'm. 3. Edward.		Anne ob. si. p' m. Puri.	
4. John.		Elizabeth natus 31 May 1581.	
George Purifoy son & hey. borne 1583.		Jane.	
John Purifoy ob. 7 H. 8.=Joane Da. of Wistowe in Staffordsh.		Anne borne 10 July 1582.	

Margery ux. Sr Will'm Feilding Kt. ton.	Elizabeth ux. Will'm Palmer of Stans-ton.	Will'm Purifoy 2 son of Brattes-hall 3 H. 8. c	Nicholaus vallets de Corona Regis H. 7 ob. s.p. d
	Isabell ux. Sutton.	Thomas Purifoy=Margerie Da. of Anth. Fitz-Harbert of Norbury in Com. Darby.	

Purifoy.

Will'm Purifoy.=Marian.

John Purifoy 2 Phillip Purifoy buried in=Isabell Da. & hey. of John Brome=John Denton 2 husband.
 sonne. Badesley ob. sine p'le. of Badesley in Warw.

Clemence Da. of Lidiard=Nicholas Purifoy of Shalston 3^d=Alice Da. of Thomas Denton. Anna wife to Sr Edward Greuill.=
 & Wydow of Eyre married Katharin Da. of Ric. John Denton Anna wife to Sr Edward Greuill.=
 2 wife. Broysesfeld. 1 wife. Sr John Greuill. Sr Foulk Greuill.

Simond Purefoy.=Barbara Da. of Will'm Dixwell of Churchouer. Susan nar. to Edw. Jenney of Suff.

Martyn Purefoy.=Anne Da. of Rooke de Kent.

Elizab. wife to Will'm Ackworth of Hernhill in Kent.

2 Thomas. 3. Will'm. 4. Martin. 5. Simon. 1 Anne. 2. Elizab. 3. Jane. James Purifoy son & 4 Joyce. 5. Ciceley.
 hey. A^o 1601.

Isabell wife to Tho. Goodwin Bishop of Bath & Welles.

Martyn Purifoy.=Elizab. Pa. of Reinold
 Willm's brother to the
 Lo. Willm's of Tame.Francis rector Eccle'ie
 de Ruckings in
 Kent.

Edw. Purifoy borne=Anne Da. of Ric. Pheti-
 place borne in p'ua
 at Effield 13
 Januar. 1494. et
 ob. 1558. B et ob. 3 Aug. 1568.

A		B	
Richard ob. at Breast in Britanie. 1 Elizab. 2. Lucas. Anne. Diolata.			
Mary wife to Tho. Thorne of Yardley Hastings.	Susan a Nunne at Syon. Tho. Purifoy mar. the sister of Rich. Wayn- man ob. sine p'le	Rich. Purifoy= Da. of Pell wydow of Nich. Foxston. 5 some sine p'le.	Francis Purifoy=Anne Da. of Anthonie Furtho of Furtho in Com' Northa'. 4 some ob. 1564.
George ob. sine p'le.		Elizabeth.	
Anne Da. of Tho.=John Windsor 2 wife.	John Purifoy 1= Da. of John Brome of Halton. son ob. sine prole.	Beatrix Da. & hey. of=Will'm Purifoy 2=some borne 10 of March 1519 ob. 1595.	Ciceley Da. of John Goodwin of Winchington in Com' Buck.
Edw. Purifoy borne 13. Sep. 1555. et ob. 1594.	Joice Da. & sole hey. of Geo. Purifoy of Dray-to' ob. 1596.	John Purifoy 2 son Canonic ædis Christiani Oxoniæ ob. sine p'le 1601.	Thomas Purifoy 3=Blendina Da. of Tho. Goodwin Bishop of Bath & Wells. son 1601.
Janill. Elizab. nata 31 May. July 1582	Anne Borne 10	2 Will'm. 3. Edward. 4. John.	Georg Purifoy son & hey. Borne 1583.

Purifoy.

Michaell Purifoy of Caldecot 2. son of Tho. Purifoy of Drayton.=Joyce Da. & Coh. of John Hardwick of Lindley in Com' Leic.

5. Francis ux. John Smalley of Carleton Curlow.	4 Dorothy ux. Michaell Bradshaw of Moorbarne.	3 Margerie wife Rad'i Salis- bury of Ullesthorp.	2 Jane ux. Christ' Wright of Hop- pesford in Com. Warw.	1 Katherin ux. Tho. Wightman of Bur- bach in Com' Leicest'. 1601.	John Purifoy 2 son mar. Isabell Da. of Rob't Bradshaw of Moreborne.	Francis Purifoy 7 son mar' y ^e Da. of Langham of Coggeshall.
Robert 2 sonne. Nicholas Purifoy. 1 Katherin. 2. Joyce. 3. Anne.						
Arthur 6 son Chancelor of Worcest' ob. sine prole.	Tho. Purifoy 4 son mar. Elizab. Da. of Rob't Bradshaw of Moorborne.	Will'm Purifoy=Katherin Da. of Sr W ^m Wigston in Com' Warr.	John Purifoy 2 son mar. Isabell Da. of Rob't Brad- shaw of Moreborne.	Humphrie Purifoy of Barwell 3 sonne ob. 1598 mar. Alice Da. W ^m Faunt of Foston in Leicest'.	Geo. Purifoy of Wolherhill 5 son mar. Jane Da. of John Dauenport.	
Joyce ux. Tho. Holt.	Susanna ux. Rob't Goodall.	Michaell Purifoy.	Thomas slayne at Bellers Ostend of Hen- ley. 1601.	1 Elizab. — 2 Dorothy. 4 Edward.	3 Will'm — 	

Woodford et Turuill.

Sr Hugh.

Radulphus Woodford.=

Mathew Wood- ford mar. Lucy Da. of Will'm Brokesby.	John 3 filius Duxit Mili. Fil. Thomæ Markham.	Will'm=Anna filia Simonis Wood- ford. Norwich de Brampton in Com' Northamp.	Rob't 4 fil. — Thomas ob. sine p'. — Johauna.
--	--	---	---

Johannes Turuill fil. et her. Johannis=Margareta fil. & her. postea uxor
Turuill de Newhall ob. ætat. 22. Will'mi Turuill frater Johannis.

Hubert.

Sr Hugh Hubert Kt.=Da. of Sr Thomas Corbet Kt.

Sr Hugh Hubert of Stapleford in Com. Leic. Kt.	=Anne Da. of Thomas Brestofte.	Walter Bar- nack.	=Da. of Woodford.
---	-----------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Sr John Hubert Kt.=Mary Da. of Tho. Ailesbury.	Walter Barnack.=Elianaor Da. & hey. of Borough.
---	--

Sr Henry Hubert Kt.=Jone Da. & hey. of Walter Barnack.

Robt. Sherard= of Stapleford.	=Anne Da. & coh. to Sr Hen. Hubert Kt.	Mawde ux. Sr Hughe Calueley Kt.	Mary uxor Sr Norman Swinford Kt.
----------------------------------	--	---------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

Palmer et Harecourt.

ARMS. *Azure, three fleurs-de-lis argent within a bordure engrailed or.*

John Palmer of Stonie Stanton in Com. Leyc.==

Nicholas Palmer 35. E. 3. et 7. H. 4.==

John Palmer Lyued 17. H. 6.==

Robert Palmer 30. H. 6. & 3. H. 7.==Joan Da. & Cohei. of Will'm Brett
of Bretts Hall in Com. Warw.

Will'm Palmer.==

Will'm
Palmer
ob. sans
issu
male.

Elizab. wife
to Will'm
Purifoy of
Bretts Hall
by his wife.

Jane Da. &
coh. of
Will'm
Palmer.
=
Will'm Har-
court of
Bosworth in
Com. Leic.

Mary 3. Da.
mar. to
Will'm
Pochin.

ARMS. *Quarterly:—1. Argent, a chevron gules between three horseshoes sable. 2. Azure, three fleurs-de-lis argent within a bordure engrailed or. 3. Or, on two bars gules three water-bougets of the field, in chief an annulet of the second for difference.*

Christian
ob. sans
issu.

John Purifoy in
Com. Warw.
mar. the Da. of
Perkins of Burton.

Anthoine Har-
court 28. H. 8.

=Dorothy Da. and
coh. of John Hard-
wick of Lindley
in Leic't.

George Pochin
of Berkeby in
Leic'tersh.

Michael Purifoy
1601. mar. the
Da. of Butler
of ... in Com. Warr.

Nicholas
Purifoy
2. son.

George Harecourt
of Dodington in
com. Leic.

=Elizab. Da. of
Hen. Leigh of
Rushall in
Staffordsh.

... ux. Thomas
Cater. 2. son
Pres-
biter.

George.

Anthonie.

Will'm Harecourt
A^o 1601.

=... Da. of Shugborowe
of Naseby in Northamp.

Anne.

Dorothy.

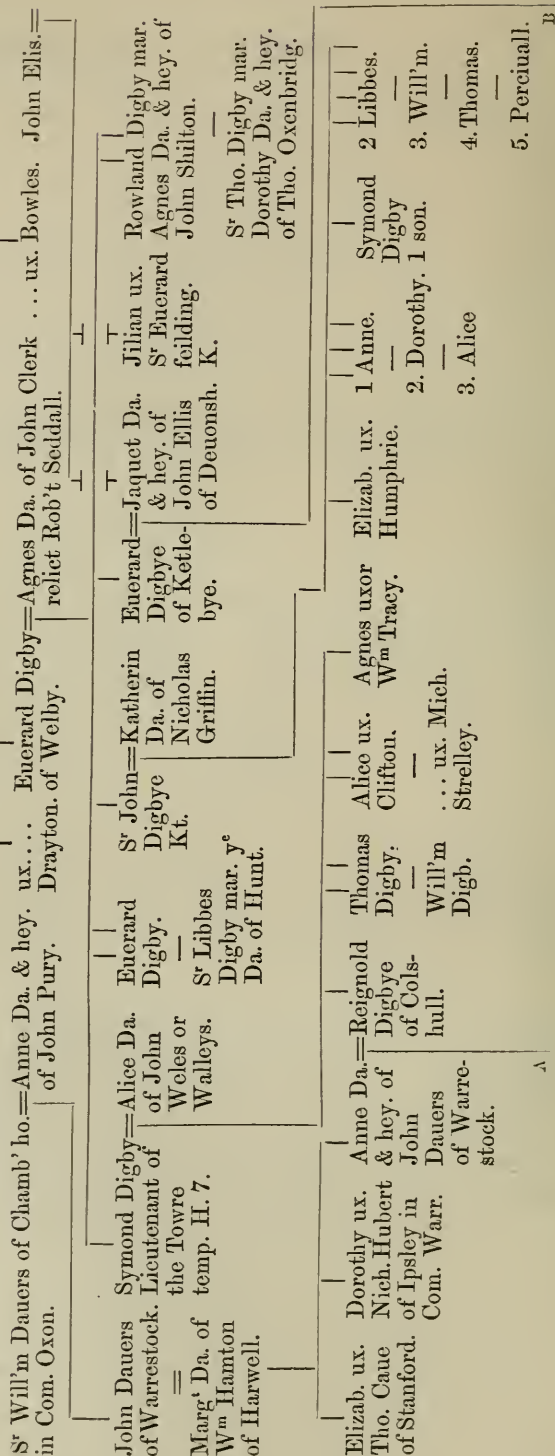
Edward Harecourt.

Digby.

ARMS. Quarterly:—1. *Azure, a fleur-de-lis argent, in dexter chief a crescent for difference.* 2. *Gules, a fess ermine.* 3. *Argent, on a bend gules three martlets or.* 4. *Argent, on a fess sable three mullets of the field between as many martlets of the second.* 5. *Ermine, on a bend (uninctured) three chevronous (uninctured).* 6. *As first.*

CREST. *An ostrich argent, holding in its beak a horse-shoe (uninctured).*

Rob'tt Digby.=Jane Da. of Sr James Bellers renupta Tho. Seyton.



A		B			
John Symon 2 son. 3. son.	Euerard=Margery Da. of John Heyton Knight.	Ellin ux. Wheler.	Elizab. ux. S ^r Leger of Bokworth.	Anne ux. S ^r Will ^m Skeuington Kt.	Katherin ux. Fisher mother to S ^r Clement Fisher.
Ambrose Digby ætat. 54. 1582.	John Digby=Anne Da. of S ^r George Throck- morton Kt.	Alice ux. Browne of Woodlands.	Marg ^t .	Kelene=Anne Da. of Digby. Anthonie Nicholson.	Euerard Katherin ux. Digby. Anth. Meeres.
S ^r George Digby of Colshull Kt. ob. 1587.	Abrigall Da. of Anthonie Henningham Kt.		Gregory 2 son.	Kelene Digby 1 son.	Euerard Anne. 3. sonne.
S ^r Rob ^t Digby ætat 8. 1582.	S ^r John Digby ætat 6. 1582 Lord Digby=Beatrix Da. of Charles Walcot baron of Sherborne by K. James 1618.		Philip Digby.		
George Digby first sonne.		John 2 sonne.	Mary.	Abigall.	

(Winter.)

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—*Sable, on a chevron argent between three tuns (untinctured) a chessrook azure; and gules, a saltire engrailed argent between four mullets or.*

ANOTHER COAT. *Chequy or and sable, a fess azure. This erased, and at the top is written "Nihill."*

CREST. *A hawk close argent, holding in its dexter claw a fish erect or.*

Henry Winter of Worthington in Com' Leic.=

Rob't Winter de Worthington.=filia English.

George Winter of Northington.=Anne Da. & coh. of John Hardwick of Lindesley in Com. Leicest. in Com. Leic. by the Da. of Laughton.

Anne wife to John Bowles of Lincolnsh.

Elizabeth wife to John Crewker postea to Tho. Bradbrig.

Edward Winter of Northington.

Katherine sist' to Sr Wm. Grisley Kt.

Joyce wife to Willington of Hurley.

Georg Winter son & hey.

Edward Baskerville of Careyworthy.

Mary 1 Da. & coh. of Edw. Winter.

Anna 2 Da. wife to Winter of Worcestersh.

Ciceley uxor Rolandi Stockey de Leycest.

Ursula.

Edward Baskerville first son.

John 2 son.

Margaret.

(Repington.)

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Gules, a fess dancetty ermine between six billets or.* 2. *Gules, a saltire or.* 3. *Gules, a crescent or.*

Will'm Repington of Armington.=

Mary wife to Swinfen of Swinfen.

Anne wife to Tho. Cockin of Holland.

Francis Repington of Armington.

Maudes Da. of Ric. Cotton of Ridware in Com. Staff.

Katherin ux. Rob't Burton of Lindley.

Edith a nun at Pelesworth.

Will'm. — Richard.

Thomas Repington 1601.

Francis Da. of Wm Stanford Justice of the Common pleas.

Margaret wife to = Sr Clem't Fisher of Packington in Com' Warw. 2 Husband.

Humphrie 2 sonne.

Edward 3 sonne.

John Repington 1 sonne.

Letice.

Sr Rob't Fisher K.

Anne ux. Dilkes.

Mary ux Sr Edward Littleton of Pillington Kt.

(Brasbridge.)

ARMS. *Vair argent and sable, a fess gules.*CREST. *A staff raguly argent.*

Symon Brasbridg of Kinesburie in Com' Warr.

Will'm Crewker=Mudwynam
of Twiford in Da. of Rafe
Darbish. Burton of
Tutbury.

Richard Brasbridge.=

Jane Da. of=John Brasbridge ob.=Elizab. Da. of
Tho. Mill 8 H. 8 mar. to his 2 Sr Rob't
3 wiff. wife Mary Da. to Sr Harecort K.
John Browne Kt. 1 wife.John Crewker Anthoine=
1 sonne. Crewker
= 2 son.
Elizab. Da. of
Georg Winter of
Worthingto' after to
Tho. Brasbridg.

Symon Brasbridg objit ante Patrem.=

Joan Da.=Thomas Brasbridg ob. 11 of=Joice Da. of
of Lucy Elizab. mar. to his 3 wife Tho. Wilson
1 wife. Elizab. Da. of Georg 2 wife.
Winter of Worthington.Anne Da. & hey. mar.
to . . . Teuerey in
Com. Nottingham.

Prudence ux. Golde.	Tho. Brasbridg 5 son mar. Alice Da. of John Rugeley of Duton in Warwsh.	Anthonie Brasbridg 3 son mar. Anne Da. of Tho. Corbyn of Holland in Warwsh.	John 2 son mar. Isabell Da. of Lawrence Whatley.= 4 children.	Simon=Hellen Da. & hey. to Antho. Crewker. Brasbridg 4 son.
---------------------	---	---	--	--

Barbara.	Dorothy.	1 Humphrie.	3. Henry.	John = Susan Da. of Tho. Bras- Cotton of Cotton bridg. Bridg in Com' War.
Anne.		2 Will'm.	4. Edward.	

Thomas Brasbridg.	2 Richard. 3. Henry.	1 Francis. 2. Anne.	3. Elizab. 4. Jane.	5. Florence.	Elizab. Da. & hey. wife to Francis Beamont of Barrow in Darbish.
-------------------	----------------------	---------------------	---------------------	--------------	--

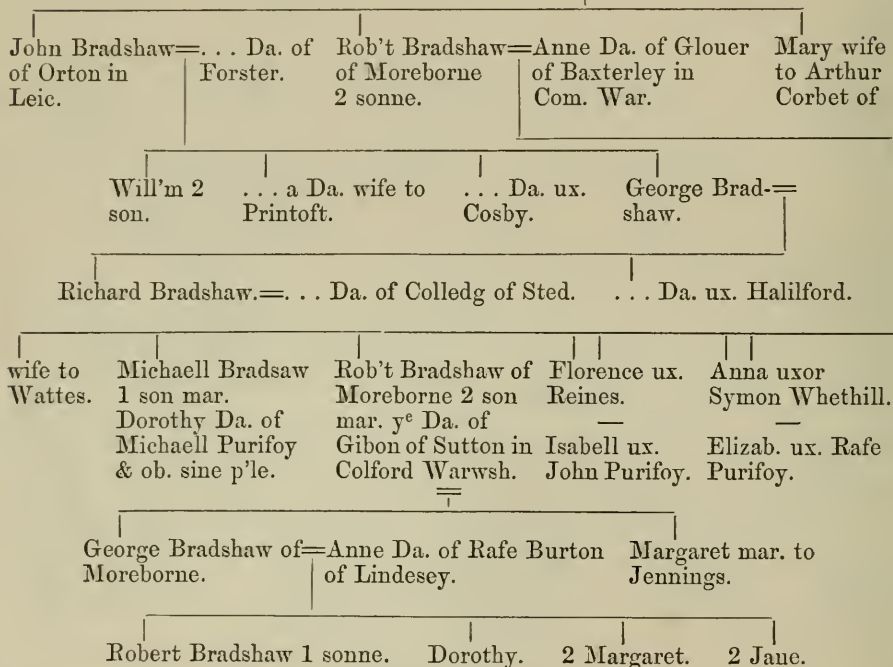
Hellen.	Edward.	. . . Da. of Esse=William Bras- of Hayhell in bridg 1 son.	=Da. of Nethermill Citizen of Couentre.
	Richard.	Worcestsh.	

. . . Da. wife of Skipwith
of Salthorp.Margery wife to Willington
of Harley.

(Bradshaw.)

ARMS. *Argent, two bends between two martlets sable.*

Hugh Bradshaw of Moorebarne in Comitatus . . . Da. of Orme.
Leicest. descended out of Lancash.



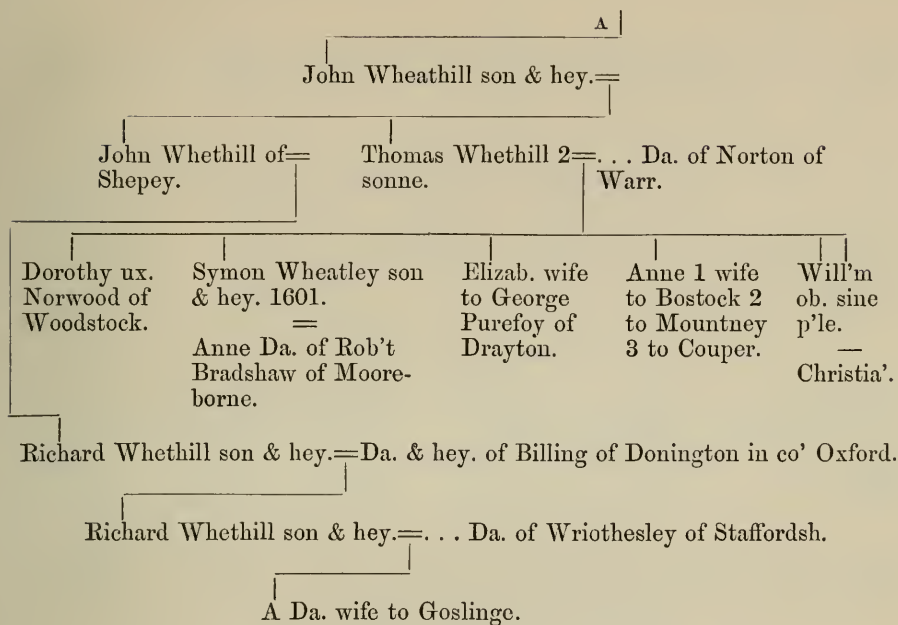
(Whethill.)

ARMS. *Quarterly:—1. Argent, on a fess or three mullets gules. (WHETHILL.) 2. Argent, a fess gules, in chief three mullets sable. (FLAUNDERS.) 3. Azure, a cross gules fretty argent. (SHEPEY.)*

John Whethill of Shepey in Com' Leic.=

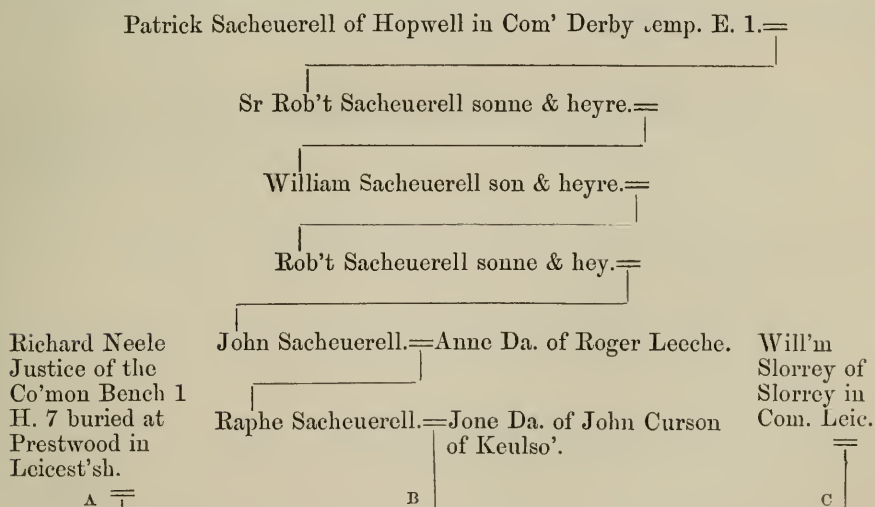
Richard Whethill 4 H. 4 & 13=Margt. Da. & Coh. of John Flandus of
H. 6. Flandus in Com' Warw.

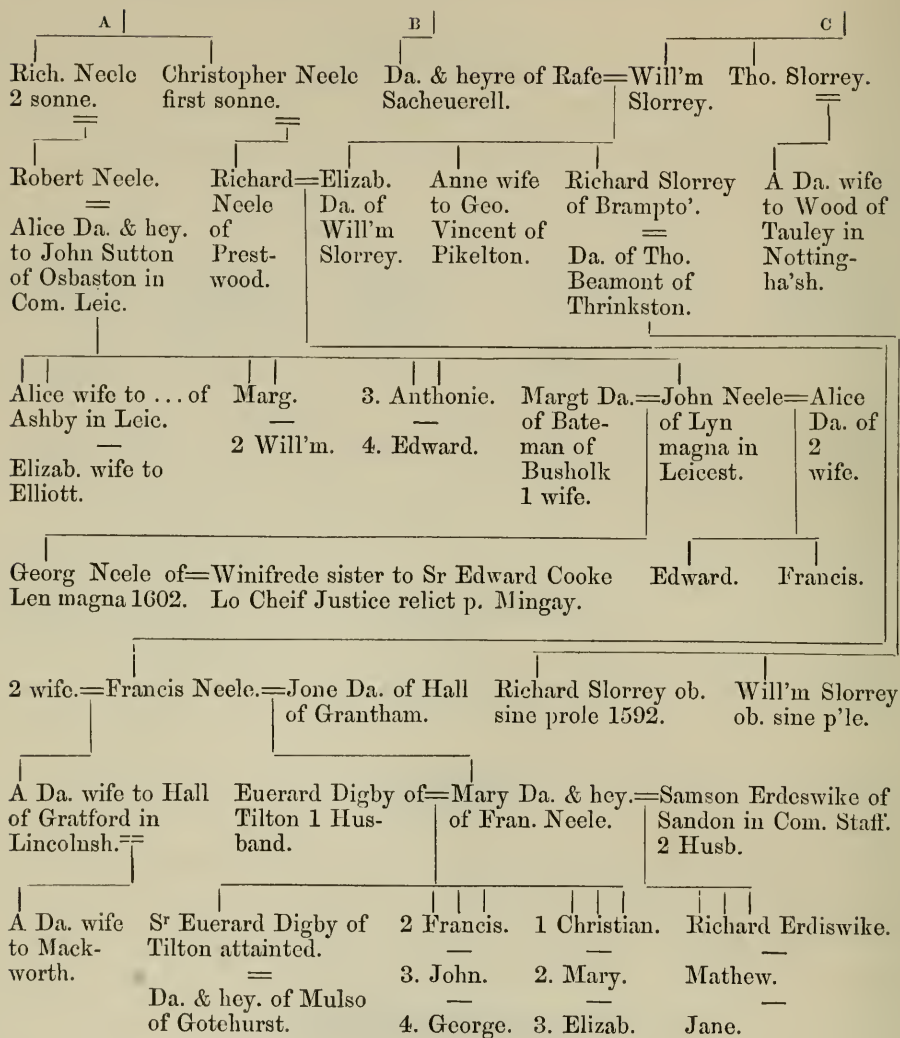
Thomas Wheathill sonne & hey.=
A



(Peete.)

ARMS. Quarterly:—Gules, three greyhounds' heads erased argent, collared or; and or, a lion rampant double queueé vert.





(Brabazon and Woodford.)

ARMS. *Gules, on a bend argent three martlets of the field.*

Roger Brabazon of Spropton in Com. Leicester.=

Roger Brabazon sonne & heyre.=

William Brabason.=

John Brabason sonne & heyre.=

William Wood-
ford.= Jane Da. & hey. of
John Brabason.Johannes Foleuille.=Mabilla ux. eius.
ARMS. *Barry nebulée of eight
argent and sable, a canton
gules; impaling per fess
ermine and or, a cross
moline gules.*

John Woodford 9 E. 3.=Mabill Da. of John Foluile.

Sr Rob't Woodford Kt. ob. 36 H. 6.=

Thomas Woodford died before his father.=

Raphe Woodford ætatis 26 A° 34 H. 6.=

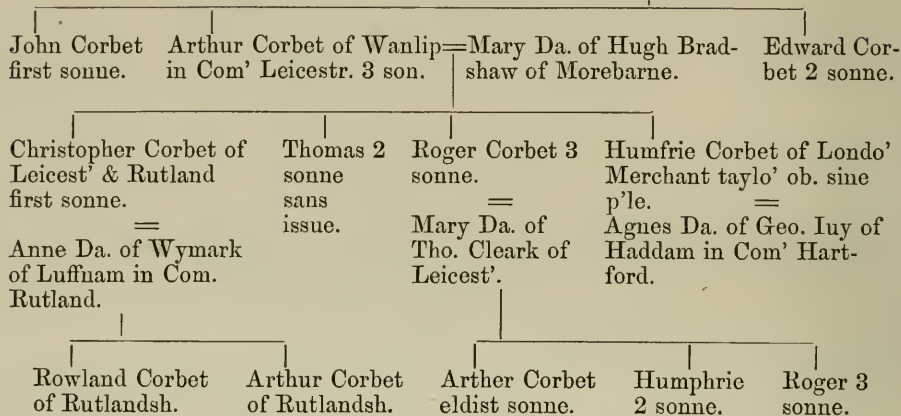
Will'm Woodford obijt in
vita patris.=Anne Da. of Symon Norwich of Brampto'
in Com. Northampto'.Tho. Morton Nephew to John Morton Archbishop
of Canterbury ob. S. H. 8.ARMS. *Quarterly ermine and gules, in the second and
third quarters a goat's head erased argent, attired or.*Marg^t Da. &
hey. to W^m
Woodford.Margery wife
of John
Turuill.

Cicilye.

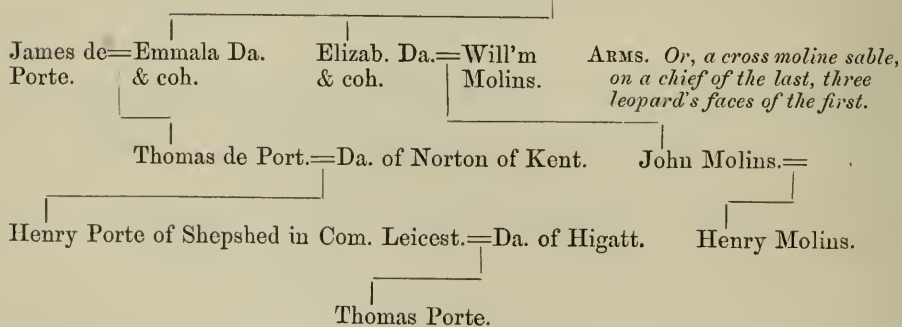
John Morton ætatis 18
9 H. 8.Agnes.
—
Hellen.Will'm 2
sonne.

(Corbet.)ARMS. *Three crows (uninctured).*

Corbett of Pousbury in Com. Salop. =

**(Porte.)**ARMS. *Argent, two bars azure, over all a saltire gules.*

Will'm Montacute. =

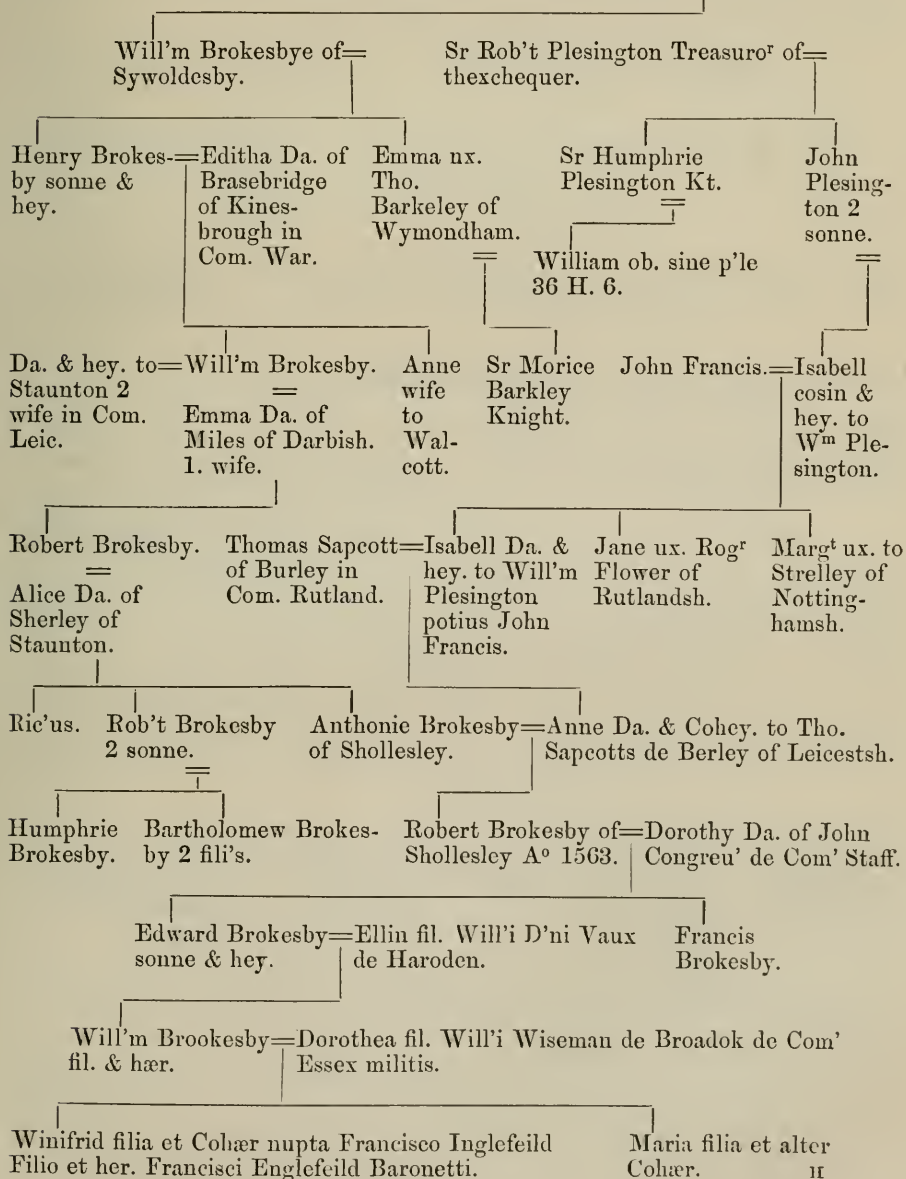


(Brokesby.)

ARMS. Quarterly:—1. *Argent, two bars nebulée gules, on a canton of the last a mullet or, pierced.* 2. *Sable, three dovescotes argent, in chief a mullet for difference.* 3. *Gules, a fess lozengy argent.* 4. *Or, on a bend argent between three torteaux as many bars azure.* 5. *Argent, two bars gules, in chief three torteaux.* 6. *Gules, a fess lozengy or.* 7. *Gules, three arches argent, their pedestals or.* 8. *Argent, a chevron between three eagles displayed gules.* 9. *Azure, a cross flory between four martlets argent.*

CREST. *A boar's head coupé at the neck gules, bristled or.*

John Brokesby of Sywolesby al's Sholey E. 3.==



(Vincent.)

ARMS. Quarterly:—1. *Azure, three quatrefoils argent.* (VINCENT.) 2. *Barry nebulée of six sable and or, on a chief argent three birds of the first.* (GRIMSBY.) 3. *Argent, a chevron between three boars' heads erased sable, within a bordure engrailed gules.* (VULLIS.) 4. *Argent, a cinquefoil azure.* (MOTON.) 5. *Or, three piles meeting in base gules, a canton vair.* (BASSET.) 6. *Or, a fess gules.* (COLUILE.) 7. *Or, fretty sable each of the joints charged with a cross crosslet fitchéé argent.* (CHAMPAINE.) 8. *Or, on a fess sable thrce water bougets argent.* (BUGGE.)

CREST. A demi-ram rampant coupéd sable, attired and collared or.

Thomas Grimsby of Dracklowe. = . . . Da. of Harecourt.

Will'm Grimsby of Dracklow 38. = Anne Da. & coh. of Reinold Moton of Pickleton in Com' Leicest. H. 6. Elizab. wife to John Montgomery of Cubley.

Rich. Vincent of Messingham in Com. Lincoln 20. E. 4. = Anne Da. & hey. to Will'm Grimsby of Dracklowe. = Rich. Waterton 2 husband.

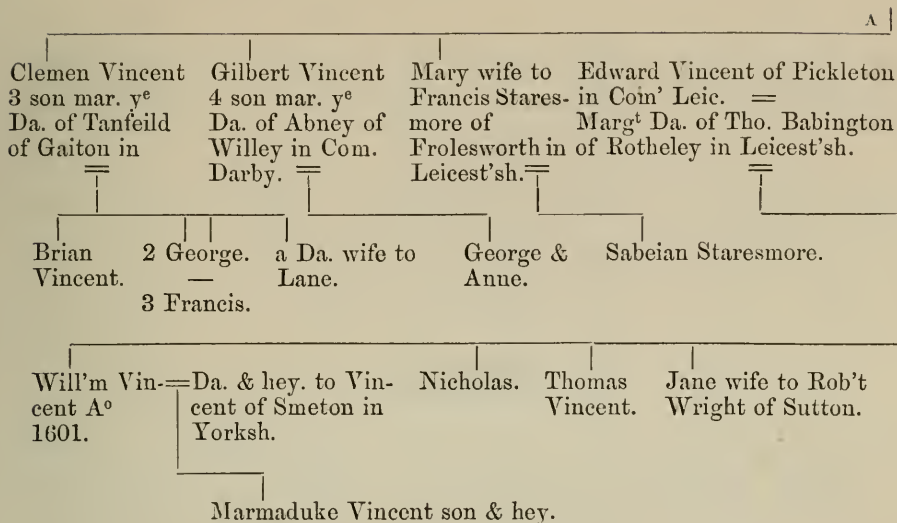
Anne Da. of Will'm Slorey 1 wife. = George Vincent of Pickleton in Com' Leic. ob. 7 Eliz. ætat 80. mar. to his 2 wife y^e Da. of Barnard s. p'le. = Da. of Coles in Com' Northamp' 3 wife. Richard Waterton. = Joane Da. & hey. = Richard Euerard of Shenton in Com' Leic. ARMS. *Argent, on a chief gules three mullets of the field, within a bordure sable bezantée.*

Peter 1 son ob. sine p'le. Phillip Vincent 2 sonne. = Da. of Eyre of Yorksh. relic Hatfeild. Jane wife to Francis Caue of Kelby in Com. Leic. Rich. Euerard of Shenton 1601. = Da. of Butler of Aston in Com. Northamp.

George Vincent.

Rob't Vincent 6 son mar. Alice Da. of Faunt & ob. sine p'le. Anthonic 5 sonne mar. the Da. of Will'm Salisburie. Tho. Vincen 2 sonne. = Da. of Forman of Marston in Darbish. Jane first mar. to Nicholas Purifoy after to Faunt of Foston.

Richard Vincent. Rob't Vincent. Nicholas Vincent. Jane ux. Tho. Faunt.

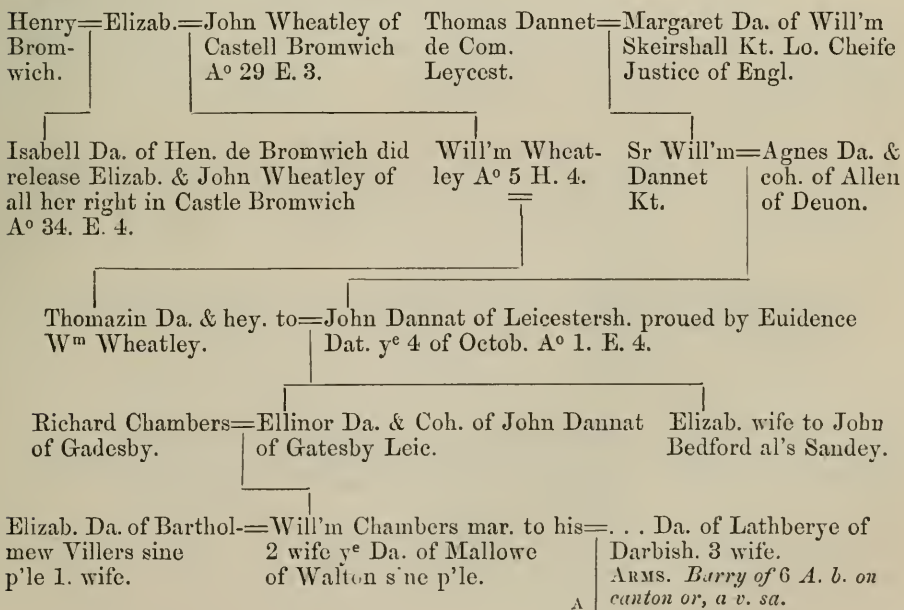


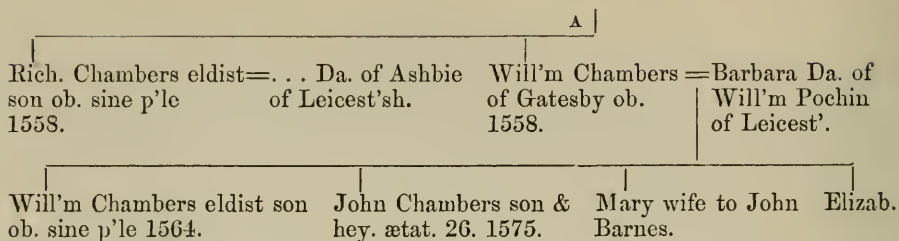
Chambers.

ARMS. *Quarterly:—1. Ermine, a fess chequy or and gules. 2. Sable, guttée d'eau, on a canton argent a mullet of the first. 3. Gules, a fess between three birds or, within a bordure engrailed of the last. 4. Gules, a chevron between three towers or.*

CREST. *Out of a coronet or, three holly leaves vert.*

“WHEATLEY. *Ar. on cheif gu. 3 garbs Ar.*”





(Draper.)

ARMS. *Quarterly:—1. Argent, on a fess between three annulets gules a mullet of the field between two covered cups or. 2. Argent, on two chevrons sable between three escallops vert, six martlets or. 3. Ermine, on a chief azure three lions rampant or. 4. Ermine, a fess chequy sable and argent.*

CREST. *A dexter arm couped at the elbow erect, vested vert, slashed argent, holding a covered cup or.*

John Draper of Flintham in Com' Nottingh. =

Tho. Draper of = . . . Da. & hey. of John Agar by the Da. &
 Flintham. hey. of Urswick.

Tho. Draper of = . . . Da. of Kettlebye.
 Flinthamp.

ARMS. *B. × ragule betweene 4 (martlets) Ar.*

John Draper of Mel- = . . . Da. of ton Mowbray in Gunston. Com. Leicest.	Robert Draper 2 = Elizab. Da. & Coh. to John Fifeild al's Lowe of Camerwell.	
---	--	--

Mathew Draper of = Sence Da. of Black- Camerwell. well of London.	Benet ux. John Fromond.	Elizab. uxor John Boweyr.
---	----------------------------	------------------------------

Tho. Draper of
 Melton Mow-
 bray. =

Will'm
 Draper.
 =

Sr Christopher Draper = Margaret Da. of
 maior of London Hen. Greene of
 1567. ob. 1580. Essex.

John Draper of
 Melton Mow-
 bray 1591.

Rob't
 Drap'.

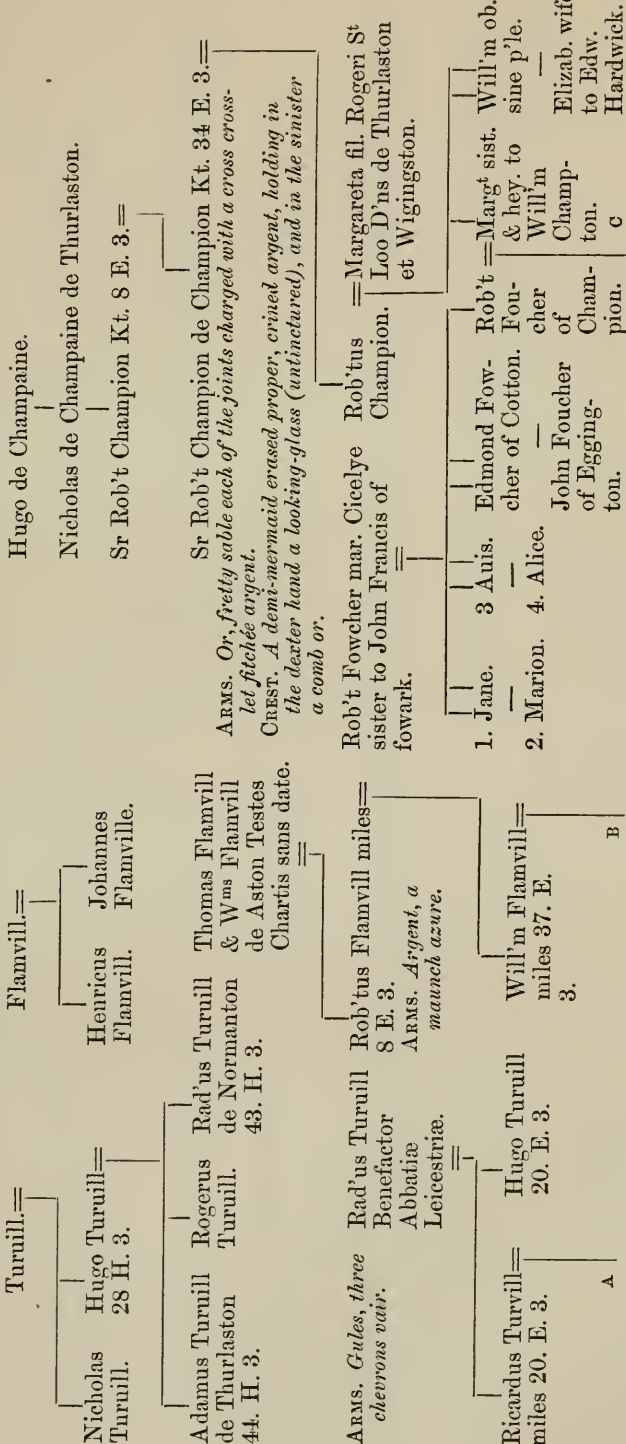
Bennet wife to Sr
 Will'm Webbe
 maior of London
 1591.

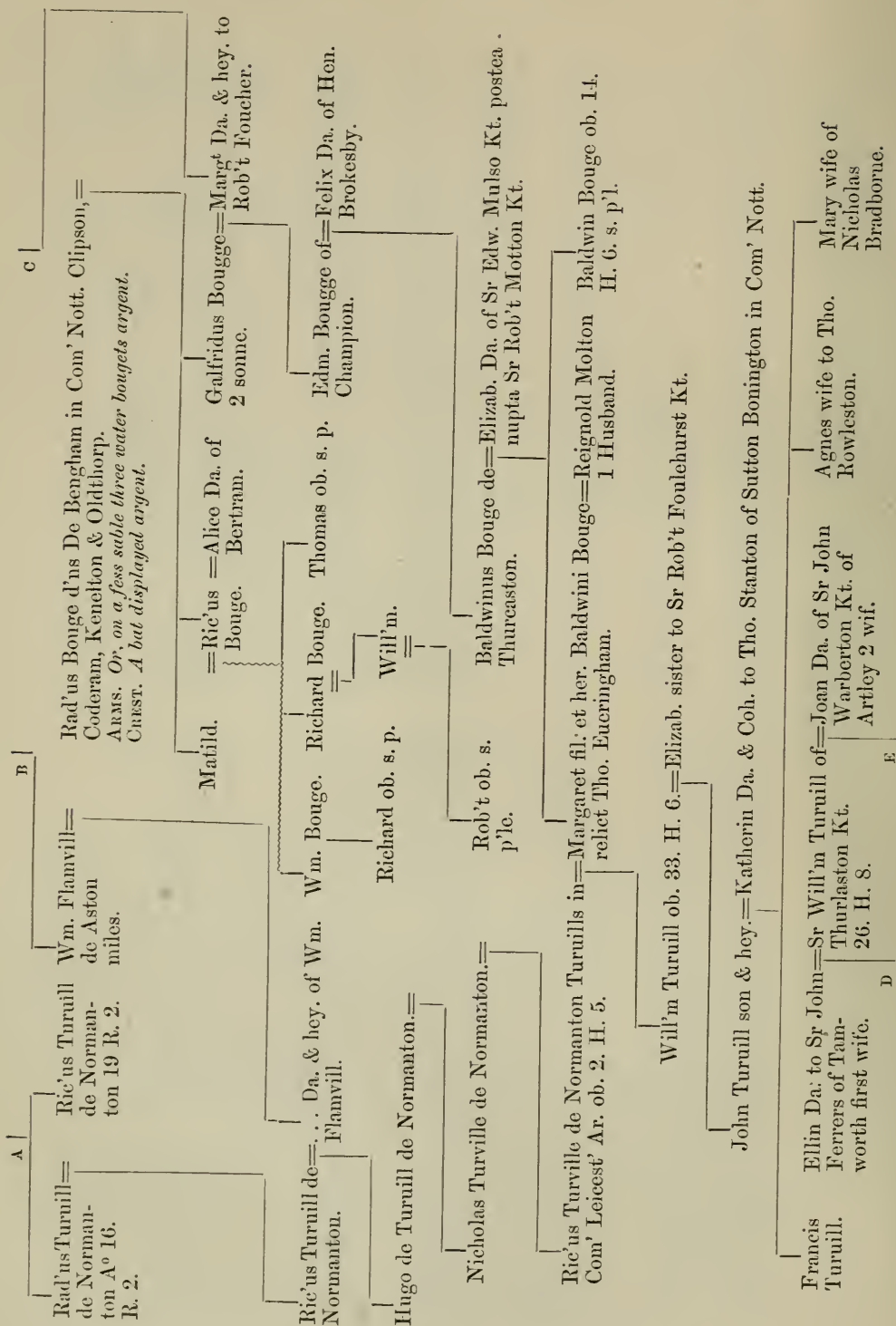
Briget wife
 to Stephen
 Woodroffe.

Anne wife to Sr
 Wolstan Dixie maior
 of London 1586 ob.
 1593.

(Turbile.)

ARMS. Quarterly :—1. Gules, three chevrons vair. (TURVILL.) 2. Argent, a maunch azure. (FLAMVILL.) 3. Or, on a fess sable three water bougets argent. (BOUGGE.) 4. Gules, three lozenges between six cross crosslets fitchée argent. (FOUCHER.) 5. Vair argent and sable, a canton gules. (CHAMPAINE.) 6. Blank. (STANTON.)
CREST. A dove close proper, holding in its beak a branch of olive slipped vert, fructed with three olives or.





John Turuill of = Mary Da. of
Thurlaston sine p'le. =
eldest sonne. of Fendren
in Darbish.

Will'm Turuill ob.
Mary wife to Waldron.
Elizabeth. Da. of Sr
Humphrie Brad-
borne Kt.

... Da. of = Georg Turuill = Anne Da.
Hinde of of Aston
Cam- Flammill in
bridgsh. 2 Com' Leic.
wife.

Galfridus =
Turuill.

Rob'tus 4 son.
laston et Normanto'
Turville sup'stes 1563.

3. Georg. Ellin ux. Margerie ux.
— Bicker- Malory postea
2. Thomas. 7. Francis. ton. Cleyton.

Elizabeth.
ux.
Frances.
—
Katherin.

Georg Turuill mar.
Elizabeth. Da. of
Tho. Bridges.

John Turuill.
Henry Turuill = Anne Da. of
1601. Cooke of
London.

Tho. Turuill = ... Da. of
2 son. Wright of
Noneaton.

Georg Turuill of Aston Flammill. = Anne Da. & Coh. of John Martin of Poole house. Francis.

Arms. *Gules, a chevron vair between three mullets argent.*
Henry Turuill sonne & heyr.
Dorothy.

Ambrose
Turuill.
2 Katherin.
—
3. Dorothe.

Soward Turuill of = Ellin Da. of Hugh
Thurlaston in Armstrong of
Com. Leyc. 1601. Nottinghamsh.
2 son.

1. Martha ux. Georg Jane ux. Charles
Blunt of Osbas- Gunter of
ton. Berksh.
Oxfordshire.

Henry Turuill 1 sonne. Thomas ob. sine p'l. Hugh Turuill. Jane ux. Bate. Margt.

(Kebell.)

ARMS. *Quarterly:—Barry nebulée of six argent and sable, on a canton gules a crescent (untinctured); and gules, a chevron argent between three eagles displayed (untinctured).*

CREST. *A demi-eagle with wings displayed argent, gorged with a bar gemel gules.*

Walter Kebell de Humerston in Com' = Milicent filia Thomæ Hasilrigge de
Leic. in hund' de Goscot. Noseley in Com. Leic.

Francis Kebell filius et hæres. = . . filia . . . Sacheuerell de Com' Darb.

Henry Kebell of Homerston in Com' = Jane Da. of Edw. Griffin of Dingley
Leic. ob. 9. May 1571. in Com' Northampto'.

Elizabeth ætat 11 1571.

Margarett ætat 10 1571.

(Burton.)

ARMS. *Quarterly:—1. Azure, a fess between three talbotts' heads erased or. 2. Or, three mullets gules pierced. 3. Argent, a bend sable between three pellets. 4. Azure, an eagle displayed or. 5. Gules, a saltire engrailed between four mullets or. 6. Or, on a chief sable three griffins' heads erased argent. 7. Or, two bends gemelles sable. 8. Argent, a fess gules, in chief three mullets sable. 9. Gules, three eagles displayed or. 10. Vair argent and sable, a chevron gules. 11. (Field untinctured) fretty, each joint charged with a cross crosslet (untinctured). 12. Gules, on a bend or, three garlands vert.*

CREST. *On a mount vert, a beacon argent, cresset sable, ladder or, inflamed proper.*

Sr James Burton of Titbury in Com. Staff. Kt. Scutifer to K. R. 1.

John de Burton. =

Oliuer de Burton. =

Adam de Buton 2. E. 1. & 14. E. 2. =

Nicholas de Burton de Titbury 14 = Joan Da. of Creucure of Titbury.
E. 2 & 12 E. 3. ARMS. "Or + unde g."

A

Will'm Burton of Titberie=
23. E. 3 & 7. R. 2. =Mawde sister & hey. to Tho. Curtois of Titbery.
ARMS. G. 3. (*stars*) or.

Richard Burton of Titbery=
7. R. 2. =Matild sister to Rob't Gibon of Titbury. Oliuer Burton Scenshall of the honor of Titbury.

Will'm Burton vexillarius Regis=
39. H. 6. =Elizab. Da. & Coh. to Tho. Cotton of Cotton. E. 4.

Raphe Burton married 18. E. 4=
buried at Titbery 3. H. 8. =Elizab. Da. of Phillip Ockouer of Ockouer 16. H. 8.

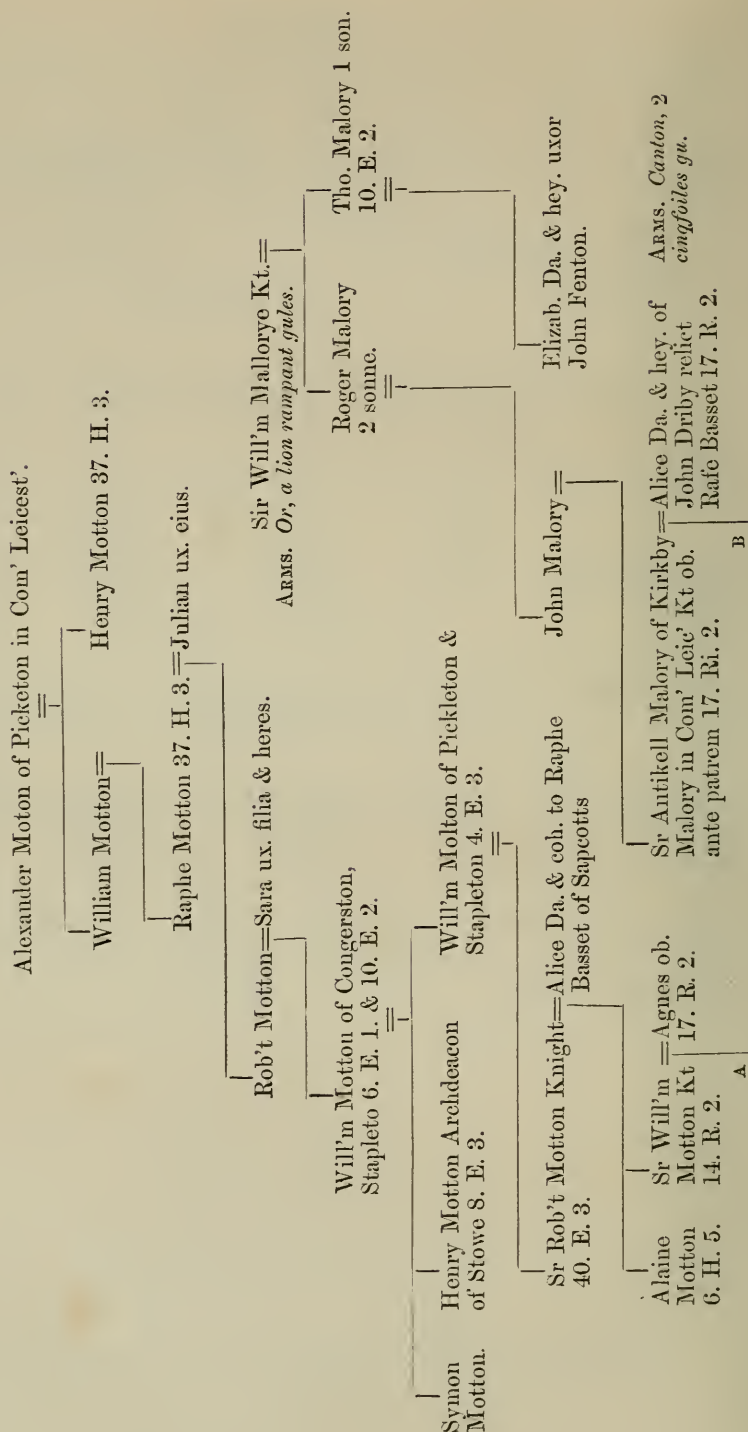
Dorothy ux. Willnes of Milborne.	Anne Da.= of Bols- ton of	James Burton of= Lindesey in Com. Leic't.	=Elizab. Da. & coh. of John Hard- wick of Lindsey 24. H. 8.	Katherin wife to Milles. — Mary wife to John Wakefeile.
Mudwynne ux. William Creueker of Twiford.	Fawde 1. wife.	mar. 36. H. 8. buried at Higham.		

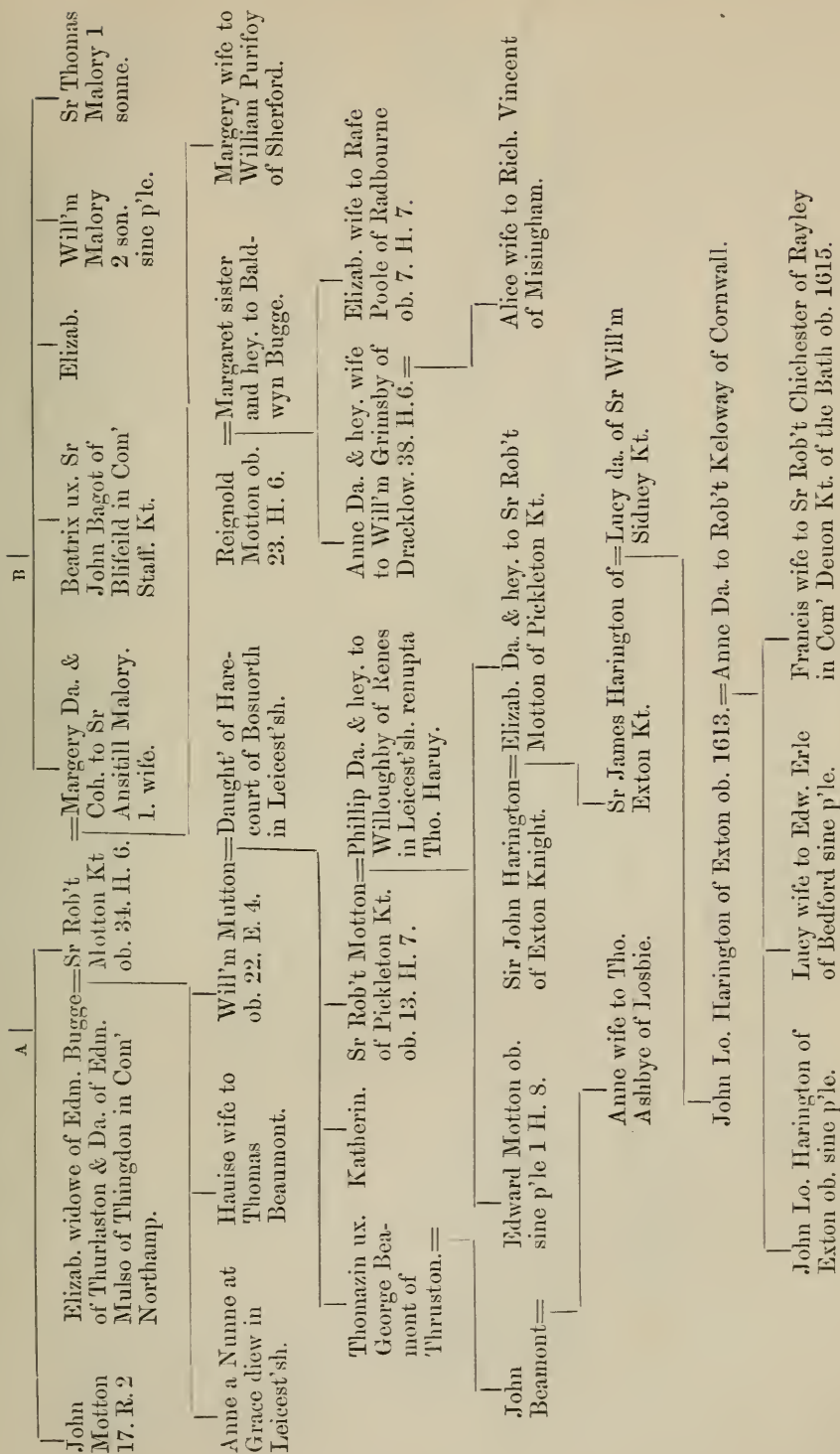
Thomas Burton 2 sonne. Rob't Burton of Lindesey married 35=
H. 8 ob. 5. May buried at Higham. =Kattherin Da. of Will'm Ripington of Armington.

James died at Louayn sine p'le.	Will'm. — Thomas.	Edward sine p'le.	Raphe Burton of= Lindesey mar. 14. Elizab.	=Dorothy Da. of Will'm Faunt of Foston.	Mary & Frances ob. sine p'le.
---------------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	--	---	-------------------------------------

Will'm Burton 1 son ob. sine p'le.	George Burton 3. sonne. — Raphe 4. son.	Rob't Burton of Fawde in Com. Staff.	Anne wife to Geo. Brad- shaw of Morebarne.	1 Katherin. — 2. Mary.	3. Elizab. — 4. Jane.
---	--	--	---	------------------------------	-----------------------------

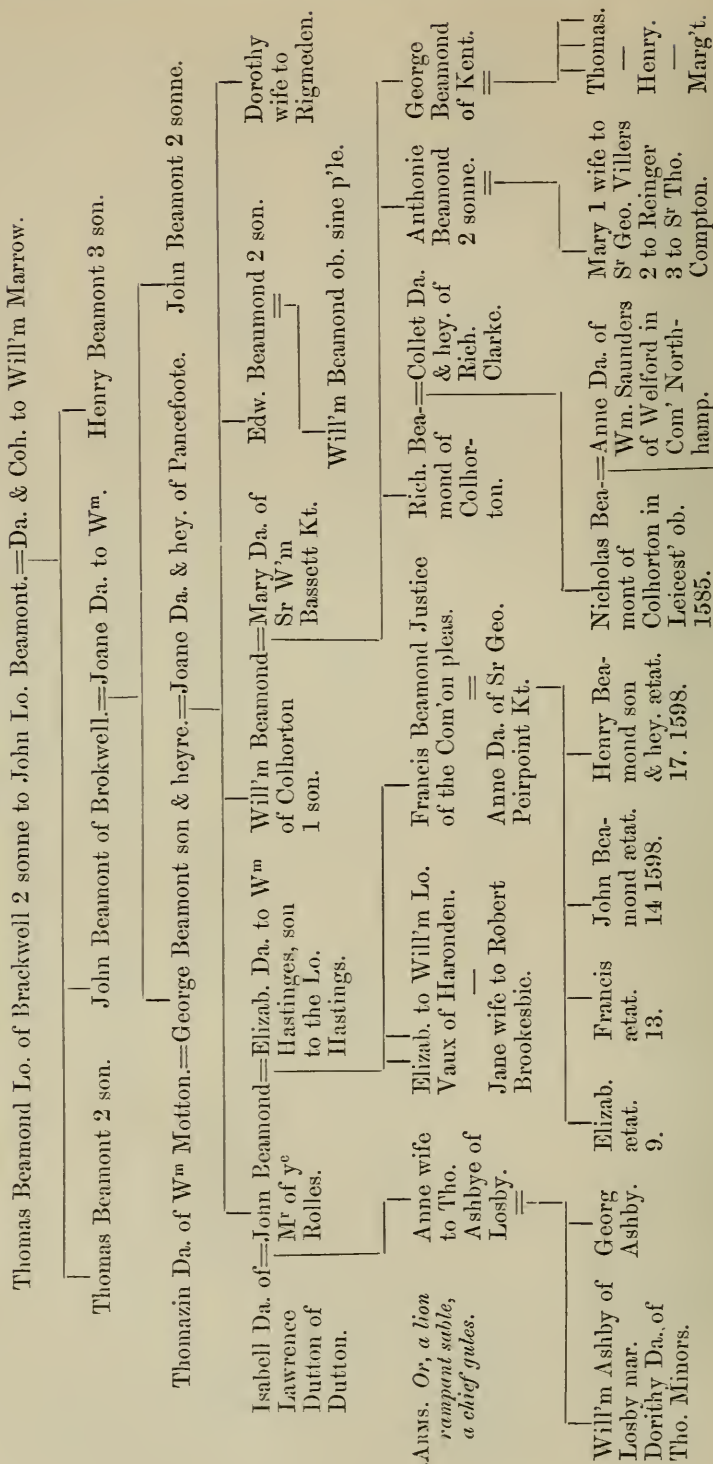
Moton.

ARMS. *Argent, a cinquefoil azure.*



(Beaumont.)

ARMS. Azure, a lion rampant between five fleurs-de-lis or.
 CREST. An elephant (uninctured) trapped or, surmounted with a tower (uninctured).



A	
Huntindon Francis Beamont Beamont. 2 sonne.	Sr Henry Beamont of Colher.—Da. & hey. of Lewis ton in Com' Ley. ob. 1607. of London.
Will'm Beamont 2 sonne.	Thomas Beamont sonne & hey. Knight of Cole Orton in the countie of Leicester A ^o 1619 married Elizabeth dau'r and heire to Hen. Sapcote of Elton in co. Hunt. in Com. Leic.
Sapcote Beamont son & heire æt. 6.	Henry ætatis. 4. Thomas ætatis. 2. Robert ætatis. 1.
Anne uxor John Dillon of fard- ringhay.	Isabell uxor Hugh Snowse of Belton in Yorksh.
	Thomas 3 sonne.
	Hen. Beamont sonne & heyre mil. duxit Elizab. fl. Willi' Turpen de Knoptoft in Com' Leic. militis.
	Farnham Beaut- mond 2 sonne.
	Elinor. Jane uxor W ^m Tempell of London Merchant.
Tho. Beaum ^t fl. et hæ. æt. 11 1619.	2 Willm's æt. 9. 3. Henricus. 7. 1 Elizab. 6. 2. Fran. 4.

Huntindon Francis Beamont
Beamont. 2 sonne.

Will'm Beamont
2 sonne.

Sapcote Beamont
son & heire æt. 6.

Anne uxor
John Dillon
of fard-
ringhay.

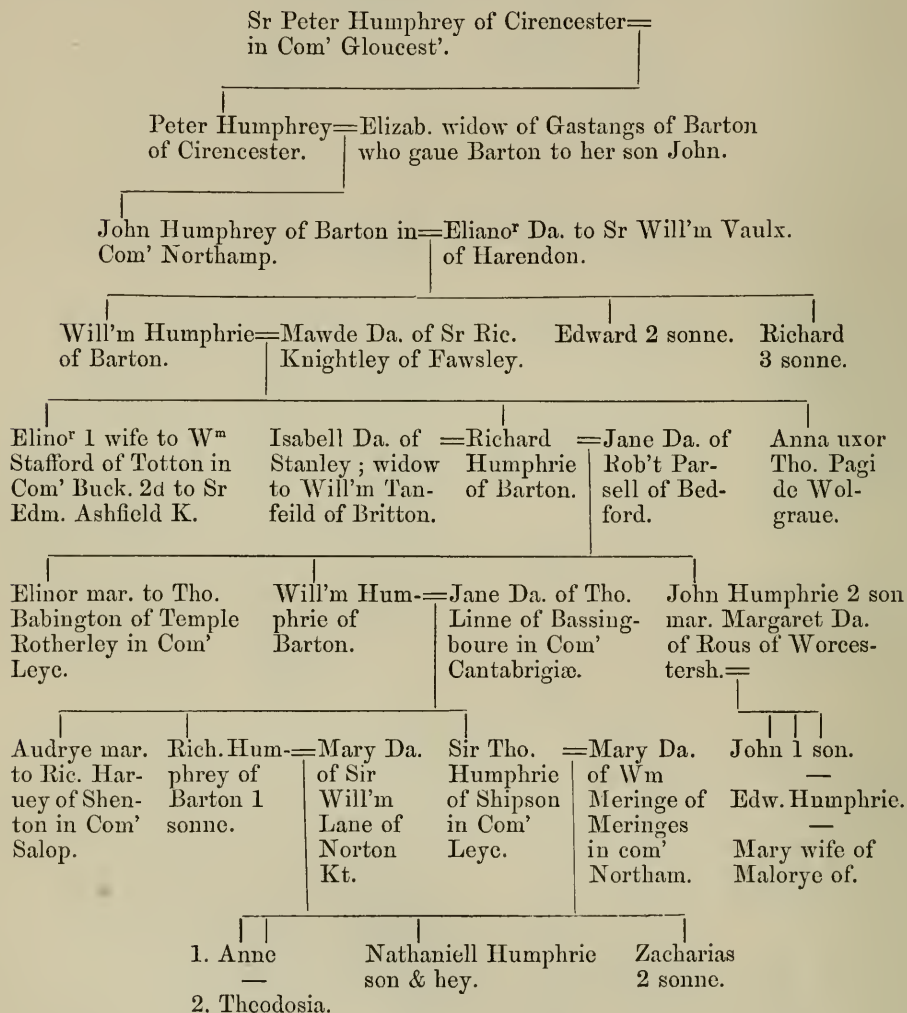
Tho. Beaum^t fl. et hæ.
æt. 11 1619.

=====

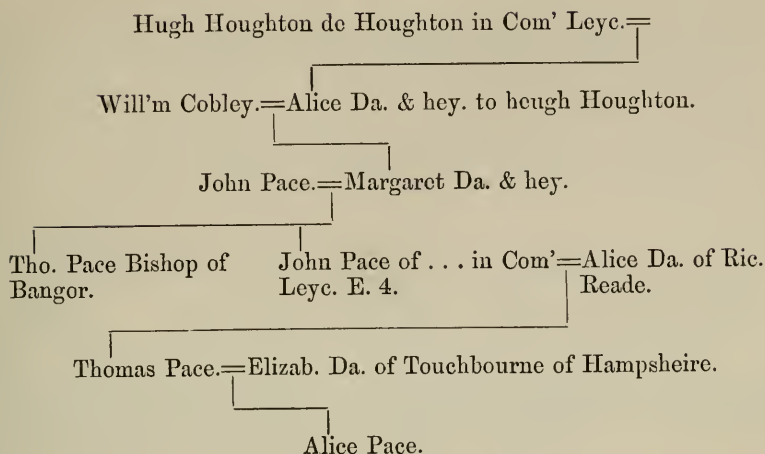
Humphrey.

ARMS. *Quarterly:—Gules, a cross bottonée argent quarter pierced of the field and charged in each end with three escallops sable; and azure, a bend between four leopards' faces or, a crescent for difference.*

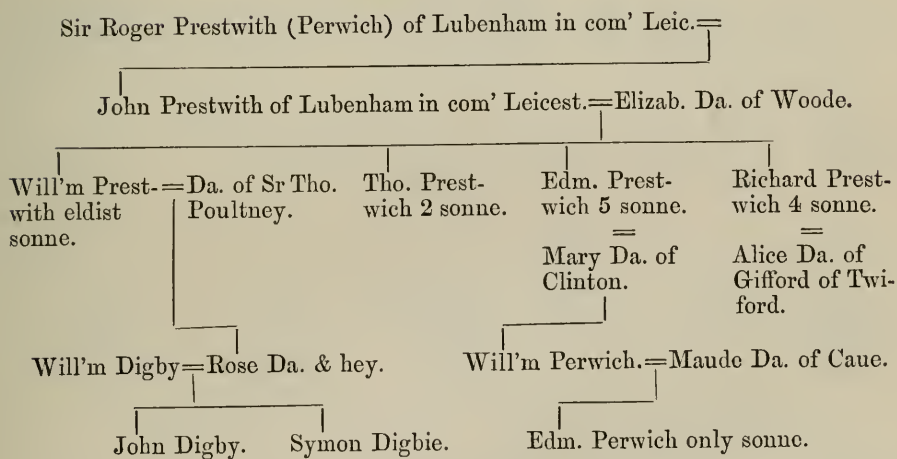
CREST. *A harpy, argent, crined or, with wings displayed of the last.*



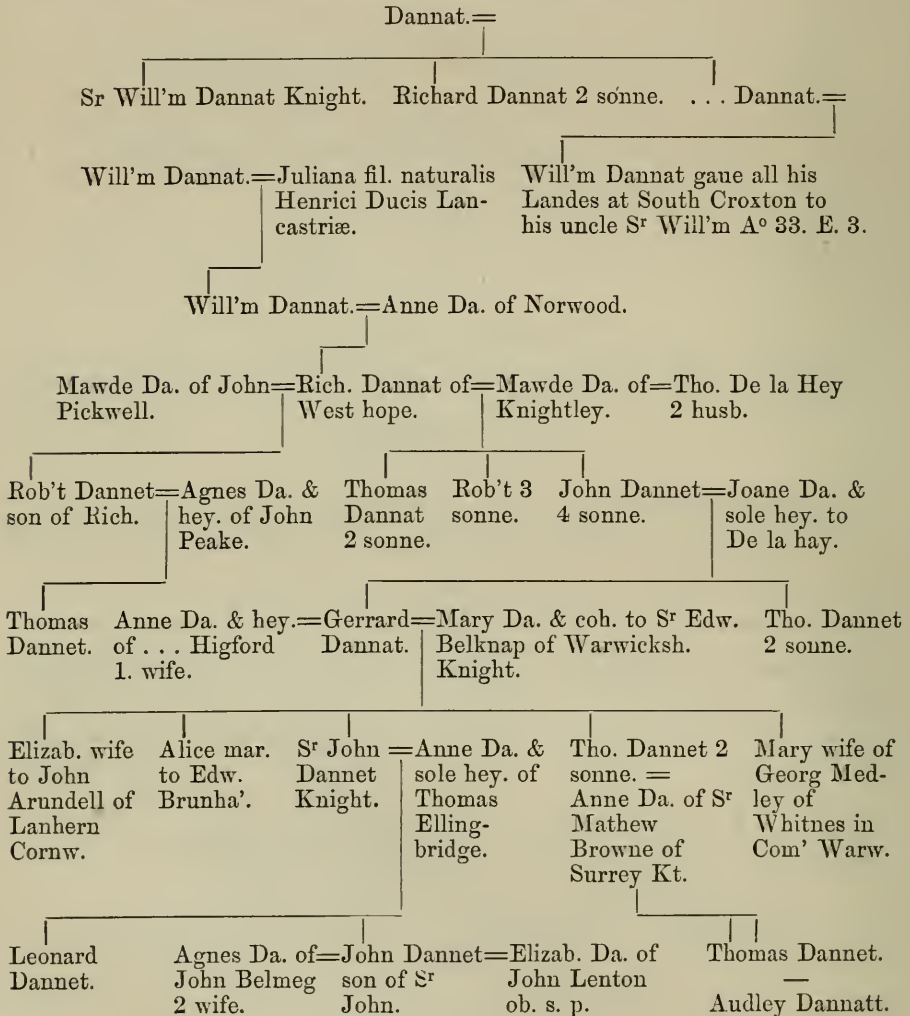
Pace.



Prestwich.



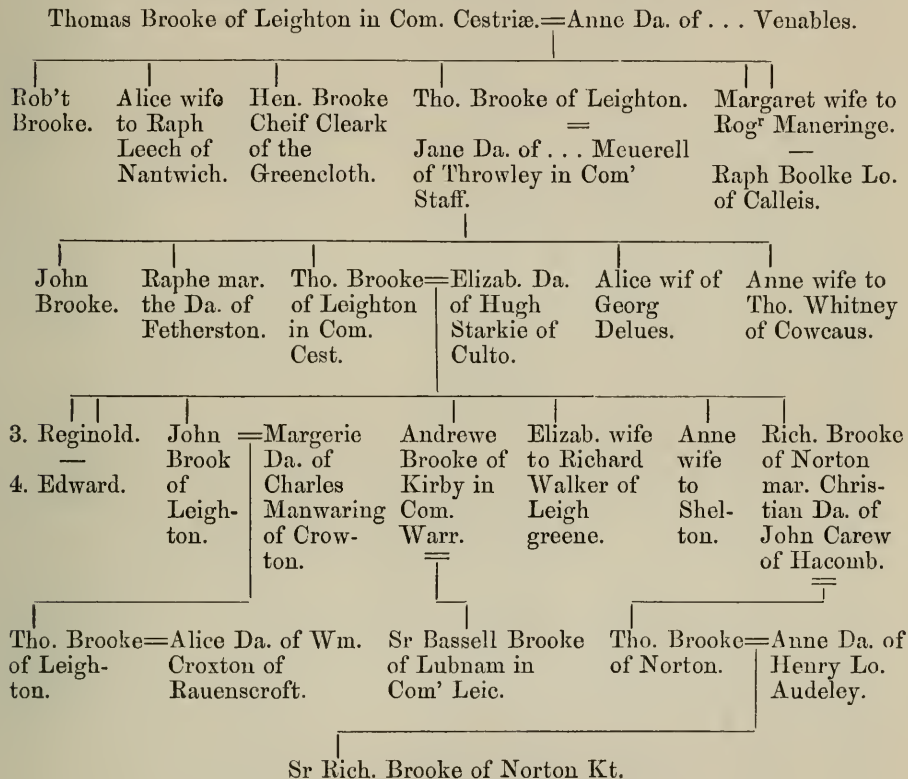
ARMS. *Quarterly*.—1. *Sable, gutté d'eau a canton ermine.* (DANNAT.) 2. *(Field untingured) on two bars, six lions rampant (untingured).* (DELAHAY.) 3. *Azure, on a bend cotised (untingured) three eagles displayed argent.* (BELKNAP.) 4. *(Field untingured) two bends gules.* 5. *Azure, three birds rising argent.* (SUDLEY.) 6. *Bendy of six or and azure.* (MONTFORT.) 7. *Gules, a fess chequy argent and sable, between six cross crosslets fitchée or.* (BUTLER.) 8. *Argent, barry of six nebulée gules, within a bordure engrailed sable, bezantée.*
CREST. *A greyhound's head erased argent, collared and ringed gules.*



(Brooke.)

ARMS. *Quarterly:—Or, a cross engrailed per pale gules and sable; and argent, a chevron sable between three bucks' heads caboshed gules, a crescent for difference.*

CREST. *A badger (uninctured), charged on the flank with a crescent for difference.*

**(Pecche.)**

ARMS. *Azure, a lion rampant double queueé ermine, on a canton or, a mullet gules.*

John Pecche of Kingsthorp & Sherowhall in Com. Leic. & Derby.

John Pecche de Kingesthorp in Comitatu Leic.

Willm's Pecche de Kingesthorp sup'stes 1563.= . . . filia Will'mi Whitchestell.

Henricus Pecche fil. et hæres. Franciscus 2 filius.

Smith al's Harris.

ARMS. Quarterly:—1. Gules, on a chevron or, between three bezants as many crosses pattée fitchée sable; and argent, three piles meeting in base gules between twelve martlets sable, three and three in chief, and three and three in base palewise.
 CREST. Out of a ducal coronet or, an Indian goat's head argent, eared sable, bearded and attired of the first.

ARMS. Gules, on a chevron or, John Smith al's Harris = Dorothy Da. of Ric. = Henry Poole Kt
 between three bezants as Withcottes in Com' Leic.
 many crosses pattée fitchée ob. 1546.
 sable. Com' Northamp.

Roger Smith of = Frances Da. of Withcotts ob. 1603.		Francis Smith 2 sonne. =		Anthonie = Smith 3 son.		Erasmus Smith = Margaret sister to Wm = Da. of Baiard 1 of Bosworth 3 Cicell Lo Burley & sonne. wydow of Roger Caue.	
Briget wife to Nor- wich 2d to Sands.	Francis wife to Tho. Sturton in Com' Nott.	Jane wife to John Melley of Lon- don Grocer.	Roger Smith = Da. of Wood- cook. Ines.	Edward = Dorothy Smith 3 sonne. Anthonie Smith. s. p.	Henry Smith Rector Eccl'ie de St. Clements ob.	James Smith 2 sonne.	Roger Smith = Jane Da. of Sr 3 son ob. Edw. Heron Bosworth. Knight ser- giant at Lawe.
Margaret wife to Gilbert Bery of Lin- colnsh.	Ambrose Smith = Joane Da. of John of London 4 Cooe of Coxall son. in Essex.	Clement Smith 5 son. Will'm Smith 6 son.	Robert Smith of Groby 8 sonne. Henry Smith 9 sonne.	Georg Smith = Mary Da. of of With- Will'm Allen cottes 10 of Marfield sonne. in Com' Leic.			
Isabell 1 wife to Lowes 2 to Maynard of Hartford sh.	Elizabeth wife to Martin Calthrop of Auntingham Norff.	Margar. wife to Sr Thom. Wilkes Kt. Clerk of the Counsell to Queene Eliz.	Dorothy wife to Benedict Barnham Alderma' of Lon- don after to Sr John Pagington.	Henry Smith of Withcotts in com' Leic'. Da. of Hen. & Sister to Will'm Skipwith of Cottles.	Francis Smith 2 son. = Da. of Taylor of London.	Sir Will'm = Elizab. Da. Smith of of Tho. Sin- London ner Alder- Kt. 1601. man of London.	

A

B

								A	B
	Elizabeth.	Joane.	Will'm.	George.	Thomas.	John.	Ambrose Smith sonne and hey.		
Joyce mar. John Ingell of Essex.	Elizabeth wife to John Hall of Northamp'sh.	Anne wife to Sherington Montgomerie of Sherington.	Dorothy wife to Tho. Arwaker of Essex.	Erasmus 4 filius obiit s. p.	John's Smith 3 fil. ob. in Barb(ueic?) sine prole.	Rob't Smith 2 son mar. y ^e Da. of Peper. Grocer.	Humphrie = Anne Da. of Georg Bowles Alderma' of London.		
	George Smith eldist sonne.			2. Humphrie.		3. John.	4. Thomas Smith.		

(Belgrave.)

ARMS. Quarterly:—1. Gules, a chevron ermine between three mascles argent. 2. Argent, three pairs of bellous sable. 3. Sable, three escallops argent. 4. Ermine, three mascles conjoined in fess sable. 5. Or, on a fess gules three fleurs-de-lis of the field, in chief as many fleurs-de-lis of the second. 6. Gules, a pelican in its piety argent.

CREST. A ram's head couped at the neck (uninctured).

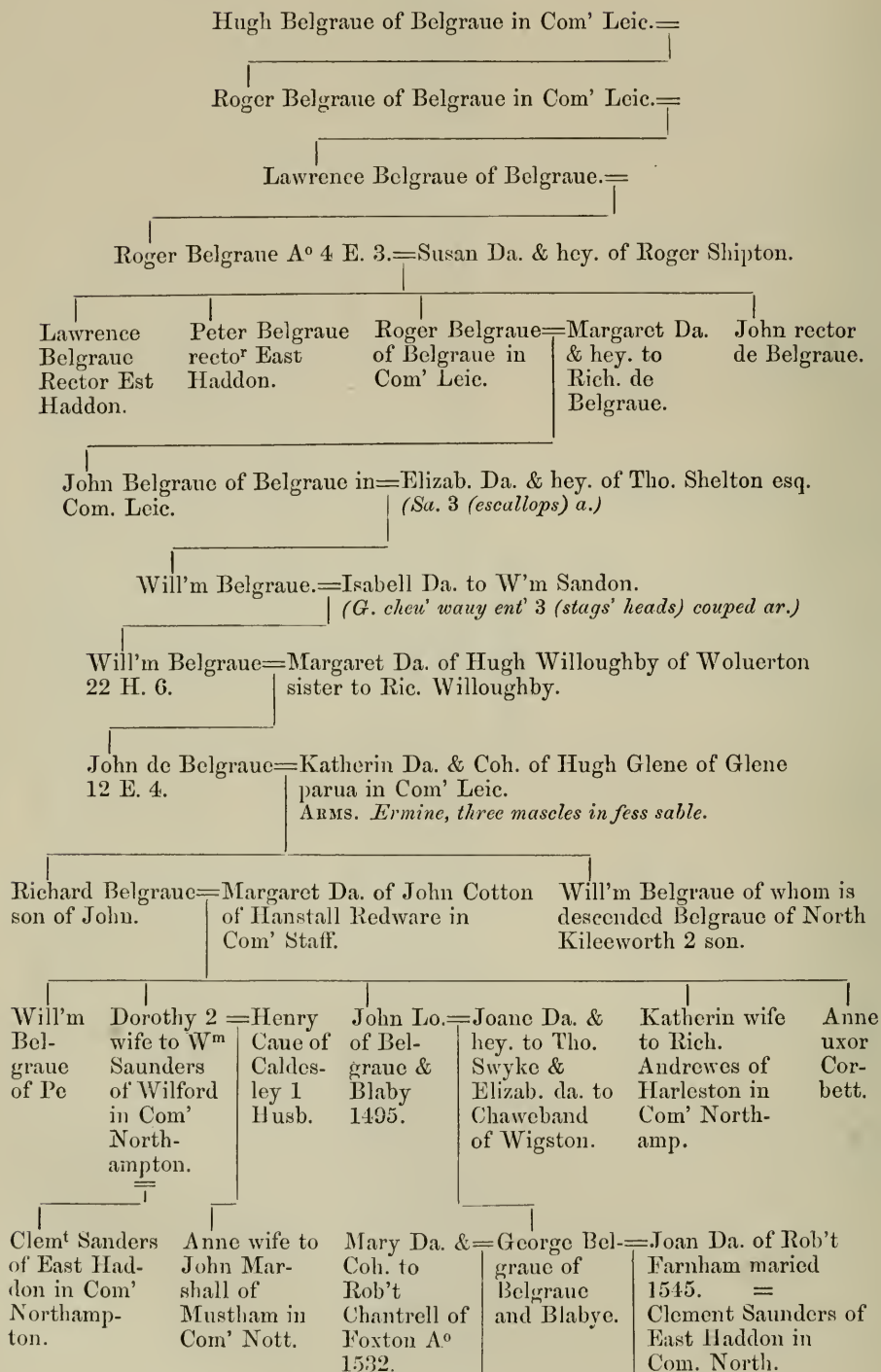
Johannes Belgrauue fl. et hæ. Ric'i=Johanna filia et unica hæ. Thomæ Swyke burges of leicest'.

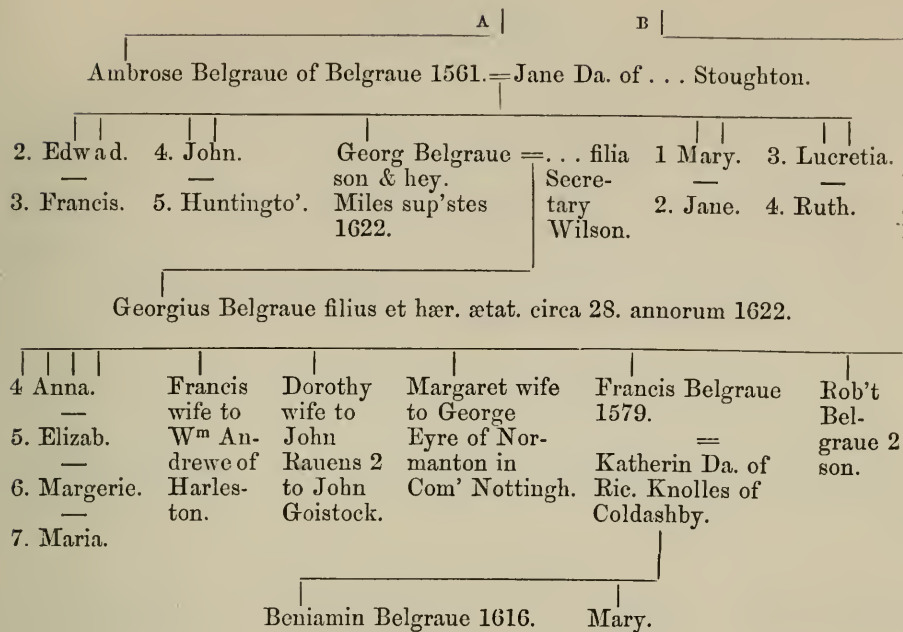
Georgius Belgrae filius et her. = Dorothea filia Lavrencij Sanders.

Johanna filia Rob'ti Farnham de=George Belgrave filius= Maria filia Rob'ti
Querne in Com' Leic' ux. 2. et heres. Chantrell ux. 1.

Rob'tus Belgrae.	2. Dorothy.	4. Francis.	6. Anna.	Rob'tus Belgrae filius et haeres sup'- filius.	Ambrose 2
—	—	—	—	stes 1563.	
1. Margaret.	3. Elizabeth.	5. Margerie.	7. Maria.		

(Belgrave.)





ARMS. Quarterly:—1. *Gules, on a bend argent three lions' heads erased sable.* (TURPEN.) 2. *(Field untingured) a fess chequy or and sable between six cross crosslets (untingured).* (KINSMAN.) 3. *Argent, a cross flory between four crescents gules.* (TILLEY.) 4. *Gules, a cross flory argent.* (PAWCOE.) 5. *Quarterly or and barry of six argent and gules, within a bordure sable, charged with ten fishes naiant of the second.* (GOBEON.)

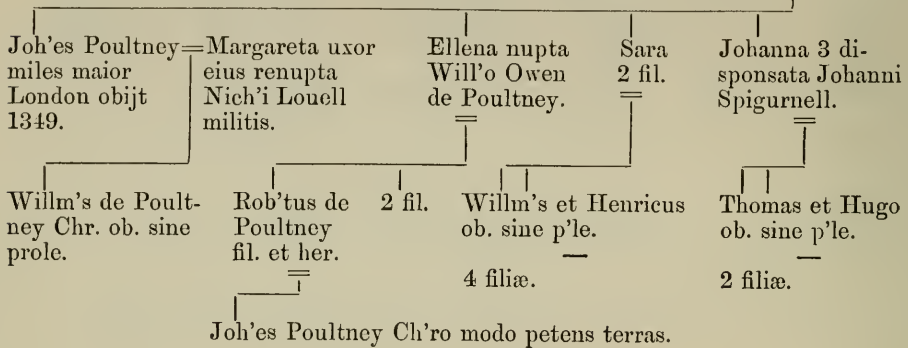
CRESTS. 1. *A griffin passant with wings endorsed or, guttée de sang, unguled azure.* 2. *A lion's head erased sable, ducally gorged or.* 3. *On a wreath or and gules, a cockatrice's head coupéd argent, beaked, combed, and wattled of the second.* 4. *A shoveller's head coupéd (untingured).*

(Poultney.)

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Argent, a fess dancettée gules, in chief three leopards' faces sable.* (POULTNEY.) 2. *Argent, a pale lozengy gules.* (WHYMALL.) 3. *Quarterly gules and or, in the first quarter a lion passant argent.* (DANIELL.) 4. *Barry of six argent and gules, over all a bend (untinctured).* 5. *Per fess crenellée azure and or, three eagles displayed counterchanged.* 6. *Argent, a lion rampant sable, crowned or, in dexter chief a crescent for difference.* 7. *Ermine, a fess between three lozenges gules.* 8. *Argent, a chevron between three martlets sable.* 9. *Field (untinctured), three bars (untinctured), on a canton (untinctured) a bend lozengy or.* 10. *Argent, three bends gules.*

CREST. *A lion's head erased guardant sable.*

Adam Neale de Weston in Com' Sussex al's Adam Neale de Poultney.=Matildis.



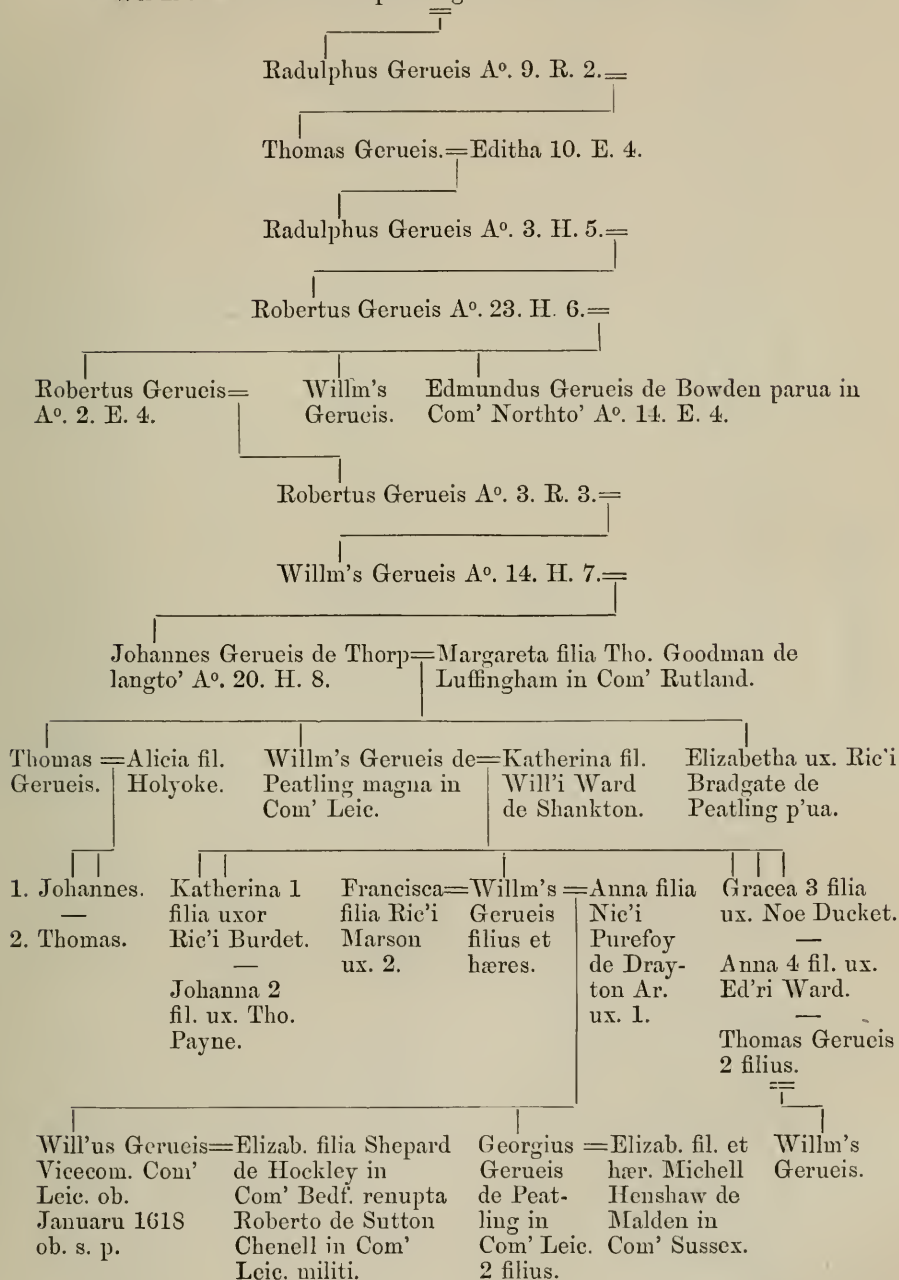
* ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Argent, a chevron between three hazel leaves vert.* 2. *Argent, three squirrels séjant gules.* 3. *Gules, three herons argent.* 4. *Gules, a chevron between three martlets or.* 5. *Argent, a cinquefoil sable.* 6. *Vair, argent and sable, a canton gules.* 7. *Or, a bend between six martlets gules.* 8. *Paly of six or and gules, on a bend sable three horse-shoes argent.* 9. *Vair, argent and sable.* 10. *Sable, a lion rampant argent.* 11. *Argent, on a bend engrailed sable three mullets of the field.* 12. *Argent, a whirlpool azure.* 13. *Lozengy or and azure, over all a chevron gules.* 14. *Argent, on a chief gules three bezants.* 15. *Gules, a lion rampant ermine.* 16. *Argent, a chevron ermines between three dice azure, charged with three spots of the field.*

CREST. *On a cap of maintenance gules, turned up ermine, a man's head couped in dexter profile proper, crined and bearded or.*

These Coates were thus
Marshallled for Sr Arthur
Haselrigg Kt. & Barronett
1644.

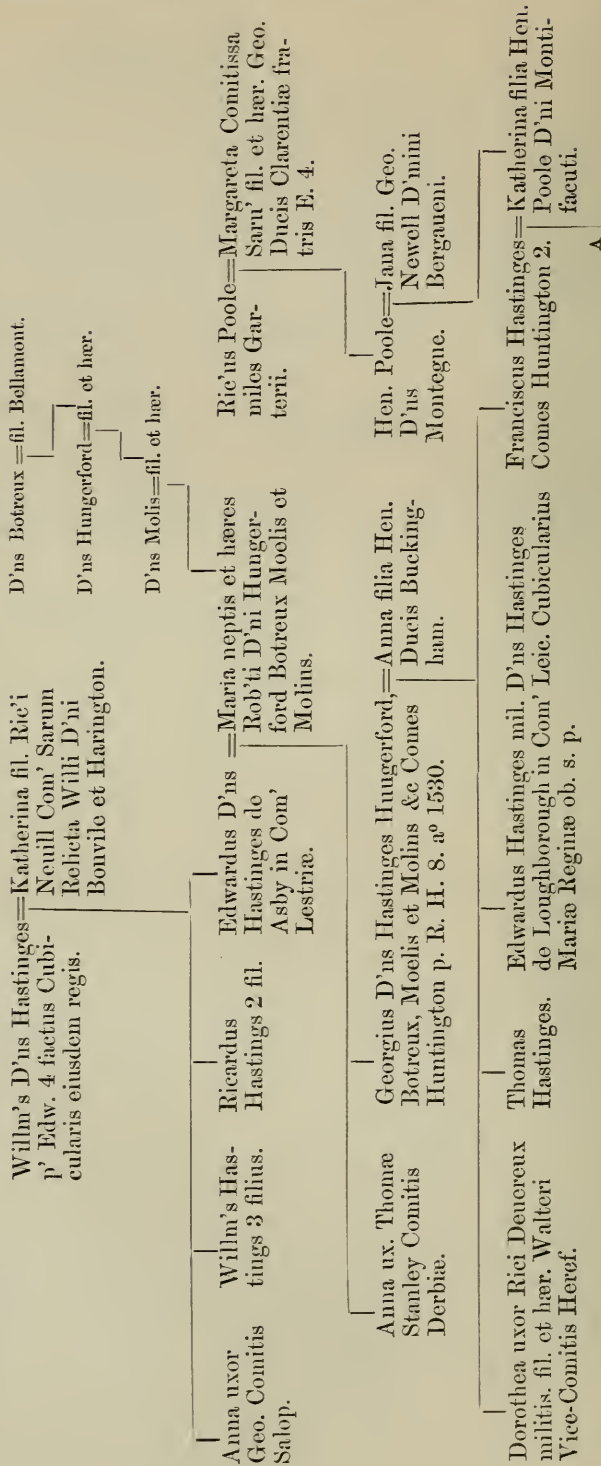
(Gerueis.)

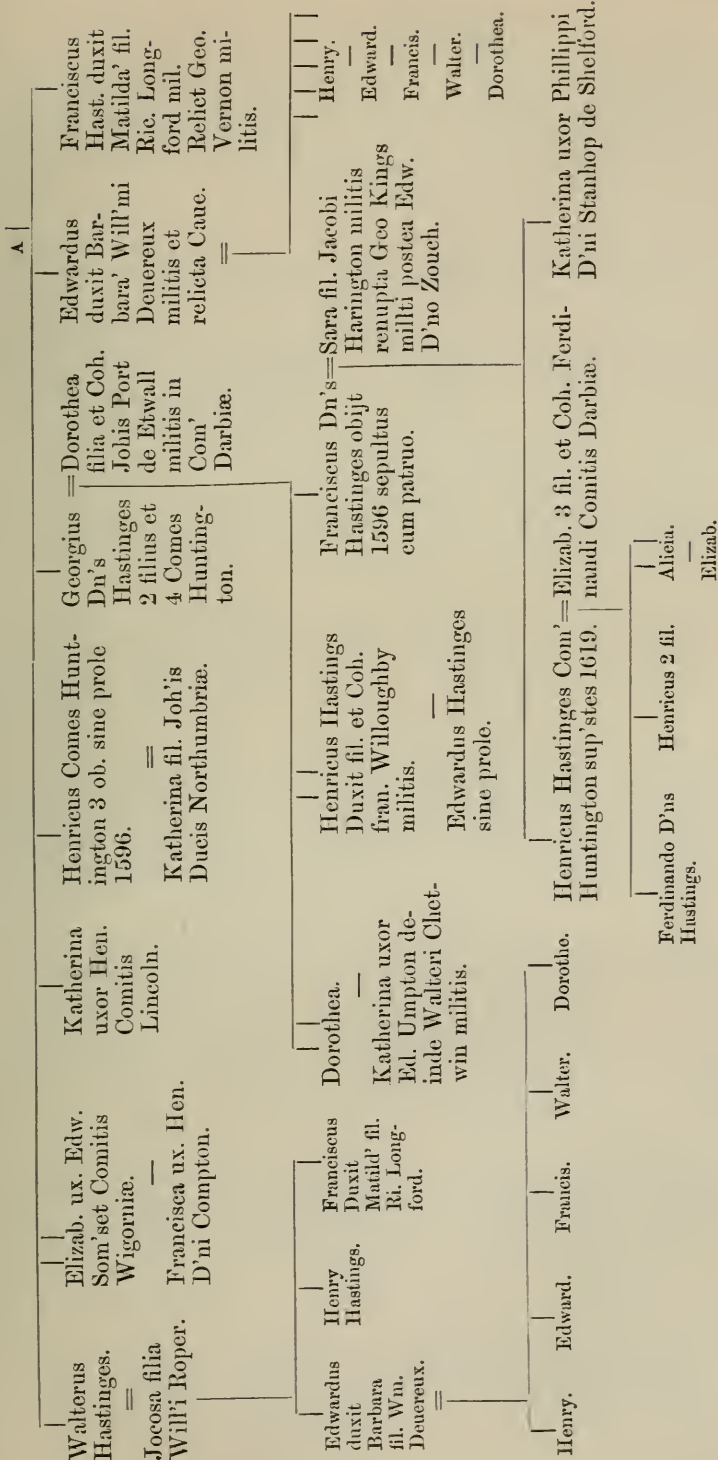
Willm's Jerueis de Thorpe Langton in Com. Leic. A°. 37. E. 3.



(Hastings.)

ARMS. (*The whole untinctured*). 1. *A maunch*. 2. *Per pale a saltire engrailed countercharged*. 3. *Quarterly, France ancient and England*. 4. *A saltire, in chief a label of three points*. 5. *Three lozenges in fess*. 6. *An eagle displayed*. 7. *A lion rampant between ten fleurs-de-lis, three, two, and three*. 8. *England within a bordure*. 9. *A fess between six cross crosslets*. 10. *Chequy, a chevron ermine*. 11. *Quarterly untinctured and a fret, over all a bend*. 12. *Three chevronis*. 13. *Two bars, in chief three roundles*. 14. *Per pale indented, over all a chevron*. 15. *Paly of six wavy*. 16. *Two bars, in chief three roundles*.
 CREST. *A bull's head erased, ducally gorged (untinctured)*.





(Gray.)

ARMS. Quarterly:—1. *Barry of six argent and azure, in chief three torteaux, over them a label of three points gules.* 2. *Or, a maunch gules.* 3. *Barry of ten (untinctured), an orle of eight martlets.* 4. *Azure, a cinquefoil ermine.* 5. *Vair or and gules.* 6. *Argent, a fess and canton conjoined gules.* 7. *Sable, six mullets argent, three, two, one.* 8. *Sable, a fret argent.*

Matilda filia Rad'i D'ni=Joh'es Gray de Wilton filius=Anna fil. D'ni Ferrers de Basset de Blore ux. 2. | Reginaldi ob. 16. E. 3. | Groby ux. 1.

Rogerus Dn's=Elizab. filia et hæ. |
Gray de | Joh'is Dni Hastings
Ruthin. | de Bergauenie.

Henricus Dn's=Anna fil. et her. Rad'i
Gray de | Rockley by Isabell Da. of
Wilton. | Will'm Clare younger son
| of Rob't Com' Glouc.

Reginald Dn's=Elinor. fil. D'ni
Gray de | Strange de Black-
Ruthin. | more.

Reginaldus Dn's=Matilda fil. et hæ.
Gray de Wilton. | Joh'is Boutort Lo.
| of Weley.

Margaret fil. Wm.=Reginald D'ns=Jone fil. et hæres
D'ni Roos de | Gray de | Will'i D'ni Astley
Hamclack ux. 1. | Ruthin. | ux. 2.

Henricus Dn's=Elizab.
Gray de Wil- | fil. Tho.
ton ob. 19. R. 2. | Talbot.

Johannes=Constantia filia
Dn's | Johis Holland
Gray de | Comit'is Hunt-
Ruthin | ington & Elizab.
Eques | fil. Ducis Lan-
Garterij. | castriæ.

Edwardus Gray=Elizab. fil.
Miles Dn's de | et hæres
Groby in Com' | D'ni
Leic. iure | Ferrers de
uxoris. | Groby.

Rob'tus Gray de
Whittington et En-
vill in Comit'at. Staff.
cuius posteritas in eo
loco adhuc continua-
tur.

Edm. Dn's Gray de Ruthin
primus Comes Caneij p.
E. 4.

Joh'es Gray=Elizab. fil.
miles ob. in
vita patris
matris occi-
sus apud St.
Aibini 1455.

Edwardus=Eliz. soror
Gray | et hæ. Tho.
Vicecomes | Talbot Vici-
Insulæ | comitis
Jure | Insulæ.
uxoris.

=
Catherina filia Hen. Percy
Comitis Northumb'.

Tho. Gray Merchio Dorset=D'ns de Groby et p' uxorem D'ns de Bonville et Harington.

=Cicilia filia et
her. Will'i Dni
Bonville et
Harington.

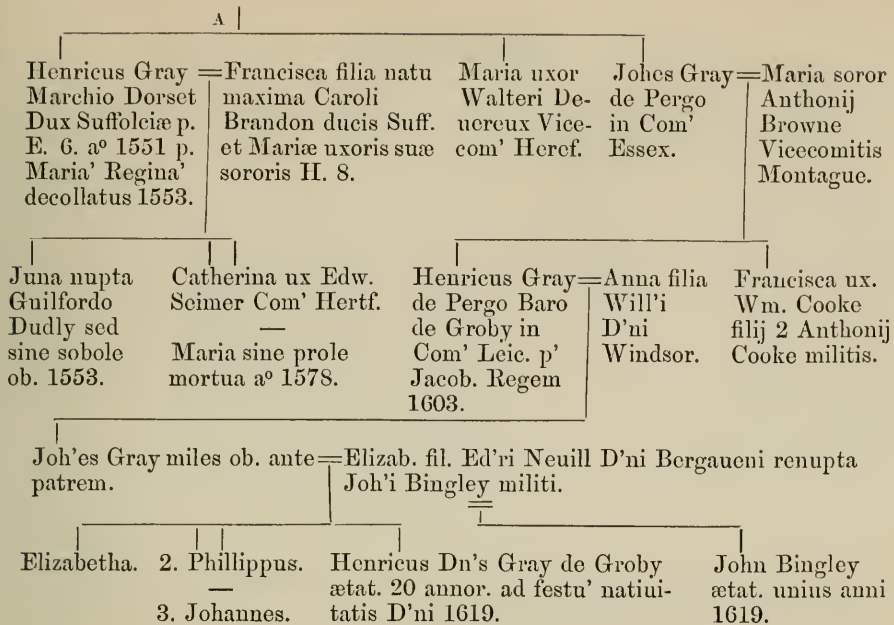
Joh'es Gray Vice-
comes Lisley
duxit Muriell
fil. Tho. Ducis
Norff.=

Elizab. Nupta
Edm. Dudley
postea Arthur
Plantagenet.=

Thomas 2 Merchio=Margareta fil. Robti Wotton
Lorset D'ns de | de Com' Cantij militis relicta
Groby | Wm. Medley Ar.

Elizab. uxor
Hen. Court-
ney Comit'is
Deuoniæ s. p.

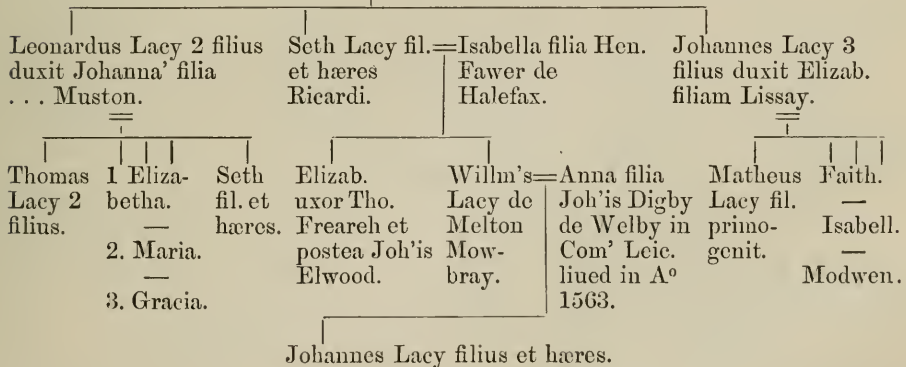
Joh'es Dudley
Dux
Northumb'.



(Lacy.)

Jasperus Roskin de Melton Mowbray. = filia et Cohæres . . . Bellers.

Ricardus Lacy de Hallifax = Margareta filia et Cohæres Jasperi Roskin
 in comitat Eb. de Melton Mowbray in Com' Leic.



(Smalley.)

Joh'es Smalley de Bolton dedit t'ram Rob'to Smalley de Alwaston
t'ram ib'm per Cart. dat. 8. H. 4.

* Iste Rob'tus feoffavit
Hen. Dominu' Grey
Joh'em Sacheuerell et
alios in t'ris suis de
Elweston, Bolton, Am-
baston, Thurlaston
Barow sup' Trent,
Chaddesdon, Spondon
Derby p'ua, Eyton,
Breydsale, Smalley et
Kirkhallowe in Com'
Derb. 10 H. 6.

SEAL. *On a bend
three roses, in
sinister chief
a chess-rook
(uninctured).*

* Rob'tus Smalley de Alwalton=Margeria.
in Com. Derby cui Abbas de
la vale dedit manerium de
Alwalton et Margeriæ ux. eius
A^o 1. H. 4 10 Octob', et cui
Rob't de Hampton dedit t'ras
ib'm 10. H. 5. condidit
testam^t 1 Septemb' 1444. 22.
H. 6. in quo legavit Collerum
suum qd habuit de liber'one
H. 4. æcel'iæ de Alwisto' ad
sustentationem suam.

Joh'es Smalley Ar. cui Ric's Sowre de Ambaston relaxavit=
ius suum in tris suis de Bolton 36. H. 6.

Johanna
22 H. 6.

Rob'tus filius et hæres=
Joh'is Smalley de
Alwaston Ar. 2.
R. 3.

Rob'tus Smalley fil. iunior cui frater confirmavit ius
suum in t'ris suis de Alwalston Bulton, Thurlaston,
Baro-Chaddesdon, Spondon, Derby parua, Eyton,
Breydsale Smalley et Kirkhallom, 1. R. 3 et cui
pater Joh'is dedit eiusdem t'ras 20. E. 4.

Antonius Smalley fil. et hæres de=
Thorpe Arnold in Com' Leic.
29. H. 8.

Alionora uxor eius 25. H. 8 superuixit
et Condidit testam't 20 Nouemb' A^o
10. Eliz.

Georgius Smalley
de Stonesby in
Com' Leic.
=
... filia et ...
hæres Croke de
Ringsted in Com'
North'ton.

Maria uxor
Sligh.
—
Modwina
ux. Venables
renupta
Catesby.

John Smalley de=
Thorpe Arnold
in Com' Leic. et
de Villa Leicest.
vendidit Thorpe
Arnold Tho.
Hartop de Bur-
ton Lazors Yeo-
man. 11. Eliz.

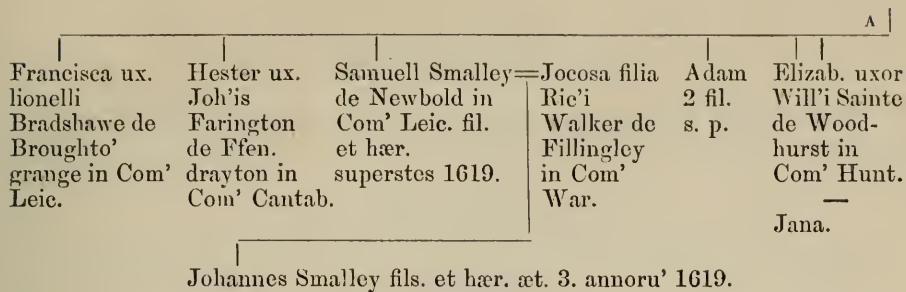
Francisca ... uxor Atkins
filia de Pickwell in
Mich'is Com' Leic.
Purefoy de —
Caldecot ... uxor Gulson
in Com' de Wymondham
War. Ar. in Com' Leic.

Antonius Smalley de Alwes-
ton in Com' Leic. et
Ringhed in Northamp.

Nicholaus=
filius 2.

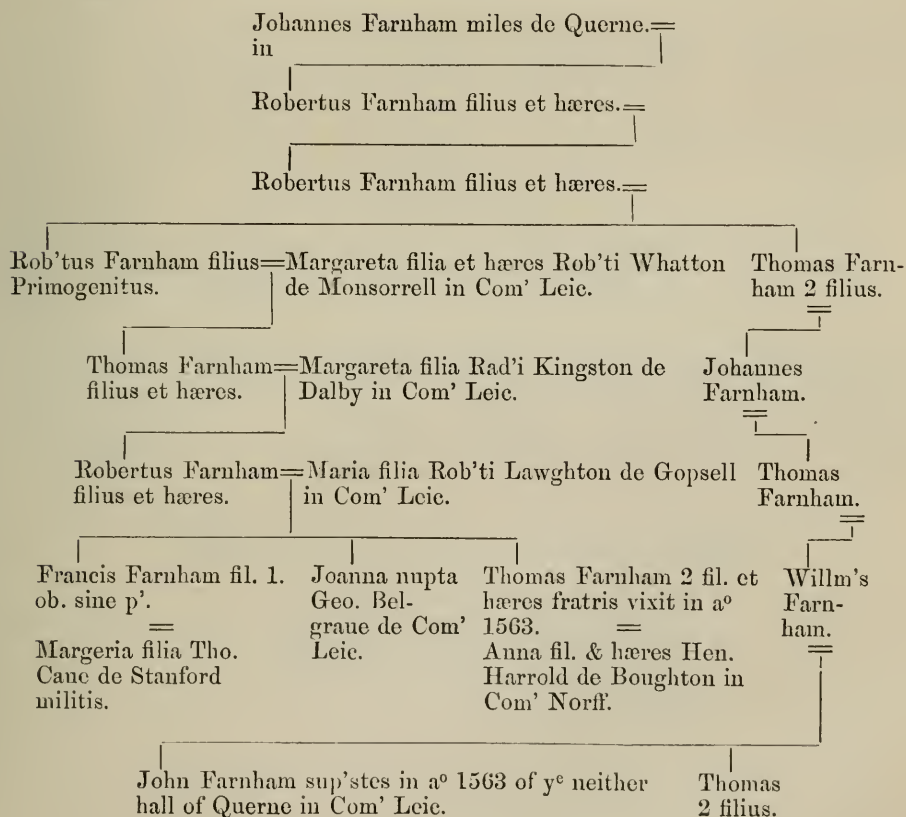
3 Edwardus. 5. Mauritius.
—
4. Henricus.

Antonius 2 filius. Georgius Smalley de Alwaston 1619. Thomas filius Nich'i.



(Farnham.)

ARM. *Quarterly, or and azure, in the first and second quarters a crescent counter-changed.*



(Pilkington.)

... Filia Hugonis Willoughby=Edmundus Pilkington=Margeria filia Joh'is
de Risley in Com' Derby. de Stanton. Babington de Dethick
ux. 2. in Com' Derby. ux. 1.

Edmondus Pilkington de=Katheri'a soror Will'mi Robertus Pilkington 2 fil.
Stanton in Comitatu' Basset de Blore in
Derbiæ. Com' Staff.

Katherina Dorothea soror=Georgius Pil.=Maria filia Ric'i Jeronimus Pilkington de Sussuton
ob. in-nupta. in Com' kington de Gibson de Comit' Cancij gemellus cum
Tho. Powtrell in Com' Stanton. Seruientis H. 8. Geo. fratre
Derbie s. p. ux. 2. natu maximo.

Georgius Pilkington de Barston. Edwardus Pilkington de Stanton Mildreda filia Thomas 3 filius. Hugo Pilkington de Stanton
= in Comit' Derby et Worthington in Com' Leic. et hæ. — Gertruda ux. ob. s. p.
Francisca filia ... Miles de Ciuitate Couentria. 1619. Com' Essex. Gawini Phillips de Swanington in Com' Leic.

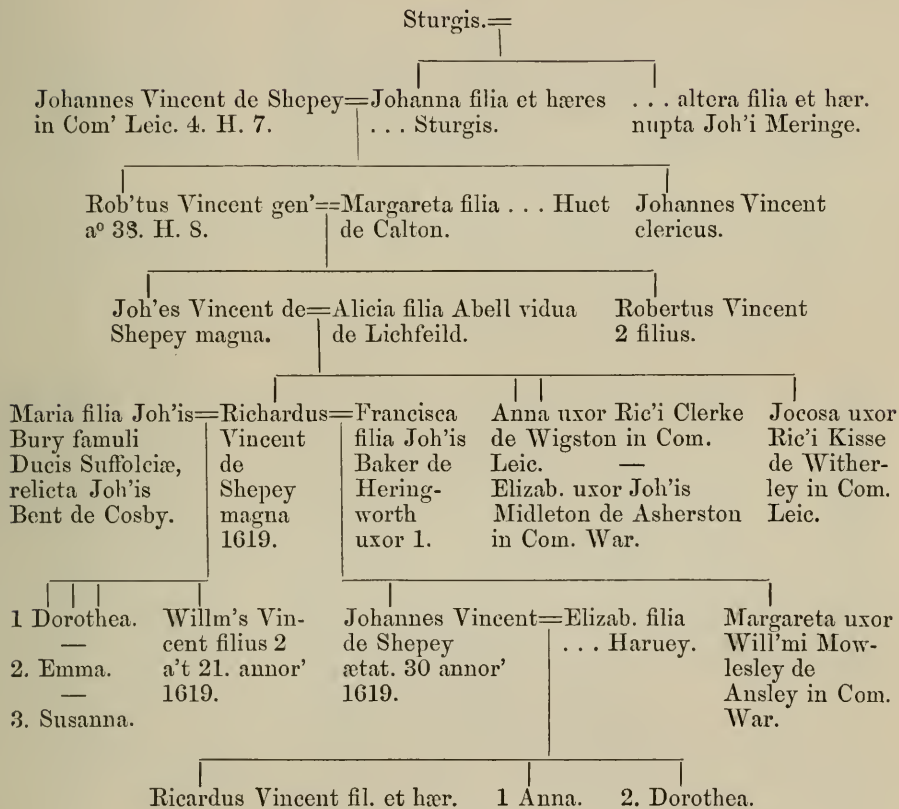
Georgius fil. et hæres 1619. Susanna uxor Tho. Humphrey de Maria uxor ... Arme-
Swepton in Com' Leic. militis. stronge de Gernethby
Lincolne.

Lekus Pilkington filius Pri- =Barbarea filia Thomas 3 Edwardus. Elizab. Maria uxor
mogenitus Edm. Mathew de Raddor in Pilking- — — — Will'i de
ob. ante Com' Cardife. ton oc- 4. Samuel. — — — Sto. Andrea
patrem. cisus. 5. Georgius. — — — in Com'
Nott. Ar.

Edwardus Pilkington fil. et hæ. æt. 7. annoru' 1619.

Remember to search who was father to
Tho. Pilkington that married w^t y^e Da. &
hey. of Marmion, whose sister was mar.
to Haselwood, whether it was S^r Thomas
or not.

(Vincent.)



(Vincent.)

Rob'tus Mutton Miles Dn's de Peckleton in Com' Leic.=Alicia filia et coh. . . . Basset de Sapcott.

ux. 1.=Rob'tus Mutton Ar.=ux. 2.

Thomas Grimsby de Drakelow et= . . . filia . . .
Harebert.

Reginaldus Mutton.=Anna filia et hæc.
Tho. Bugges.

Will'm Mutton a quo Jacobu'
Harrington de Exton in Rutl.

Ric'us Vincent de Walton=fil. et hæc.
Wallis.

Will'm's Grimsbie de=Anna filia & coh. Reginaldi Moton
de Pickleton in Com' Leic.

Elizab. 2 filia et coh. nupta Rad'o
Poole de Radbourne in Com' Darby.

Ricardus Vincent de Messingham in Com' Lincoln 20. E. 4.=Anna filia et heres Will'mi Grimsby =Ricardus Waterton 2 maritus.

Jane filia Ric'i Soltey vel Slorey=Georgius Vincent de Pickleton ob. 7 Eliz. ætat'=Amy filia Petri Coles de Ricardus Waterton.
uxor 1. de Sleford in Com' Linc. 80. uxor 2. Ann filia R'i. Ratcliff de Com' Lanc. Presto' de Northampton' =
ux. 1. uxor 3.

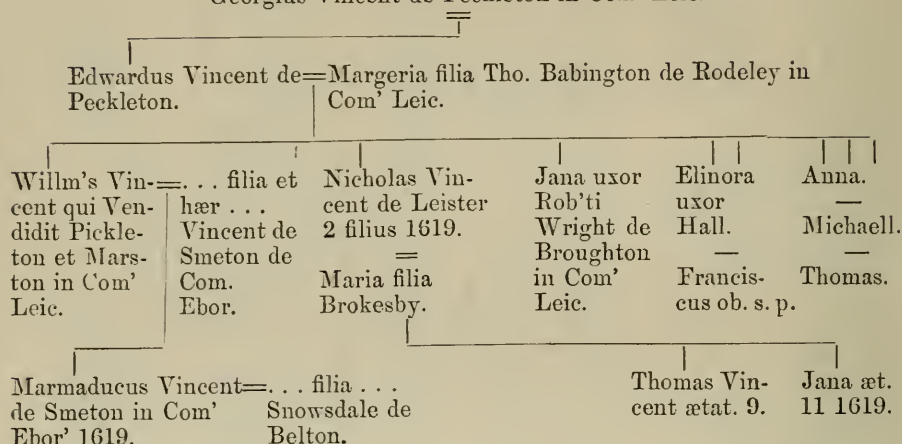
Phillip Vincent duxit filia et heredem . . . Peter Jane uxor Fran. Caue de Kilby in Jana Waterton fil. et her. nupta Ric'o
Yorksheir relicta . . . Hatfeild. ob. sp. Com' Leic. Eueward de Shenton in Com' Leic.=

Ricardus Eueward Duxit filiam . . . Butler de Aston in Com' Northamp.

A	Gilbert Vincent duxit Maria' filiam Geo. Abney de Wil- lesley in Com' Darb. =	Francis 6 son — Rob'tus Vin- cent fil. 7 Duxit Alicia' filiam Antho- nij Faunt et ob. s. p.	Jana nupta Nicho' Puri- foy de Drai- ton et postea Will'mo Faunt de Foston in Com' Leic.	Antonius Vincent filius 5 duxit Mary fil. Hen. Salisberie de Ulesthorp. =	Maria uxor Francisci Starismore de Frolsworth in Com' Leic. =	Clem' 3 filius duxit Mary filiam Ro. Tanfeild de Gayton in Com' North'ton. de Marston. =	Thomas Vincent 2 fil. duxit Mariam filiam Ri. Forman de Darby. fuit ille de Rothay in Com' Staff.	Edw. Vincent filius et hæ. =
	Georgius=Alicia Vincent de Thrin- leston in Com' Leic. fil. 1. 1619.	Katherina ux. Will'i Barker de Keyworth in Com' Nott. Cle- ricus.	Elizab. ux. Xrofri Mason. — Elinora ux. Joh'is Sewell de Key- worth in Com' Nott.	Ricardus Vincent. — Sabine Stares- more filius et hæres.	Brian Vincent fil. 1. — Filia uxor Lane. — 1. Georgius. — 2. Franciscus.	Rob'tus Vincent fil. 1. — 2. Will'm. — 3. Thoma. — Jana uxor Tho. Faunt.		
Sara filia primogenita æt. 18. 1619.								
H	Will'm's Vincent fil. et hæres a ^o 1610 duxit fil. et hæ. . . . Vincent de Smiton in Com' Ebor'u.	Thomas 4 filius. — 2. Nicholas.	3. Michael. — Franciscus s. p.	Nicholas 2 fil. de Leic. 1619.	Maria filia Brokesby. — Rob't Wright de Broughto' in Com' Leic.	Jana uxor 2 Elinor uxor Hall. Jane 3 fil'.	Anna 1 filia. — — —	
	Marmaducus Vincent de Smiton=filia . . . Snowsdale 1619 in Com' Ebor'u.			Thomas filius et hæres æt. 11 annor' 1619.				

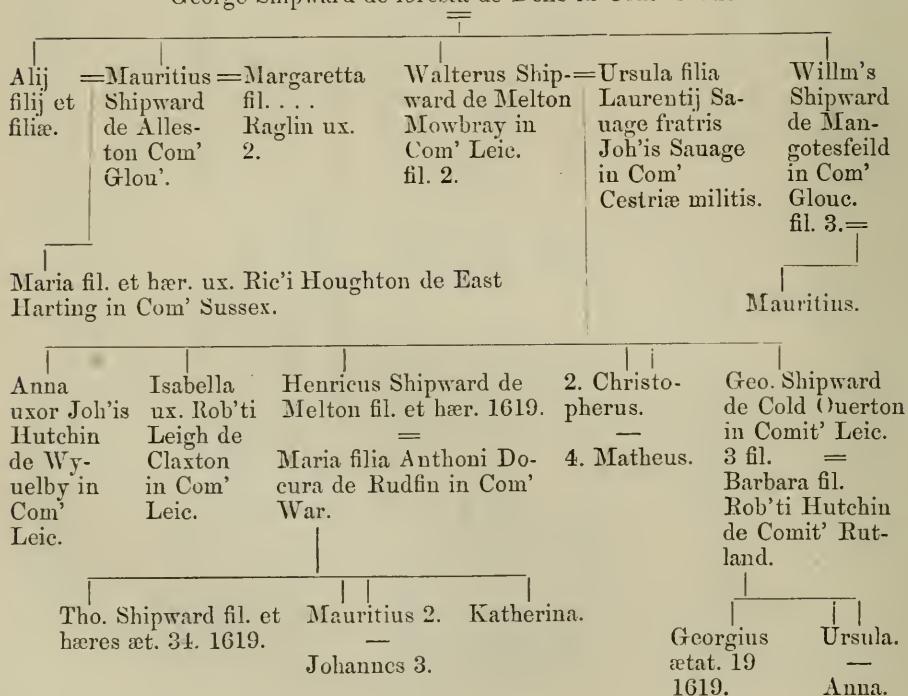
(Vincent.)

Georgius Vincent de Peckleton in Com' Leic.



(Shipward.)

George Shipward de foresta de Dene in Com' Glouc.



(Ward.)

Arms. Azure, a cross flory between four annulets or.

Warde de Carlton Curlew.=

Theobaldus Ward de Carlton Curlew=Anna filia . . . Cheselden vide Thomas Warde de=Felicia filia Joh'is Frisby
in Com' Leic. ob. 25. H. 6. Pat. 20. H. 6. pl. 2. m. 30. Carlton Curley. de Carlton.

Margareta uxor Joh'is Dansey.

Johannes Warde de Carlton Curlew=. . . filia Allen de Markfeld in Com' Leic.

Johannes Warde de Carlton Curlew in Com' Leic.=Elizab. filia Rob'ti Ashby de Quenby in Com' Leic. Ar.

Willm's Ward de=filia . . . Johannes Ward=filia . . . Cham- Thomas Ward=Alicia filia Will'i Robertus Ward
Burton Ouerey de Weston berlaine de de Frisby in de Frisby in
in Com' Leic. fil. 3. Carlton. filius 5. 1619. Com' Leic. filius 2. Com' Rutland. Com' Leic.
fil. 4.=

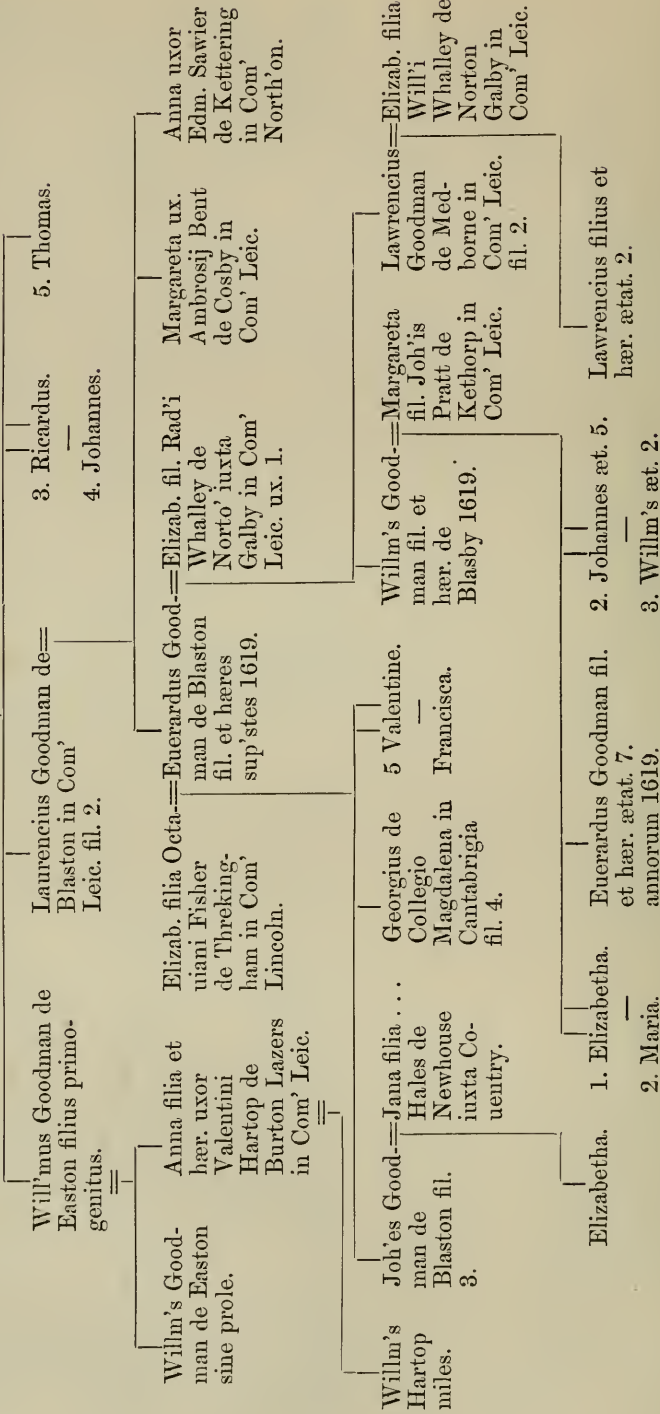
Isabella uxor Bartholomæi Woodward de Burton. Anna uxor Francisci Hodges de Burton. Johanna uxor Petri Aston de Burton. Elizab. fil. et her. uxor Tho. Allen de Whes-ton in Com' Leic. Amicia fil. et Coh. uxor Alexandri Coles de Kingston in Com' Leic. Christiana filia et heres uxor Joh'is de Walcot in Com' Leic.

1 Georgius Ward de Carlton Curlew et de Marston Trussell 1619. 2 Joh'is White de Marston Trussell in Com' North-ton. 3 Johannes Ward de London 1619. 4 Tho. Warde de=Martha filia . . . Lan-caster in Com' Norf. 1619. 5 Maria soror Rogeri Halton de Carlton in Comitibus Com' Lincoln milit. North-ton. 6 Wilms Warde de Hospitio Graisen fil. 4. 1619. 7 Johanna uxor Joh'is Capet Jacobus. de Gretford in Com' Lincoln.

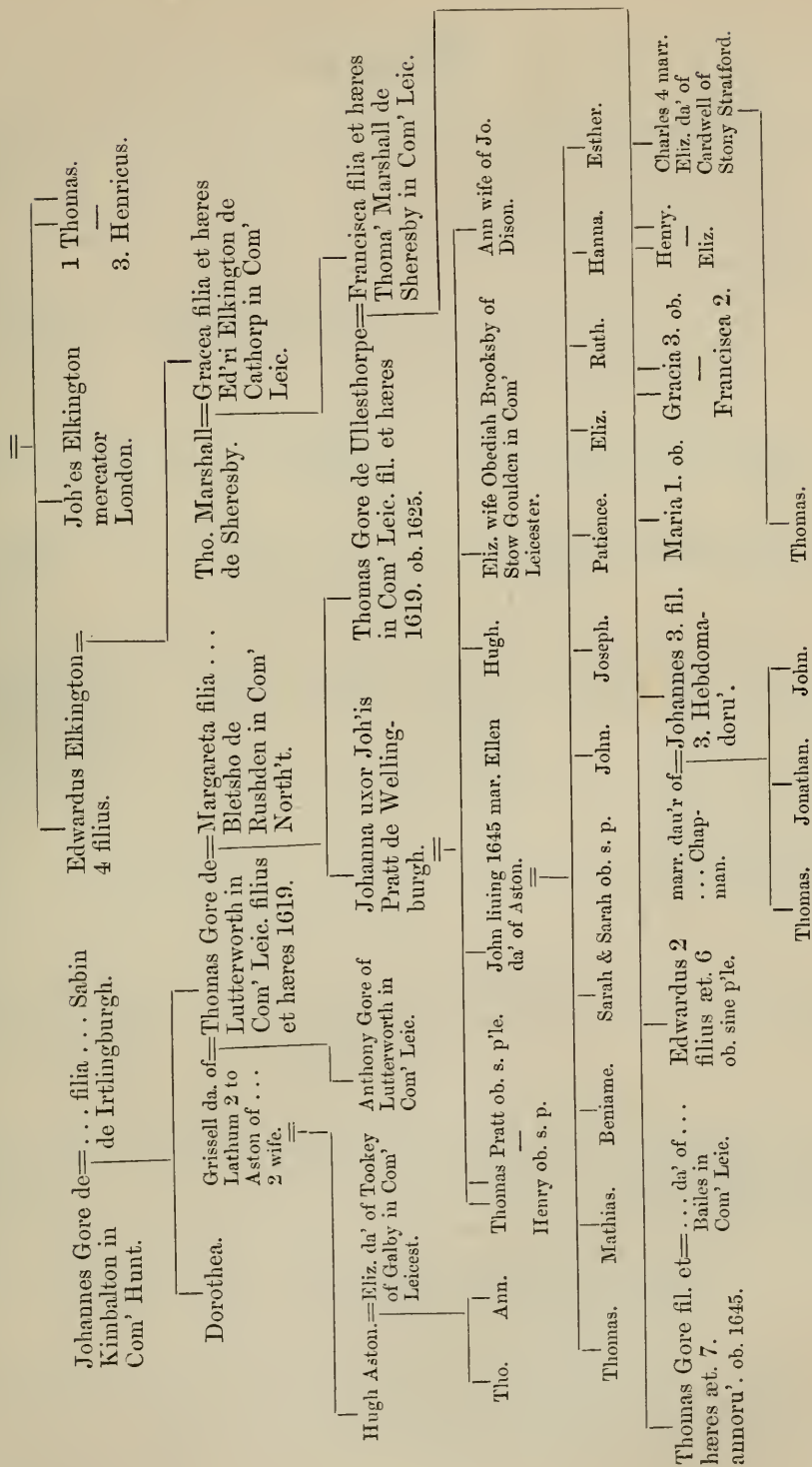
Johannes fil. et heres æt. 20. annoru' 1619. 1 Francisca. 2 Elizabetha. 3 Maria. Alexander Ward ætat. 16 annoru' 1619. Thomas Ward ætat. 3 annor' 1619. Alicia.

(Goodman.)

Willm's Goodman de Easton iuxta Welham descendend e familia
Goodmannoru' de Com' Cestriae.



(Gore.)



(Danvers.)

ARMS. Quarterly:—1. *Argent, on a bend gules three martlets or, in sinister chief a trefoil slipped (untinctured).* 2. *Argent, on a cross formée azure five fleurs-de-lis or.* 3. *Argent, a lion rampant gules.* 4. *Gules, two bars argent, in chief two stags' heads caboshed of the last.*

CREST. *A parrot vert, holding in its beak a slip of oak proper, fructed with three acorns or.*

Rob'tus Walleis de Switheland miles a^o 1270 cui Rogerus Quincy Comes Winton et Constab. Scotiæ concessit diuersas libertates et præuilegia. = Thomas Danuers.

Johannes Walleis Miles de Swithland in Com' Leic. 23 E. 3.

Bertramus = . . . filia et hæ. Stanton Danuers. de Com' Staff.

Willm's Bisphaine = Elizabetha filia = Will'mus Walcott miles 2 maritus. et hæres.

Willm's Danuers.

This Alice after the death of Ric. Huband mar. one John Barber, who leased y^e half mannor of Swithland to John Danuers a^o H. 6 for terme of life. This Alice also after Barber's death was married to Shepey.

Ricardus = Alicia filia Huband ux. et cohæres renupta Johanni Barber.

Thomas = Margareta = Ashton filia et Coh. 5. H. 6.

Johannes Danuers de Shakerston frater Roberti Danuers militis Justiciarij.

Johannes Danuers =

Bartramus = Agneta. Danuers

Thomas Danuers = anno 1498.

Alicia filia . . . Venables Baronis de Kinderton.

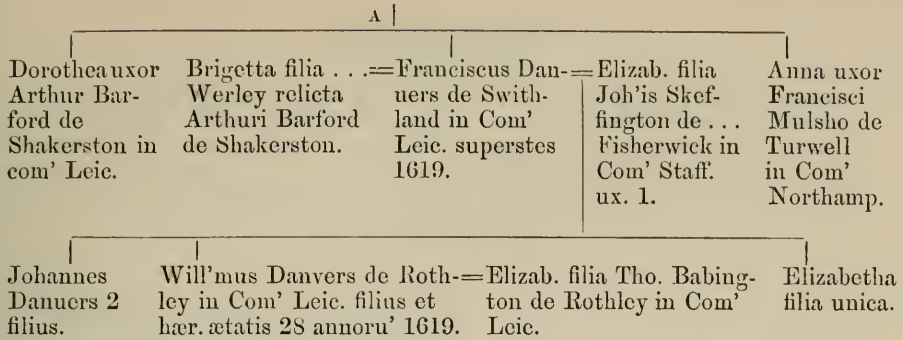
Jocosa, uxor Joh'is Barfoote renupta Will'o Kendall.

I finde not y^e Danuers married Margaret but by coniecture, and I finde that after the death of Margaret the half mannor of Swithland was giuen by certaine feoffes to Tho. Aston during his life without impeachment of wast, and after his death to John Danuers in Taile.

Joh'es Danuers = Margareta de Swithland in Com' Leic. filia Rad'i Shirley Militis.

Franciscus Danuers de = Margareta filia Georgij Kingston de Swithland. Rothley in Com' Leic.

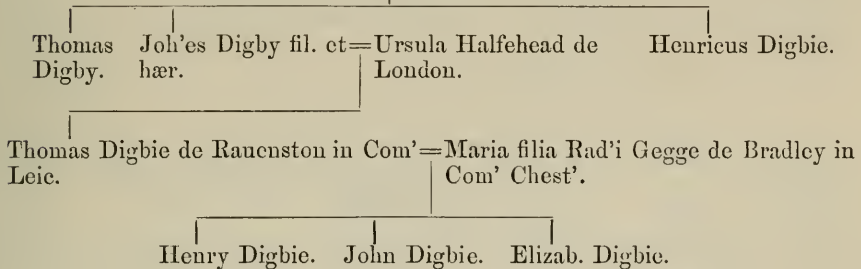
Joh'es Danuers de Swithland in = Isabella filia Will'mi Coke de Trusley in Com' Leicester sup'stes 1563 Com' Derbia'.



(Digby.)

ARMS. *A fleur-de-lis, in dexter chief a mullet for difference (untinctured).*

Henry Digby=Margareta uxor eius.



(Warde.)

ARMS. *Azure, a cross flory between four annulets or.*

Warde of Carlton Curlew in Com' Leic. ent' in the Visitae'on
of Cambridgsh. 1619.

Thomas Warde of Abbington= 3 fil. in Com' Cantabrig. 1619.	Martha filia Hugonis Lancastre de Wetherfeild in Com' Norff. <i>Ar. 2 barres Gu. on canton G. lion pass't or.</i>
---	---

Thomas filius et hær. et. 3.	Dorothea.
------------------------------	-----------

(Sherrard.)

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Argent, a chevron gules between three torteaux.* 2. *Argent, on a bend sable three trefoils or.* 3. *Ermine, a fess gules.* 4. *Argent, on a saltire sable five swans of the field.* 5. *Argent, three leopards' faces jessant-de-lis sable.* 6. *Ermine, a talbot passant sable.* 7. *Gules, on a bend or, three martlets sable.* 8. *Per fess ermine and or, a cross moline gules.*

Lawrentius Sherrard.=

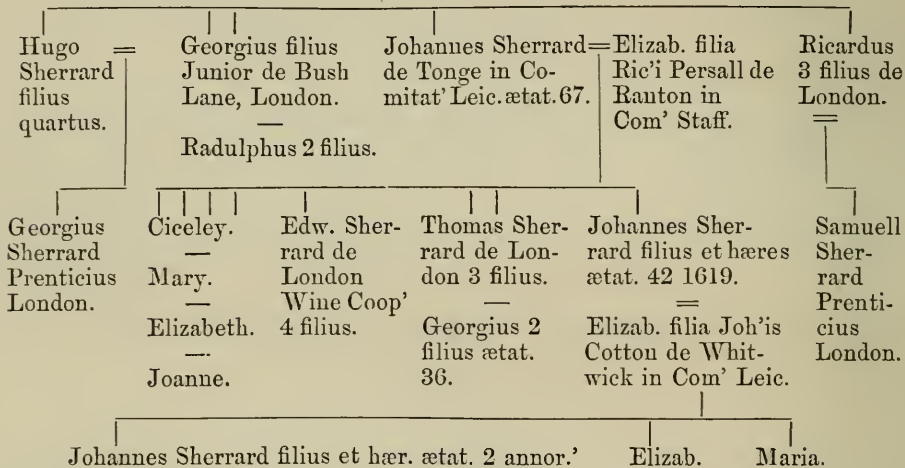
Galfridus Sherrard filius et hæres.

Hugo Sherrard de Tonge in Com' Leic.
filius 2.=

Johannes Sherrard de Tonge in Comit' Leic.=. . . filia . . . Parre.

Radulphus Sherrard de Tonge in
Com' Leic.

Johanna filia Thomæ Tirrell de Loughborowe
in Com' Leicestria.

**(Dethick.)**

Rob'tus Sterkey=

Willm's Dethick.=

Tho. Starkie gent. 14 May= 14. H. 7 de Tonge in Com' Leic. 15. H. 7. de Bredon 18. H. 7.

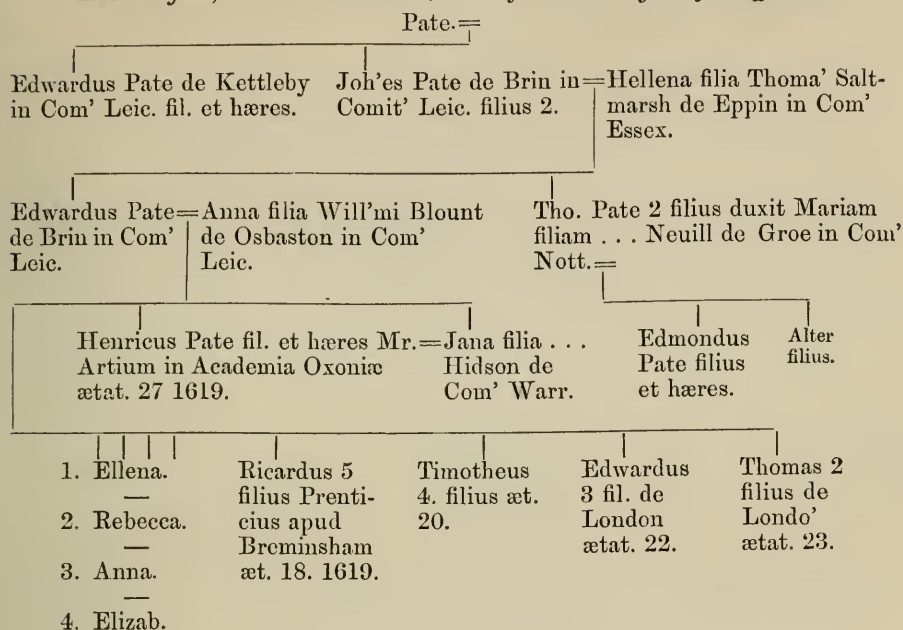
Alicia filia Will'mi Dethick de Newhall in Com' Derby Conuentio matrimonie dat. 10. H. 7. 10. H. 7. vidua a^o 26. H. 8.

Thomas Dethick

Rowland fil. iunior 26. H. 8=Ciculia 26. H. 8.

(Pate.)

ARMS. *Argent, three text R's sable, in chief a crescent gules for difference.*

**(Sharpe.)**

ARMS. *Azure, a pheon argent within a bordure of the last, charged with eight torteaux, in dexter chief a crescent for difference.*

CREST. *On a ducal coronet or a peacock sitting proper, in the beak an ear of wheat of the first, charged on the breast with a crescent for difference.*

This is the Armes and Creast of Will'm Sharpe of Rolston in Com' Leic. descended of a younger brother of the Sharpes of Baydon in the county of Cumberland.

Ric. St. George Norroy
Kinge of Armes.

Joh'es Sharpe de Baydon in Cumb'land.=

Hugo Sharpe de Baydon in Cumb'.=

Willm's Sharpe de Winge.= . . filia Burton de Braunston.

Eustachius Sharpe de
Winge in Com' Rut-
land fil. et hæres.

=Margeria filia Ric'i
Dixon de Rolleston
in Com' Leic.

Willm's Sharpe de Rolleston in Comit' Leic. iam cælebs et ætatis 37 annoru' 1619.

(Cooper.)

Willm's Cooper de Sapcott in Com' Leic. whose auncesto^r
cam out of Chesheire or Lankesheir.

Willm's Cooper de Stonie Stanton = Margeria filia Will'i Denston de
in Com' Leicest. West Sutton in Com' Leic.

Johannes Cooper fil.
et hæ. duxit Elizab.
fil. Will'mi Gilbert
de Stonie Stanton
ætat. 57.

Edmundus Coper =
de Sapcott in
Com' Leic. 3. fil.
ætat. 42.

Jana filia Will'mi
Staresmore de
Frolesworth in
Com' Leic.

Willm's Cooper 2
fil. ætat. 49 duxit
Joanna' filiam Ric'i
Dawson de Walton
in Com' Northamp.

Willm's Cooper
filius et hæres
ætat. 24.

Gilbertus =
Cooper
2 filius.

Elizab. filia Rob'ti
Frier de Wigston
cum duobus Pe-
naulis in Com'
Leic.

1 Alicia.
—
2. Gracia.

3 Johannes 20.
—
4. Edmondus 14.
—
5. Matheus 9.

2 Johannes æt. 18.

Willm's Cooper
fil. et hæres
ætat. 19. 1619.

1 Elizabeth. 17.

4. Maria. 9.

3. Georgius æt. 8.

2. Christian. 13.

5. Lidia. 6.

4. Franciscus æt. 7.

3. Kathein. 10.

5. Samuell æt. 7.

Daniell Cooper
fil. et hæres
ætat. 24.

Willm's 2
filius ætat.
16.

3. Edmundus æt. 10.
—
4. Galfridus æt. 4.

1 Emmot. 19.
—
2. Jone. 12.

3. Grace. 5.

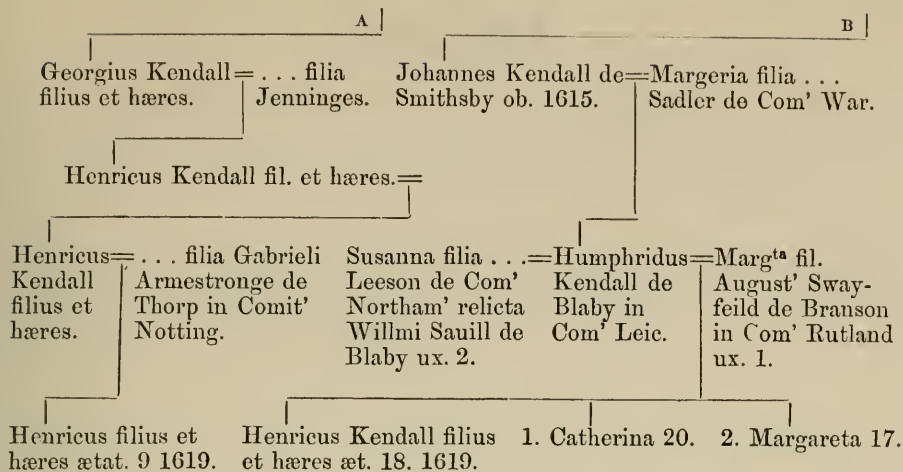
(Kendall.)

ARMS. Gules, a fess chequy or and azure between three eagles displayed of the
second.

Bartholmeus Kendall de Twicresse in = . . . filia et hæ.
Comit' Leic. Shepec de

Willm's Kendall fil. et hæ. de =
Smithson in Com' Darbie.

Christopherus Kendall de Smithsby =
in Comit' Darbie.



(Yarde.)

ARMS. *Quarterly:—Argent, a chevron gules between three water bougets sable; and or, on a bend sable three horse-shoes argent.*

Gilbert Yarde of Bradley = filia . . . Wadham de Merifeild quere if Yarde matched
 in Com' Deuon. in Com' Som'. wt Wadham.

Rogerus Yarde de Bradley in = . . . filia . . . Halse de Kenedon
 Com' Deuon. in Com' Deuon.

Ric'us Yarde de Bradley in = Margareta filia Walteri Bamfeild de
 Com' Deuon. Poultmore in Com' Deuon.

Elizab. filia John Luson = Thomas Yarde = Johanna filia Will'mi Hurst ciuis et
 uxor. 1. de Com' War. de Bradley. Marcator Exeter uxor 2.

Edwardus Yarde fil. et hæ. Will'mus Yarde de = Elizab. fil. Tho. Walton de
 duxit Agnis filiam Will'm Cosby in Com' Bushby in Com' Leicest.
 Stroude de Comit' Deuon. Leic. 3 filius. relictæ Joh'is Bent.

Elizab. nupta Thobia Margeria 2 filia uxor Ed'ri Elinora 3. filia nupta Johi
 Herick filio Rob'ti Hill filij Joh'is Hill de Cotes filio Alexandri Cotes de
 Herick de Leicest'. parua pipe in Com' Staff. Knighton in Com' Leic.

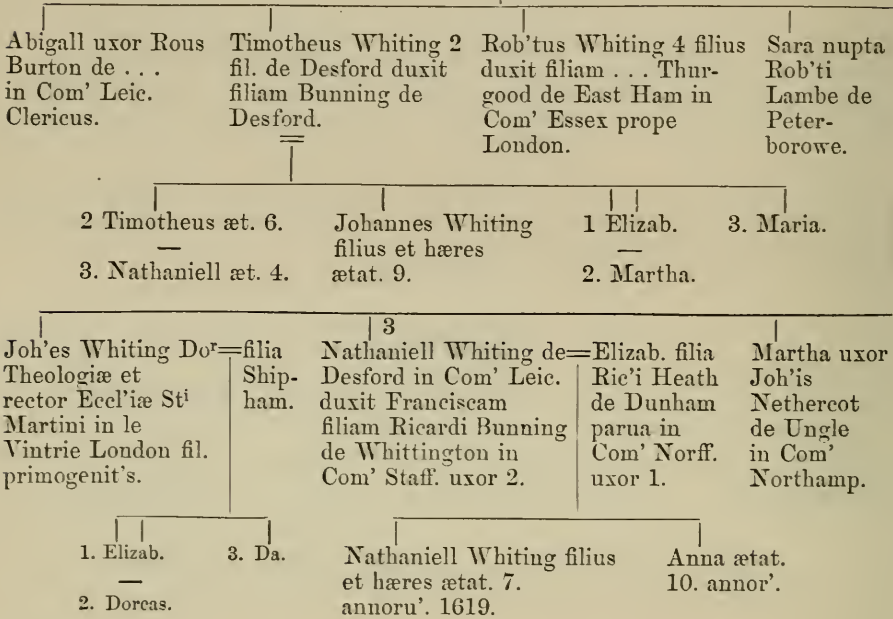
Willm's Hill filius et hæres ætat. 10.	Maria unica filia æt. 5.	2 Johannes. æt. 8. — 3. Thomas æt. 6.	4. Edward's æt. 2.	Alexander Cotes fils. et hæ. æt. 1.
--	--------------------------------	---	-----------------------	---

Will'mus Herick fil. et hæres æt. 10. 1619.	Maria unica filia ætat. 11.	2 Johannes æt. 8.	3. Franciscus æt. 2.
--	--------------------------------	-------------------	----------------------

(Whiting.)

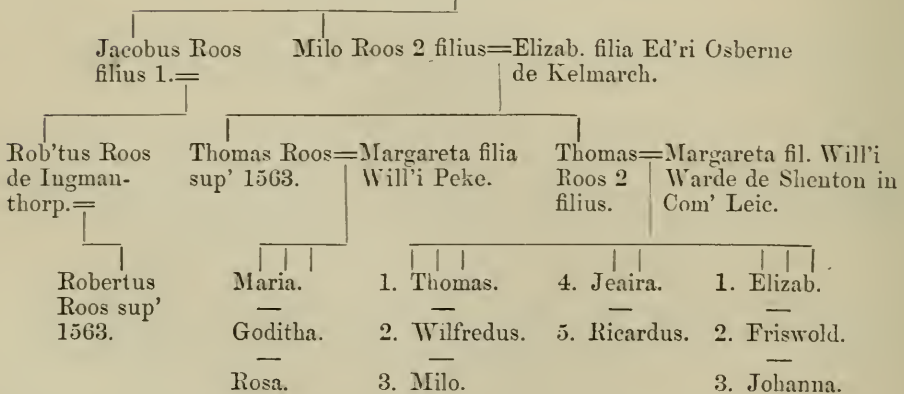
ARMS. *Per saltire azure and ermine, a leopard's face or, in chief three bezants.*

Giles Whiting de Etton in Comitatu' = Maria filia Carew de Comitatu'
Northamp. Essex.



(Roos.)

Tho. Roos. de Ingmanthorp. h'uit 12 filios.



(Savill.)

ARMS. *Quarterly:—Argent, on a bend sable three owls of the field, in sinister chief a trefoil; and per pale or and azure, two piles meeting in base counter-changed, on a canton argent, a mullet gules.*

CREST. *An owl argent, membered or, charged on the breast with a trefoil for difference.*

Thomas Sauill, fitz Juniec de la Maison de Howlow = Katherina filia & hæres
in la Conte de Yorke, venue et Demoure a Blaby Hugonis de Blaby in
en la Conte de Leic't. temps. H. 6. Com' Leic.

Ricardus Sauill filius et hæres.

Will'mus Sauill de Blaby in Com' Leic. = Martha filia . . . Villers.

. . . filia . . . Corbet de = Johannes Sauill de = Ell'no' filia . . . Astell
Misterton in Com' Blaby in Com' de Comit' War. ux. 1.
Leicest' 2. uxor. Leic.

Rob'tus Sauill de Blaby 2 fil. Elinora filia. Nicholaus Sauill de Blaby fil. = Anna filia Simonis
et hæres sup't 1563. Pigeon de Com' Warr.

Jana — Will'm's Sauill = Susanna filia Edwardus Sauill de Blaby = Elizab. fil.
Kathe- de Blaby in Tho Leeson 2. fil. This Edw. Sauill Simonis
rina. Com' Leic. de Soulgrau in Com' had the com'aund of 200 Rogers filij
Northamp. Sweden under Charles 9 Ric'i Rogers
1609. mil'is.

Elizab. ætat. 13. Jana nupta Ric'o Bridges 2. Will'mus æt. 20. Tho. Sauill = Anna filia
— de Com' — — fil. et Ed'ri
Anna uxor Va- Ebor'un. 3. Humphrids æt. 19. hæres ætat. Heron
lentini Allen de 4. Anthionius æt. 17. 30. 1619. militis
Com' Northamp. 5. Georgius æt. 10. Baronis
Scacearij.

Georgius Sauill filius et hæres ætat dimidij anni. 1619.

Nicholaus Sauill filius primogenitus ætat. 18. Lauinia ætat. 12.

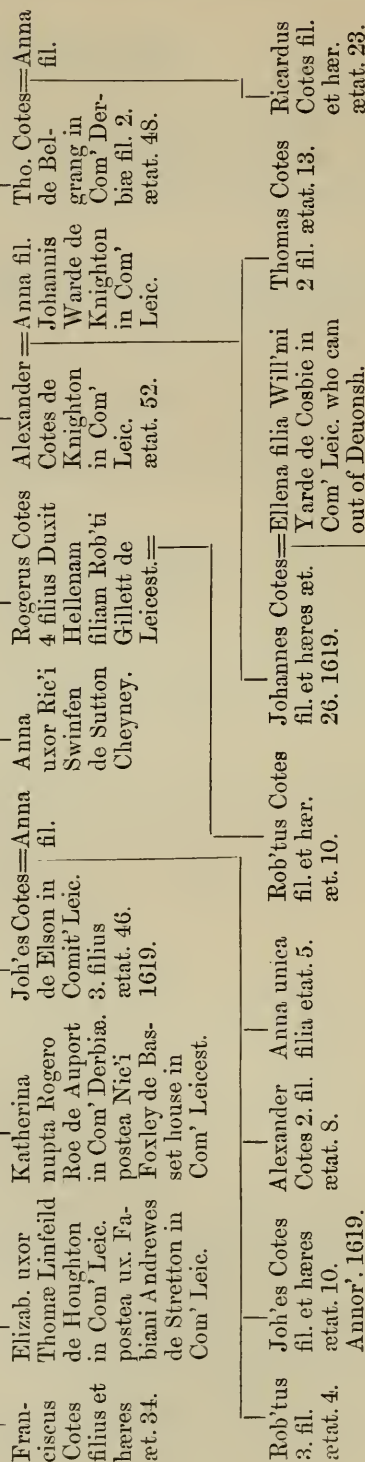
(Cotes.)

ARMS. *Argent, a fret azure, on a canton or, a lion rampant sable.*
 CREST. *A cock or, wattled gules.*

Alexander Cotes de Withington in Com' Staff.=

=Franciscus Cotes de Withington filius et hæres.

Johannes Cotes de Elson=Agneta filia Rob'ti Sterkie de Sutton supra
 in Com' Leic. 2. filius. le monte in Com' Derbyæ.



Alexander fil. et hæres etat. dimidiu' anni 1619.

(Turner.)

ARMS. *Quarterly:—Argent, a fer de moline sable; and ermine, a chevron azure between three garbs or; impaling or, a fess indented gules, in chief three boars' heads sable.*

Ricardus Turner de Sutton Colfeid in Com' Warr Barrest' de medio Templo London. = Maria filia . . . Masterson de Com' Cestriæ et soror et coh. Joh'is Masterson.

Will'mus Turner de Sutton Coldfield in Com' War. = Margereta filia Christopheri Breton de Tecon in Com' Northampton.

Jocosa uxor Ed'ri Hunne de Marson Trussell in Comitatu Northamp.	Edwardus Turner de Leicester filius et hæres.	= Jocosa filia Libei Chamberlaine de Leicester.	Ric'us Turner 2. filius.	Johannes 3. filius.
--	---	---	--------------------------	---------------------

Willm's Turner filius primogenitus ætat. 8.	Edwardus 2 fil. ætat. 2.	1. Elizabetha.	2. Francisca.
---	--------------------------	----------------	---------------

(Belgrave.)

ARMS. *Quarterly:—1. Gules, a chevron ermine between three mascles argent. 2. Argent, three pairs of bellows sable. 3. Sable, three escallops argent. 4. Ermine, three mascles conjoined in fess sable.*

Hugonis Belgræue de Belgræue in Com' Leic. =

Rogerus Belgræue de Belgræue in Com' Leic. =

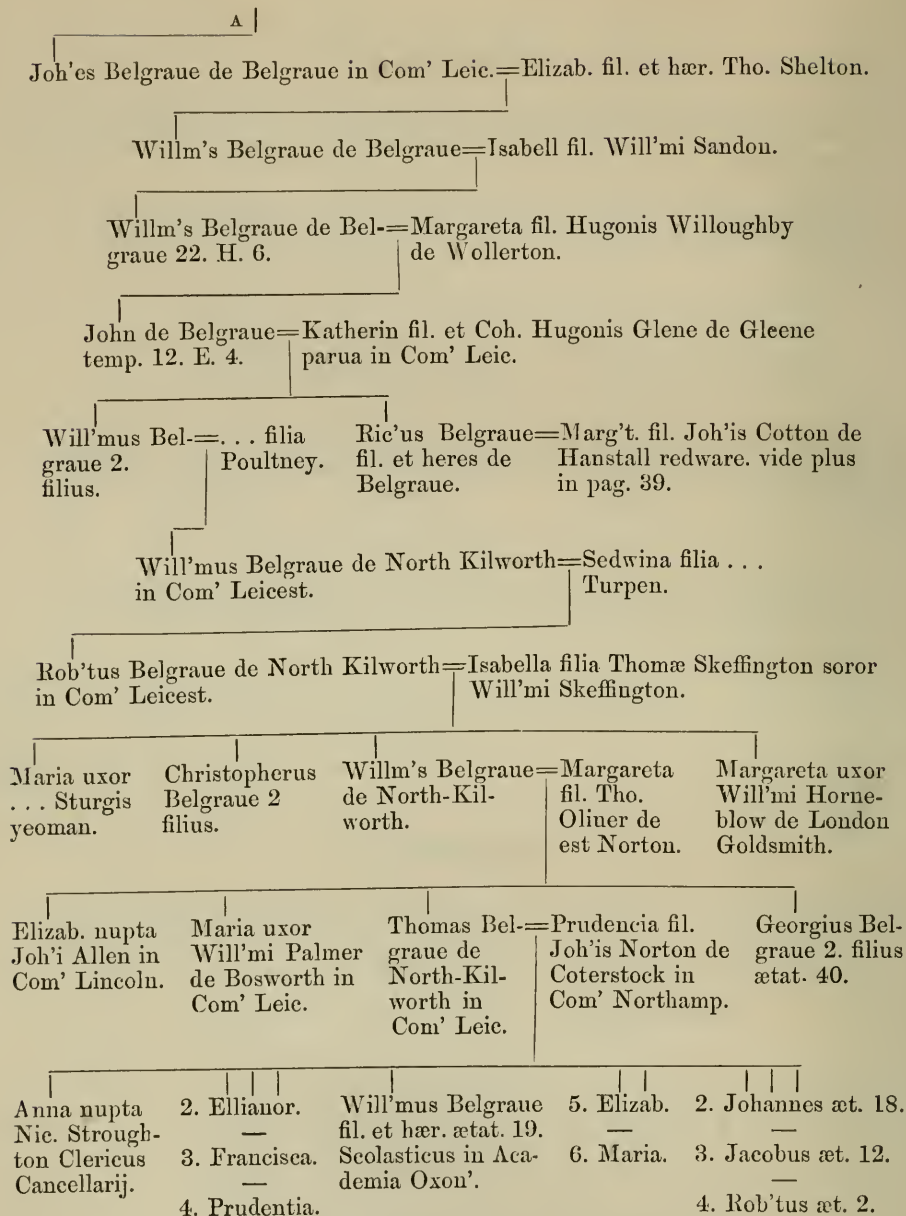
Laurencius Belgræue de Belgræue in Com' Leic. =

Rogerus Belgræue de Belgræue a^o 4. E. 3. = Susanna fil. et hæres. Rogeri Shipton.

Rogerus Belgræue de Belgræue in Com' Leic. = Margaret fil. et hæres. Ric'i de Belgræue.

Peter de Belgræue rector eccl'ie est Haddon.

Johannes rector de Belgræue.

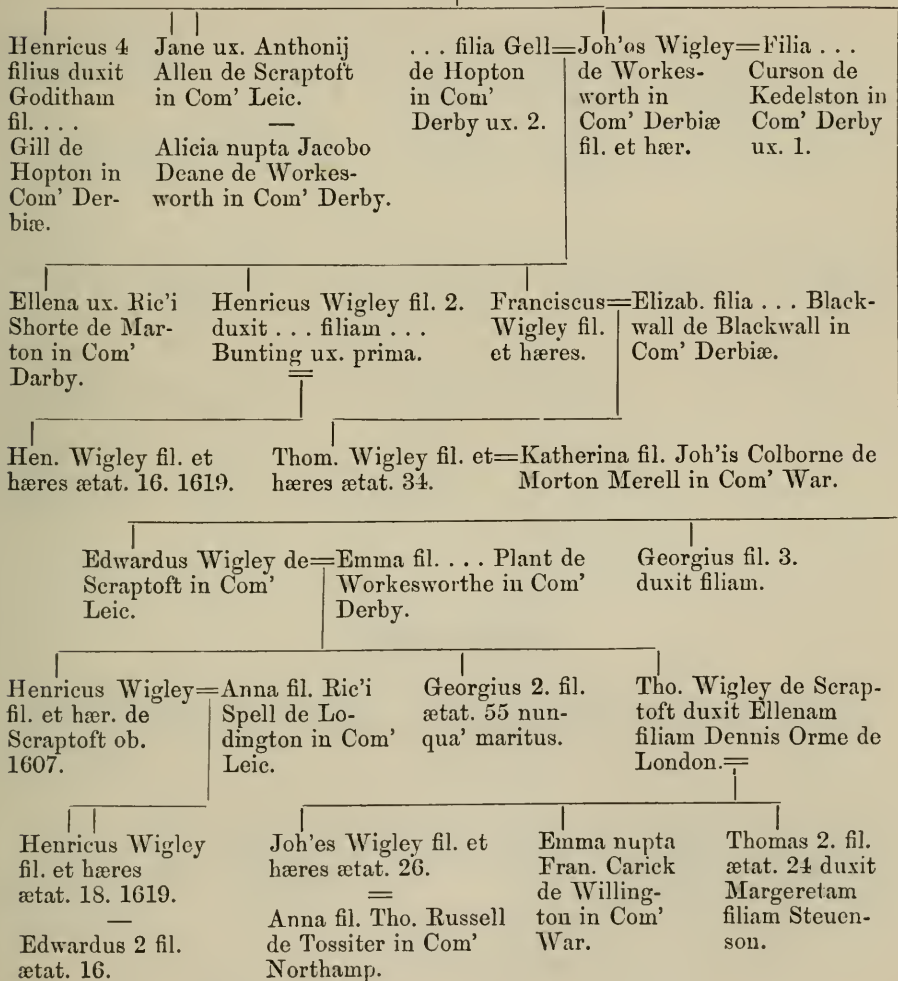


(Wigley.)

ARMS. *Paly of six embattled argent and sable.*

CREST. *Out of flames proper a tiger's head argent, maned sable, gorged with a collar embattled gules.*

Henricus Wigley de Workesworth in Com' Derbiæ.



(Dawes.)

ARMS. *Argent, on a bend azure cotised gules between six battle-axes sable, three swans or.*

CREST. *A demi-battle-axe erect, staff or, and blade argent, on the point a dragon volant with tail nowed sable, bezantée.*

Johannes Dawes de Stapleton in Com' Leicest.

Ric'us Dawes de Staple- ton fil. et hær. duxit Margaretam filiam Vernam de Quarn in Com' Leicest. uxor l. sans issue.	= Ellena filia ... Seller de Com' Staff. uxor 2. sine prole.	Isack Dawes = de Staple- ton 2. fil. et hær. fratris.	= Charitie fil. Jacobi Lightfoote de Ashford in Com' Kent.	Daniell et Eliza- beth ob. sans issue. — Beatrix ux. Tho. Woode.
--	---	---	---	--

Joseph Dawes 2 fil. ætat. 32. duxit Mariam fil. . . . Saunders rector Eccl'ie de Ausley in Com' War.	Joh'es Dawes fil. = et hæres ætat. 35 1619.	Elizab. fil. Geo. Gerueis de Peteling magna in Com' Leic.
--	---	---

Johannes 3 filius ætat. 4.	Gerueis Dawes fil. et hæres ætat. 6 annor' 1619.	Willm's 2 filius ætat. 3. annoru'.
-------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------

(Whitaph.)

Willm's Whitaph de Reresby in Com' Leic. Bacalarius =
Theologiæ et rector Eccl'ie de Reresby obiit 1617. Margareta filia Ric'i
Catiell de Rerisby.

Maria nupta Tho. Steuens de Glen parua in Com' Leic.	Anna uxor W'mi Mussen de Ratherby in Com' Leic.	Willm's Whi- taph fil. et hær. ætat. 25. 1619.	= Anna filia Fran- cisci Sacheuerell de Reresby in Com' Leic.	Thomas 2. fil. ætat. 13.	Alicia filia Juni- ora.
---	--	--	--	--------------------------------	----------------------------------

Maria fil. 1. ætat. 3.	Rachell ætat. 6. menses. 15 Septemb' 1619.
------------------------	--

(Staresmore.)

Starismore.= . . fil. Eiton.

Tho. Starismore de Starismore in Com' Staff=. . . filia . . . Partrich of Norff.

Willm's Starismore de Starismore=. . . filia Rob'ti Cresses militis de
ob. 1509. Com' Salop.Elizab. fil. et Coheres Rob'ti=Joh'es Staresmore mar. to his 2=. . . filia . . .
Walshall de Walshall et wife Cassandra Da. of Fulk Purifoy 3.
Frolesworth ux. 1. of Brewood. uxor.Edmond.
—
Elizabeth
s. p.Maria uxor
Berwell
de Com'
Leic.Franciscus Staresmore de
Frolesworth in Com' Leic.
ob. 1582. =
Maria filia Geo. Vincent de
Pekelton sup'stes. 1604.Nicholas
2 filius.Thomas Staris-
more duxit fil.
et her. Parre
de Hutton in
Com' Leic.Ric'us 5 fil.
duxit
Fran. fil.
Jones.=

Ursula.

Edwardus 4
fil. duxit
Annam fil.
Aeworth.

1 Francis.

2. Nathaniell.

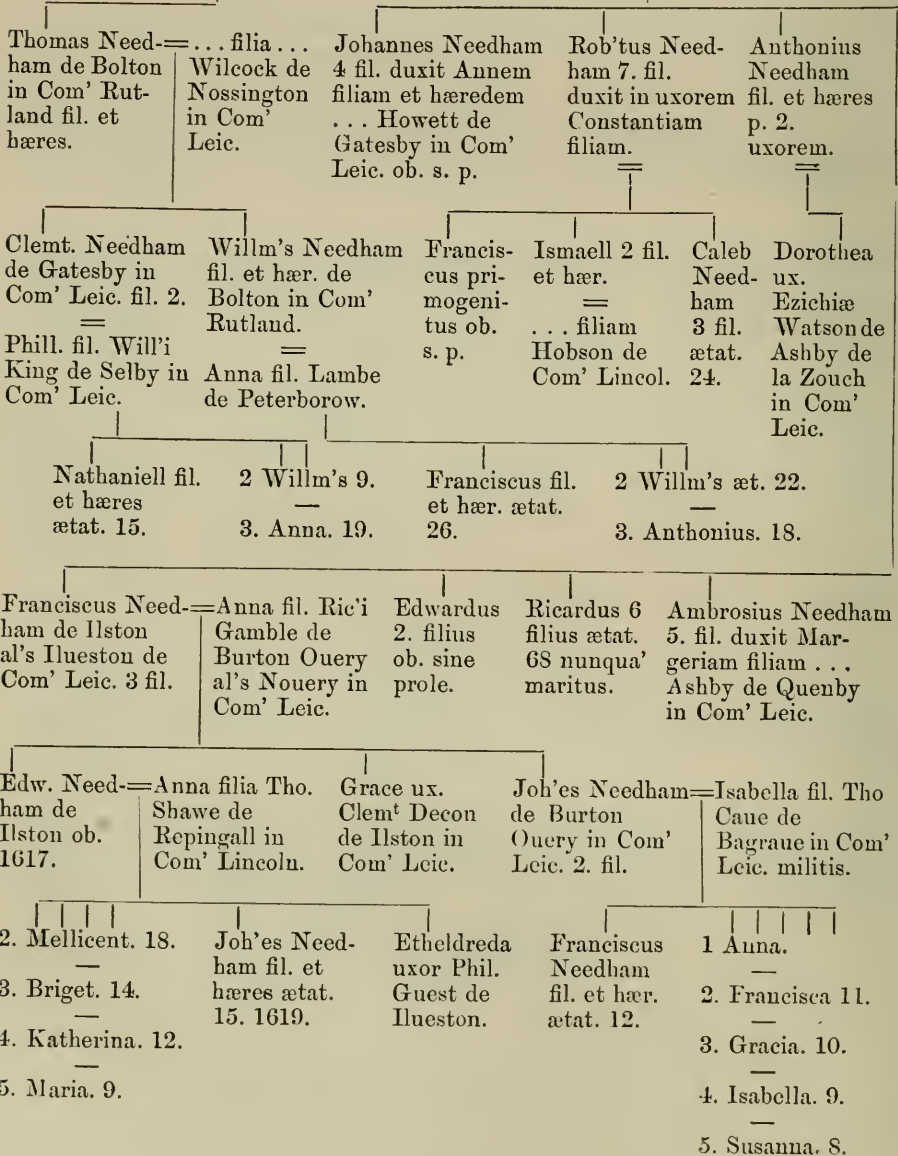
Georgius 3
filius duxit
Katherina' fil.
Fran. Jones.Sabinus Starismore
ætat. 70. 1605.=
Cristiana fil. Fran-
cisci Stanley de
West Bromwich in
Com' Staff.Willm's 2 fil.
rector Eccl'ie
de Froles-
worth duxit
Martham fil.
Cox. de
Shalbroke.Francesca filia 3 et Coh.=Franciscus=Christiana fil.
Will'i Brokas de Staris- Joh'is Chip-
Theddingworth in Com' more. pingdale Doc-
Leic. uxor 2. toris Legis
Ciuilis uxor 1.1 Joh'es.
—
2. Sabinus.Jana uxor
Ed'ri
Savage de
Froles-
worth.Willm's Stares-
more 3 filius
ætat. 8 annor'.Georgius 4.
filius ætat.
4 annor'.1 Dorothea
æt. 2.
—
2. Hanna.
4. menses.Franciscus
Starismore
fil. et hæres
ætat. 21. an.Henricus
2 fil.
ætat. 18.Elizab. uxor
Fran. White
de Drough-
ton in
Com' Leic.

(Needham.)

ARMS. *Argent, on a bend engrailed azure between two bucks' heads caboshed sable, a crescent for difference.*

CREST. *On a mount vert a buck lodged sable, attired or, charged with a crescent for difference.*

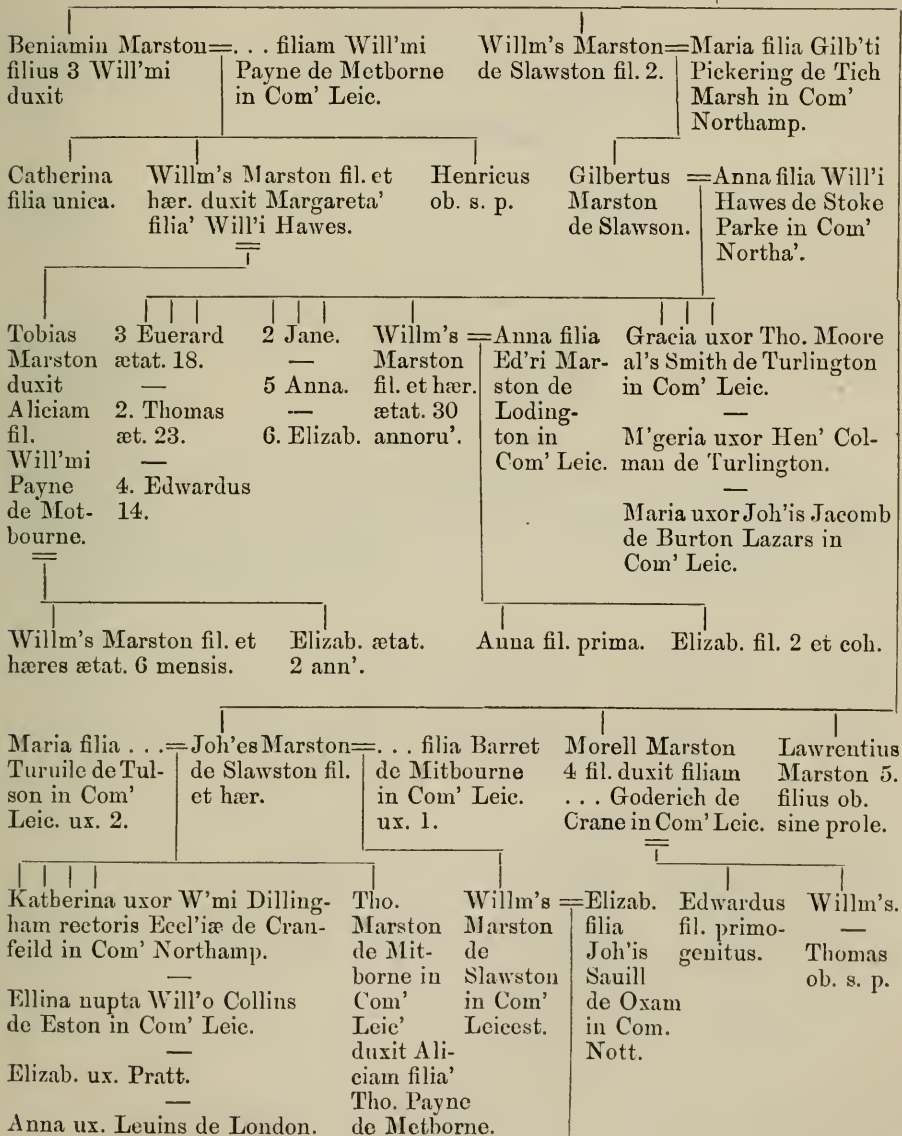
... uxor Prima.=Thos. Needham de Alexton in Comit'=filia Parker uxor 2.
Leic.

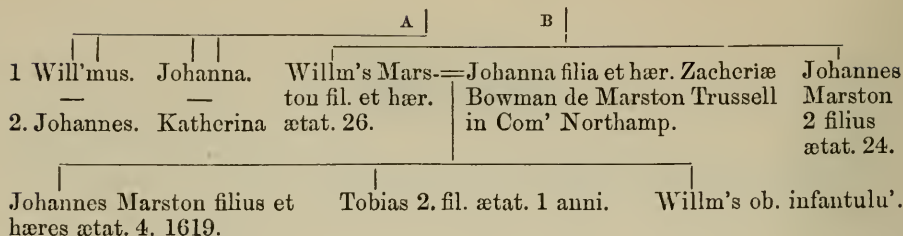


Marstone.

Arms. Sable, a fess indented ermine between three fleurs-de-lis argent.

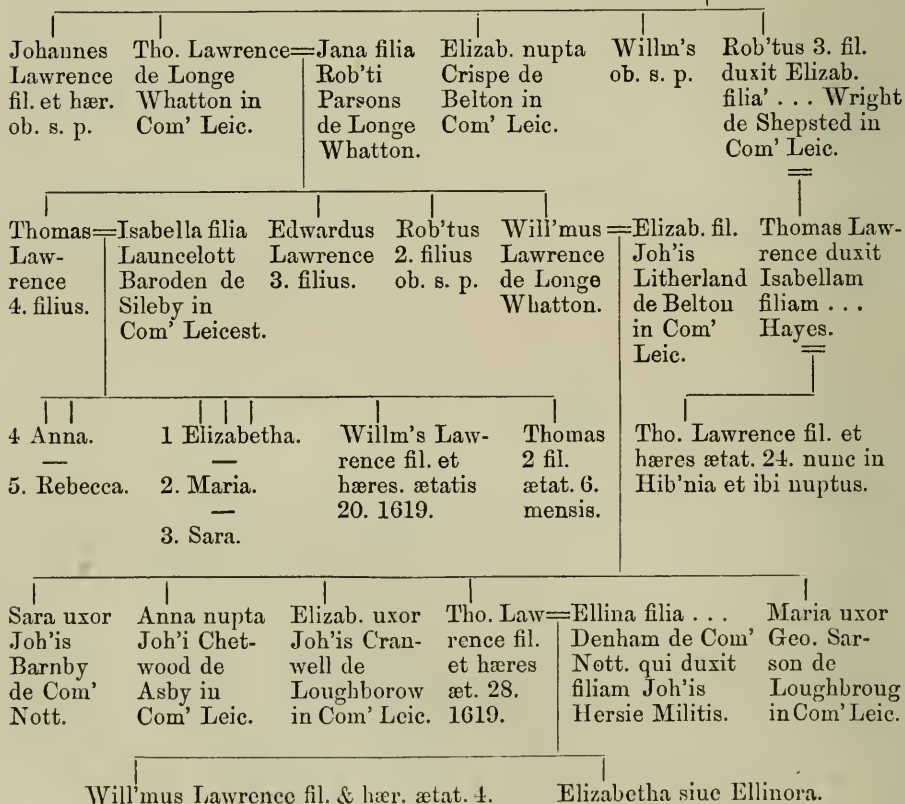
Will'mus Marston de Slawston in Com' Leister.=





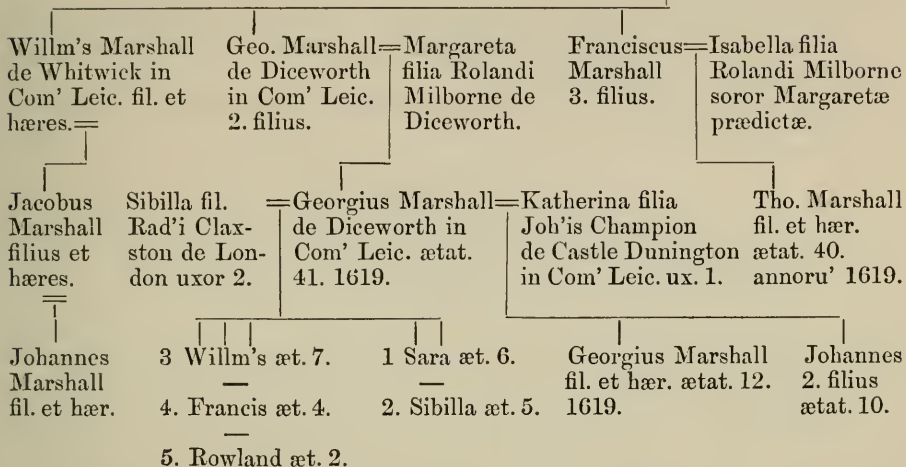
(Lawrence.)

... Lawrence de longe Whatton in Com' Leic.=



Marshall.

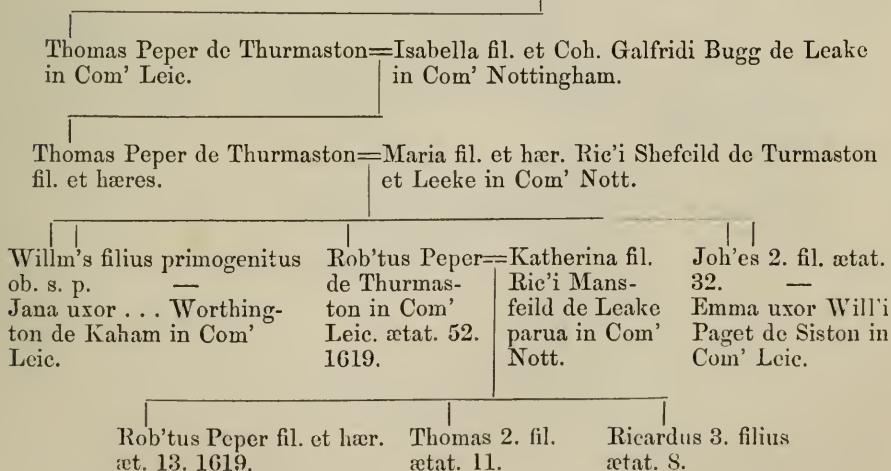
Thomas Marshall de Worthington in Com' Leic. = . . filia
whose auncesters cam out of y^e north. Smith de



(Peper.)

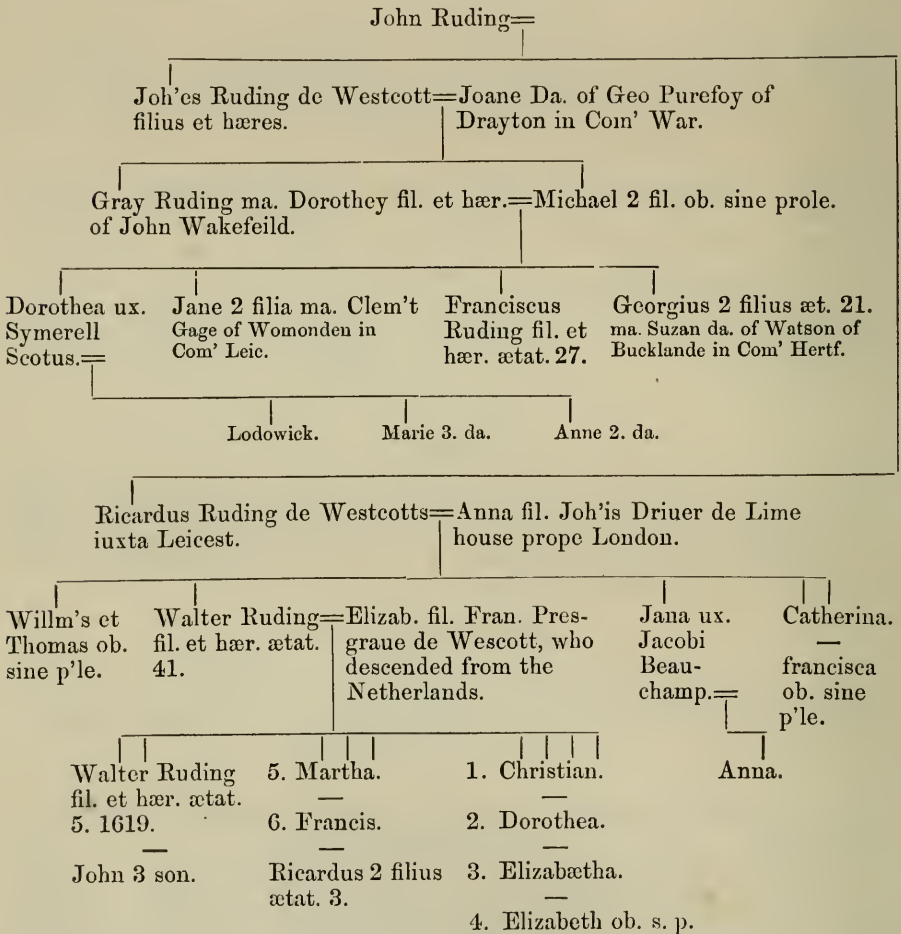
ARMS. *Quarterly:—1. Gules, on a chevron argent, between three demi-lions rampant, couped or, as many sickles sable, in chief an annulet for difference. 2. Or, on a fess sable three water bougets argent. 3. Argent, a chevron between three garbs gules, in chief a martlet for difference.*

Johannes Peper. =



(Ruding.)

ARMS. *Quarterly:—1. Argent, on a bend between two lions rampant sable, a dragon extended of the field, a crescent for difference. 2. Argent, on two bars sable three plates. 3. Sable, three fleurs-de-lis between seven cross crosslets fitchée argent, three, three, one, a canton ermine.*
 CREST. *A dragon's head coupéd, collared, and chained, in the mouth a lion's gamb, erased (untinctured).*



(Alsop.)

ARMS. *Sable, on a chevron between three doves or, a mullet for difference.*

Humphredus Alsop de Alsop in Com' Derbiæ
Steward to Edward last Duke of Buck.

Willm's Alsop de Alsop = Isabella filia Joh'is Warner de Marke-
in Com' Derbiæ. feild in Com' Leic.

Carolus Alsop de =
Com' Leic. 3. fil.

Maria fil. Will'i
Cooper de Thur-
maston in Com'
Leic.

Joh'es Alsop rector
Eccl'ie de Beeby in
Com' Leic. 2. fil.

Willm's Alsop
4. filius ob.
s. p.

Jana 2. filia.
—
Maria nupta
Ric'o Spencer
de Onlippe in
Com' Leic.

Humphredus =
Alsop fil. et
hær. ætat.
30.

Katherina
fil. . . .
Allen de
Com' Rut-
land.

2. Willm's ætat. 28.
—
3. Georgius æt. 25.
—
4. Johannes æt. 21.

Nicholas 5
filius ætat.
17.

Willm's Alsop fil. et hæres.
ætat. 3. 1619.

Maria 2. septimano' 15.
Septemb' 1619.

Dorothea fil. =
Moleneux
de Carlton
in Com'
Nott. ux. 2.

Humphredus Alsop =
fil. et hæres de
Putterley Hall in
Com' Darbiæ.

Elizaab. fil. Welsh
who married the
Da. of Judg South-
cott uxor. 1.

Georgius Alsop 5
filius de Leicester
duxit Anna' fil. Geo.
Agar de Newborow
in Com' Staff.

. . . fil. p' uxore' 2.

Humphredus Alsop fil. et
hær. ætat. 15. 1619.

Maria ætat. 19.

(Pochin.)

ARMS. Quarterly :—1. *Argent, a chevron gules between three horse-shoes sable.* 2. *Or, on two bars gules three water bougets argent, in chief an annulet for difference.* 3. *Argent, on a cross azure five mullets or.* 4. *Blank.* 5. *Azure, three fleurs-de-lis argent within a bordure engrailed or.* 6. *Gules, a fess indented between six billets or.*

CREST. *A harpy (untinctured).*

Walter Power de Barkby in Com' Leic.=

Peter Lincolne de Barkby in Comitatus Leic. temp. E. 3. = Anna fil. et hæres Walteri Power.

Will'mus Willoughby de Barkby in Com' Leic.=Anna fil. et hæres Petri Lincolne.

Ricardus Pochin de Barkby in Com' Leic.=Alicia fil. et hæres Will'i Willoughby.

Johannes Pochin de Barkby in Com' Leic.=

Thomas Pochin de Barkby.=Elizab. filia . . . Sherley.

Willm's Pochin de Barkby.=Maria fil. et Coh. Will'mi Palmer de Stonie Stanton in Com' Leic.

Barbara uxor Ric'i Chambers de Gatisby in Com' Leic.

Georgius Pochin de Barkby sup'stes 1563.

=Katherina fil. Thomas Skevington de Skevington.

Willm's 2 filius=Alicia filia cuius proles ob. sine sobole. Edw. Brokesby.

Will'm.
—
John.
—
Mary.
—
Elizab.

Dorothea ux. Will'i Cogan de Insula Axome in Com' Lincoln.

Ellina uxor Ric'i Harrington de Bagworth in Com' Leic.
—
Willm's filius 1.

Matheus Pochin de Barkby in Com' Leic.
=
Katherina fil. . . . Blewett.

Maria nupta Rob'to Moore de Knighton in Com' Nott.

Edward.
—
Georg.
—
Valentine.

1 Alicia æt. 18.

4. Gracia.

2 Johannes æt. 21.

Georgius Pochin fil. et hæ. ætat. 24.

2. Dorothea. 17.

5. Pasca.

3. Franciscus æt. 19.

=
... filia Doctoris Doue Episcopi Peterborowe.

3. Katherina. 16.

6. Maria.

4. Rob'tus æt. 16.

7. Margaret.

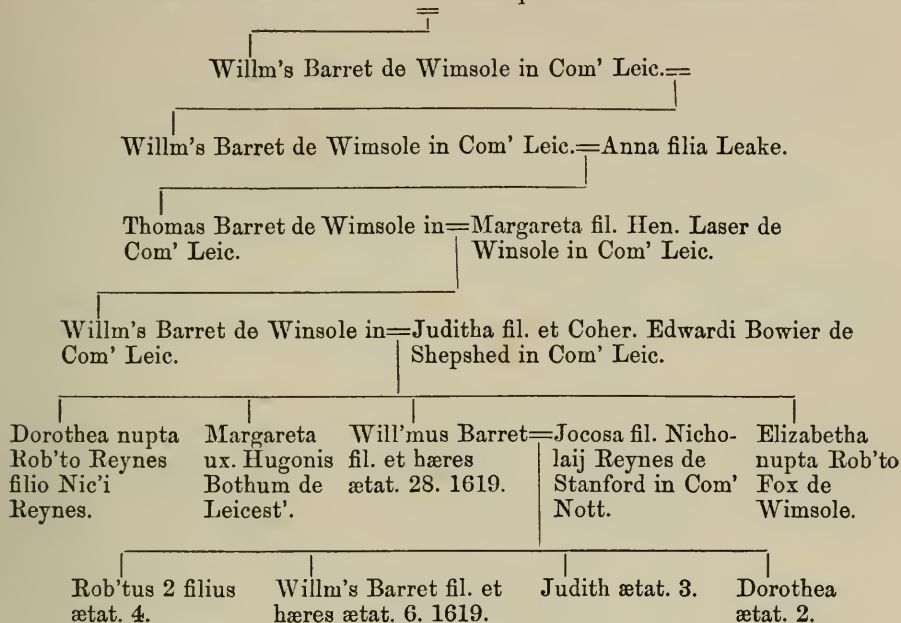
5. Matheus æt. 12.

Tho. Pochin fil. et hæres ætat. 6 menses 1619.

(Barret.)

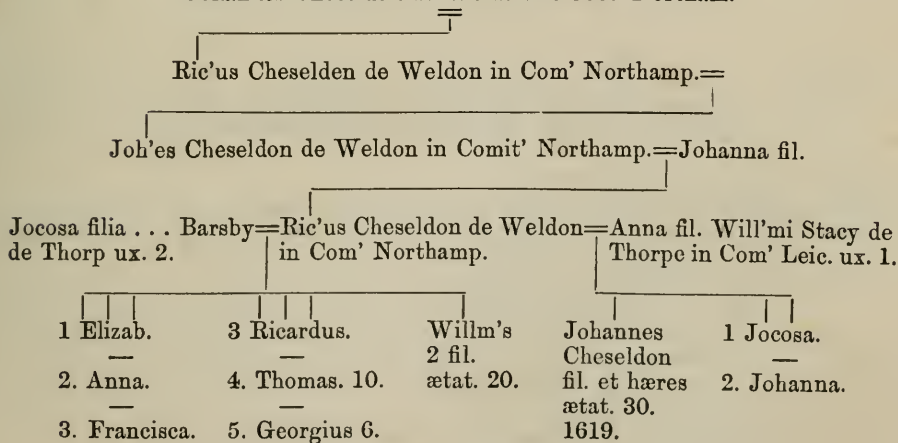
ARMS. *Per pale argent and gules, a fess counterchanged.*

Ric'us Barret de Wimsole in Com' Leic. qui vienne del Contie d'Essex.

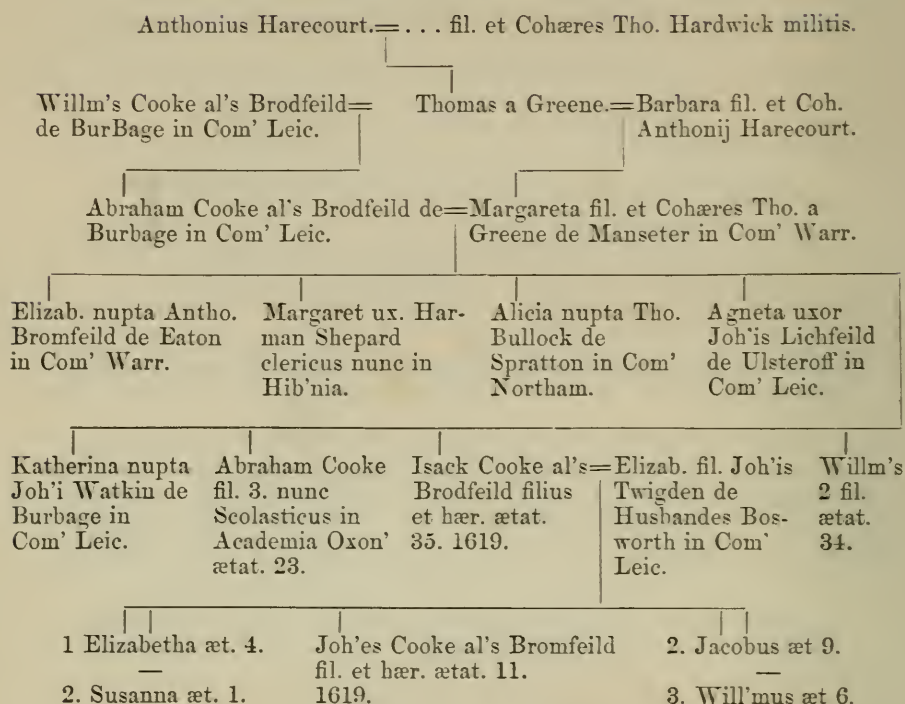


(Cheseldon.)

Johannes Cheseldon de Weldon in Com' Northam.



(Cooke.)



(Arms and Seals of Leicester.)

ARMS. 1. *A cinquefoil pierced ermine.*

CREST. *A dragon with wings displayed and tail noxed ermine.*

2. *England, in chief a label of three points, the shield surmounted by a ducal coronet.*

SEALS.—1. *A cinquefoil pierced ermine.*

Legend.—✠ SIGILLUM : COMMUNITATIS : LEYCESTRIE.

2. *Issuant from clouds a sheaf of three arrows, points downwards, one in pale and two in saltire, on the dexter side a scroll, inscribed thereon "IN ANTITRINITARIOS," on the sinister a cinquefoil pierced ermine.*

Legend.—✠ SIGILL : HOSPITALIS : S'CTÆ : TRINITATIS : IN : NOVO : OPEBE.

3. *A cinquefoil pierced ermine.*

Legend.—✠ SIGILLUM : STATUT : BURGI : LLICESTRIE.

4. *A cinquefoil pierced ermine.*

Legend.—✠ VILLA . LEIC . TARLAT.

5. *The Virgin crowned, holding a sceptre in the dexter hand and nude child in sinister arm, seated under a canopy with finials, below them on a small shield, a cinquefoil pierced ermine.*

Legend.—SIGILL : MAIORATUS . VISTE : LEICESTRIE.

These are the Armes and towne Seales used by the Maior & Burgesses of the Borough of Leicester, w^{ch} now is incorporated by the name of Maior Bailiffes and Burgesses of the sayd Borough of Leicester, and inabled with many great priuileges and large immunities by many the auncient Kinges of England, and sithens confirmed & enlarged by Kinge James that now is. Of which sayd Borough at the tyme of this present Visitac^{on}. videl't 23. Septemb. 1619. Nicholas Gillott was Maior, Will'm Morton Will'm Iue, Tho. Erick & Rowland Pusey Justices of the Peace wthin the sayd Borough, John Wilne & Will'm Hunt Bailiffes, John Freman Steward John Tatam & John Norrice Chamberlaines and Fran Haruy Esq. Sergeant at Lawe Recorder of the sayd Borough.

(Allen.)

ARMS. *Per pale argent and sable, a chevron between three talbots passant, all counter-changed, the talbots collared or.*

Allen.=

... Allen 1 sonne & heyre.=... filia. Radulphus Allen Vicecomes London 2. filius.

Ellinora filia Joh'is Garret de Somershall in Com' Derbiæ ux. 2. = Jacobus Allen de Whetston in Com' Leic. = Maria filia ... Reuen in Com' Derbiæ uxor. 1.

Christopherus Allen 2. filius duxit ... filiam ... Botfish in Comitat' Leicest.=	Tho. Allen de Whetston in Com' Leic. filius et hæres.	= Elizab. filia Joh'is Warde de Knighton in Com' Leic.	Radulphus Allen. 3. filius.	= Anna filia ... Wale de Wacott in Com' Leic.
---	---	---	--------------------------------	--

Jacobus Allen filius et hæres ætat. 20.	Francisca uxor. Geo. Bodington de Bur-	Elizab. uxor Ric'i Burdet de Shesby in Com' Leic.	Thomas Allen fil. 2 ætat. 29. duxit Marga- retam filiam ... Moore de ... Com' Leic.	Alexander Allen filius et hæres ætat. 30. 1619. = Jana filia.	Will'mus Allen filius primoge- nitus ætat. 21. — John Allen Girdler at Lud- gate in London
Will'mus 2. fil. ætat. 18.	bage in Com' Leic.				

(Skeffington.)

Galfridus Skeffington de Skeffington in Com' Leic.

Simon Skeffington miles=

Joh'es Skeffington Miles temp. H. 3.=Petronilla.

Sr. Rob't Skeffington Miles temp. E. 1.

Galfridus Skeffington Miles.=Mabilla.

Willm's Skeffington de Skeffington.

Will's Cambridg al's Clark.=Jone fil. et hæ. Brian Deane.=Thomas Roose 2 Maritus.

Rob'tus Skeffington de Skeffington miles.

Willm's Oldbeefe.=Matilda fil. et hæ. Will'mi Cambridg. Sr Rob't Roose Kt. ob. s. p.

Ri'cus Skeffington de Skeffington in Com' Leic.=Isabella ux. eius.

Willm's Oldbeefe.=Margareta fil. et hæ. Stanhop.=

Will'mi English.

Joh'es Skeffington de Skeffington.=Margareta fil. et hæ. Will'mi Oldbeffe.

Johannes Stanhop. 1. Thomas. 2. Michael.

Tho. Skeffington de Skeffington in Com' Leic.=

Hen Stanhop 2 fil.=Johanna filia et hæ. Hen. Rochford D'ns de

Stoke in Com' Lincoln.

A |

B |

B

A

Anna filia Euerard Digby de Dristoke militis=Wilm's Skeffington Miles Prorox=Anna filia John Digby
et D'ns de Tilton in Com' Leic. ux. 1. Hib'nie temp. H. 8. de Kettleby. Edmondus=Alicia
Stanhop. Flie.

Thomas Skeffing=Margareta filia
ton de Skeffing- et hæres Edm.
ton. Stanhop Miles.

Katherina uxor
Anthonij Colley
de Glasen or
Glowson.

2. Anna.
—
3. Isabella.

Joh'es Skeffing=filia et hæres . . .
ton de London Peck.
Miles 2 filius Or, 3. eagles disp. sa.
ob. s. p. filiam . . . Hasil-
rigge=

Tho. Skeffington
3. filius duxit . . .
filiam . . . Hasil-
rigge=

Elizab. uxor
Geo. Griffith
de Wichmore
in Com' Staff.
militis.

Wilm's Skeffing=Johanna filia Jacobi Leueson
ton de Com' Ar. renupta Will'o Foulke et
postea uxor Edwardi Gifford
Ar. illa ob. 1572.

Arms. Quarterly:—1. Argent, three bulls' heads erased sable, armed
or. 2. Azure, a bend coised between six mullets or. 3. Sable,
three garbs argent. 4. Azure, on a bend or, in dexter chief point
an annulet gules for difference. 5. Ermine, on a chief indented
gules three escallops or. 6. Or, a pale azure, a chief vert. 7. Er-
mine, a bend azure. 8. Or, three eagles displayed gules.

Joh'es Skeffington de Fisher=Alicia filia Thomæ Caue de Stan-
wick in Com' Staff. ford in Com' Northamp.

Thomas Skeffington
Legum Doctor 3. fil.

1. Elizabetha.

2. Ursula.

Will'mus Skeffington de Fisher=Elizab. filia Ric'i Deering de
wick in Com' Staff. 1619. Pluckley in Com' Cantij.

Elizab. uxor Francisci Danuers de
Swithland in Com' Leic.

Joh'es Skeffington filius et hæres=Ursula soror et cohær. Joh is
ætat. 30. 1619. Skeffington de Skeffington.

Elizab. nupta Will'i Jetter de
Skeffington in Com' Leic.

Elizab. filia Dan=Jacobus Skef=. . . filia Bradley de London re-
uers relicta Tho. fington 2. licta Will'i Cockeram de Hamp-
Cane. filius. sted in Com' Midd.

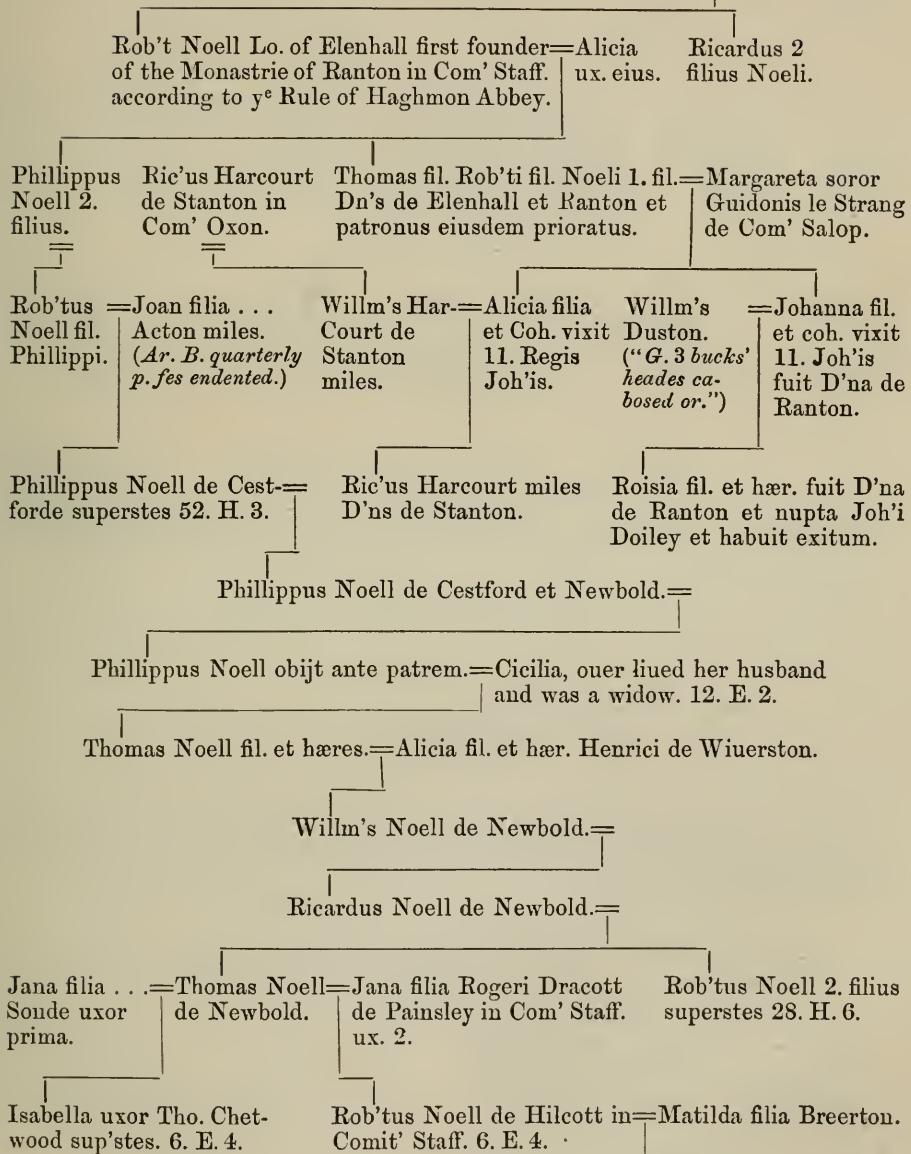
Georgius Skeffington fil. 3. duxit
Godtham filiam Tho. Ros de
Lutterworth in Com' Leicest.
filius.

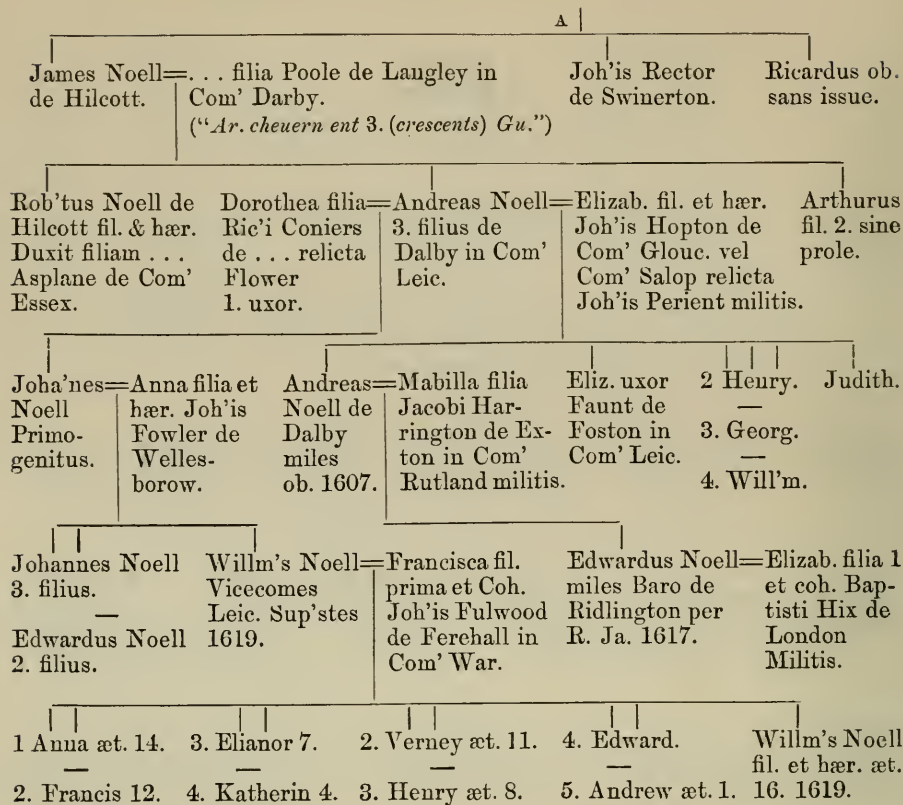
Ric'us Skeffington de Lon-
don Justiciar' ad pacem 4.
filius.

A

B

(Noel.)

ARMS. *Or, fretty gules, a chief azure.*Noelus Lo. of Elenhall in Com' Staff. of whome=
this posterity tooke their surname.



(Noble.)

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Argent, on a chief gules a lion passant or.* 2. *Barry of six argent and sable, on a canton gules a crescent or.* 3. *Argent, on a bend sable five bezants.* 4. *Gules, a chevron ermine between three eagles displayed or.*
 CREST. *An eagle displayed or.*

Will'mus Noble de Rushington=Elizab. soror et Coh. Joh'is Kebell
in Com' Leic. de Reresby in Com' Leic.

Georgius Noble=Katherina filia Hen.
de Reresby in Hoo de Boston in
Com' Leic. Com' Lincoln.

Tho. Noble de =. . . filia Will'i
Thrussington in Webster de
Com' Leic. 2. fil. Thrussington.

A					B	
Willm's Noble ob. sans issu.					Geo. Noble duxit Eliz. fil. . . Kenning de Com' Nott. et habuit prolem.	
Maria nupta Ric'o Wattes de Cason in Com' Bedf.	Margareta ux. Will'i Wattes de Ratcliff in Com' Leic.	Agneta uxor Tho. Wattes de Grimston in Com' Leic.	Elizab. nupta Tho. Sa- cheuerell de Leis- ter.	Thomas Noble de Reresby ætat. 45. 1619.	Francisca fil. Rob'ti Herick de Leicester.	Georgius 2. filius ob. s. p.
Geo. Noble filius et hæres ætat. 14. 1619.			2 Thomas æt. 11.	1 Catherina. 12.		
			3. Will'mus æt. 8.	2. Margareta. 1.		
			4. Franciscus. 7.			
			5. Robertus 6.			
			6. Joseph æt. 3.			

S^c Beaumont Dixsey.

† ARMS. Quarterly:—1. *Azure, a lion rampant and chief or.* 2. *Argent, a saltire engrailed between four escallops sable.* 3. *Argent, on a saltire gules five cross crosslets or.* 4. *Sable, a chevron between three mullets argent.* 5. *Sable, a bend between six étoiles or.* 6. *Argent, on a saltire engrailed gules a mullet or.* 7. *Azure, a lion rampant between five fleurs-de-lis or.* 8. *Azure, three garbs or.* 9. *Gules, seven mascles conjoined or.* 10. *Gules, a cinquefoil ermine.* 11. *Gules, a pale or.* 12. *Azure, a lion rampant argent, crowned or.* 13. *Argent, an inescutcheon within a tressure flory counterflory gules.* 14. *Gules, a saltire argent.* 15. *Azure, a wolf's head erased argent, langued gules.* 16. *Gules, a lion rampant vair.* 17. *Azure, a fess argent between three cinquefoils or.* 18. *Argent, a maunch sable, in chief a crescent for difference. (The Ulster badge.)* Impaling quarterly:—1. *Or, on two bars gules three water bougets of the field.* 2. *Vert, three stags trippant proper.* 3. *Gules, three bars argent.* 4. *Argent, a chevron engrailed between three trefoils slipped sable.* 5. *Sable, a saltire engrailed between four cross crosslets or.* 6. *Ermine, on a fess gules three annulets or.* 7. *Paly of six, argent and azure.* 8. *Argent, a mullet sable.* 9. *Argent, on a bend (untinctured) between six martlets gules three bezants.*

CREST. *An ounce séjant proper, ducally gorged or.*

"Two Atcheivm" to be by monday morning
Early into the Country. Ell square."

† This does not form part of the Visitation, but has been inserted.

(Dixie.)

ARMS. Quarterly:—*Azure, a lion rampant and a chief or; and argent, a saltire engrailed between four escallops sable.*

CREST. *An ounce séjant proper, ducally gorged or.*

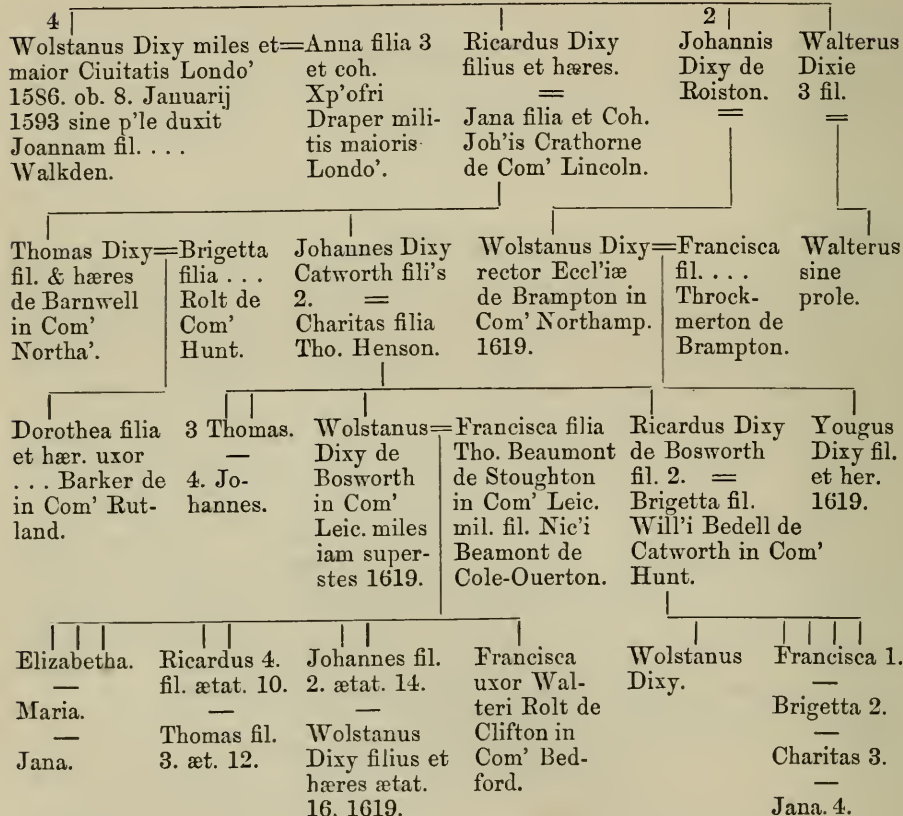
MOTTO. *Quod dixi, dixi.*

Wolstanus Dixie de Catworth in Com' Huntingdon.

Will'mus Dixie. = . . . filia Bassingham.

Franciscus Dixy. = . . . filia et hæ. Beridge.

Thomas Dixy de Catworth. = Anna filia . . . Jephson de Com' Southamp.



(Robertes.)

ARMS. *Per pale argent and gules, a lion rampant sable.*CREST. *An heraldic antelope's head erased per fess argent and gules.*

Will'mus Robertes.=

Will'mus Robertes de Stanton Lacy in Comitatu Salop.=

Joh'es Roberts, 2. fil. sine p'le.	Will'mus Robertes de Stanton Lacy= postea de Burway in Com' Salop.	Jana fil. ... Gomond.	Tho. Rob'tes fil. 3.=
---------------------------------------	---	--------------------------	--------------------------

Joh'es Robertes de= Ashford in Com' Salop.	Margareta fil. Ric'i Johnson servientis ad Arma Arthuri principis.	... filia & hær. uxor ... Acton de la monte in Com' Salop.
--	--	--

Katherina uxor ... Cooke.	Henricus Robertes fil. 6.	Tho. Robertes= fil. et hæres Collector de Bristoll.	Alicia filia Creekland relictæ Will'i Daues.	Will'mus Rob'ts fil. 3. duxit Eliz. fil. Whitton de Whitton.
2. Jana.	... filia Roberti Bainham de Com'			
3. Alicia.	Glouc.			

Ricardus Robertes filius 4.	Joh'es Roberts de= Westerley in Com' Glouc. fil. 2.	Maria filia Will'mi Chester de Bristoll.	Edmundus= Rob'tes fil. 5.	Jana fil. Phil. Dakins relictæ Thomæ ap Rice.
-----------------------------------	--	---	---------------------------------	--

1 Johannes.	2. Walterus.	3. Thomas.	Maria.	Elizab. uxor Joh'is Sacheuill.
-------------	--------------	------------	--------	-----------------------------------

Thomas Robertes filius et hæres.=

Thomas Roberts.= ... filia et hær. ... Hickson de Sutton in Com' Leicest'.

Will'mus Robertes de Sutton= Chenell in Com' Leicest.	... filia ... Worship de Basset.	Thomas Rob'tes 2. filius.
--	-------------------------------------	------------------------------

Katherina filia Ric'i Temple= de Temple in Com' Leic. uxor 1.	Thomas Roberts de= Sutton Chenell in Com' Leic.	Jocosa filia Joh'is Stares- more de Frolesworth in Com' Leyc.
---	---	---

A					
3	1				
Ricardus = Dorothea filia Roberts Will'i Gerueis de Sutton de Petling in Chenell Com' Leic't'. in Com' Ar. Leyc.	Will'mus Robertes = Katherina fl. Ric'i de Sutton Chenell Elkington de Sha- in Com' Leic. well in Com' Leic. miles. Vicecomes relictæ Rob'ti Comitatus Gerueis de Thorpe Leicestriæ A ^o Langton in Com' 1619. Leic.		2 Michael Rob'ts 2 filius ob. sine prole.		
Will'mus Robertes = Francisca filia filius et hæres Georgij Bale de ætæt. 24. 1619. Carlton Curlew in Com' Leyc.		Thomas Rob'ts 2 fl. ætat. 22.	Geruasius 3. fl. ob. s. prole.	Jocosa uxor Edm. Bale de Sading- ton in Com' Leic.	
Will'mus Rob'ts filius et hæres.		2 Johannes. — 4. Ricardus.	3. Georgius. — 5. Thomas.	1 Elizabetha. — 2. Katherina.	
4 Georgius Robertes 4 filius. = Elianus fil. Gilberti Diglin de Couentry.	5 Johannes Robertes 5 filius. = Dorothea filia ... Lawn de London.	6 Thomas Robertes de Brigstock in Com' North'm. = ... relictæ Dudley.	Jana uxor Nic'i Geary de Barles- ton. — Elizab. uxor Will'i Wright de Sutton.	Anna uxor Tho. Perkins de Marston Jabbets in Com' War.	Lucia uxor Tho. Acres, renupta Tho. Chancy al's Giles de Bosworth.
1 Will'mus. — 2 Ricardus.	1 Katherina. — 2. Jocosa. — 3. Anna.	4. Elinora. — 5. Dorothea.	1 Johannes. — 2. Petrus. — 3. Willmus.	1 Jocosa. — 2. Dorothea.	Will'mus Robertes.

(Sturton.)

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Sable, on a bend or between six fountains, in dexter chief a mullet for difference* (STURTON). 2. *Gules, three bends engrailed or* (COWLEY, STAFFORDSH.). 3. *Gules, on a chevron between three bezants as many crosses pattée fitchée sable* (SMITH, LEICEST'SH.).

CREST. *A demi friar, vested russett, skirted gules, cowled proper, in the dexter hand a discipline of three thongs, and in the sinister a church or.*

ANOTHER CREST. *An arm, couped at the elbow, erect, vested per pale or and gules, in the hand proper a griffin's head erased azure.*

Certified under the hand & seal of Sr. W. Segar Garter & confirmed to John and Edward Sturton Brothers A° 1616.

Thomas Sturton de Sturton in Comitatu' Nottingham.

Thomas Sturton de Sturton = Dorothea filia . . . Colteclough
in Com' Nottingham. de Com. Staff.

Georgius Sturton de Sturton sine prole.	= . . . filia Floker de Whitwell in Com' Rutl.	Tho. Sturton de Sturton in Com' Nott.	= Francisca filia et una hæredum Rogeri Smith de Withcock in Com' Leic.	Johannes Sturton.
---	--	---------------------------------------	---	-------------------

Elizab. uxor Will'i Ap John de Col-lingham Longa in Com' Nott.	Rogerus Sturton de Sturton in Com' Nott. fil. et hæres.	= Ellena filia notha Will'i Knyeton de Bradley in Com' Derb. ar.	Gartruda uxor Francis Knyeton de Woodthorp in Com' Derby.	Tho. Sturton de Hibernia A° 1619 fil. 2.	= Anna fil. Ed'ri North de Walkeringham in Com' Nott.
--	---	--	---	--	---

Elizabetha fil. & heres in custodia' Regis A° 1619.

Edwardus Sturton.

Thomas fil. 2.

Johannes Sturton de London Haberdasher 3 fil. 1619.	= Margareta fil. Joh'is Clinpeston de London Hosier.	Edw. Sturton de Narborowe in Com' Leic. fil. 4. iam sup'stes 1619.	= Maria filia et hæ. Tho. Sanderson de Wheston in Com' Leic. 1 maritus Willm's Beck de Narborowe.	Franciscus Sturton 5. filius. — Georgius ob. sine prole.
---	--	--	---	--

Humphridus Sturton fil. et hæ.

Francisca.

Sara.

Erasmus Sturton filius et hæres 16. annoru' 1619.

Francisca nupta Francisco Armestronge de Corbie in Com' Lincoln Arm.

Katherina sine prole.

Elizab. ætat. 13. annoru'.

(Cave.)

Franciscus Caue de Bagraue in Com' Leic. iuris=Margareta filia Tho. Lisle
ciuilis Doctor 4. fil. Ric'i Caue de Stamford. de Com' Surrey.

1. Thomas.	Henricus Caue	=Phillippa fil.	Lisley Caue 5. fil.
—	de Barrow 4.	unica hæres	—
2. Anthonie.	filius.	Rob'ti Bra-	1. Margaret.
—		ham de Bar-	—
3. Brian.		row sup' Sore.	2. Dorothy.
<hr/>			
Margareta	2. Will'mus æt. 24.	Theophilus=Isabella filia	AnnanuptaWill'o
uxor Adriani	—	Caue filius	King de Edmon-
Babington	3. Edwardus æt. 23.	et hæres	thorp in Com'
rectoris de	—	æt. 34.	Leic.
Cossington.	4. Thomas æt. 20.		—
	—		Katherin Virgo.
	5. Henricus æt. 17.		

Tutbury in Com' Staff. opidum antiqui nominis floruit sub regno Saxonu' positum sub ripam fluminis Doue quod Willm's Conquestor rex Angliæ dedit Henrico de Ferrarijs qui Castrum elegans et monasterium ibidem fundauit. Hoc oppidum præbuit sedes multis familijs, inter alias familia de Burton cuius aedes ibidem dictæ Burton hall, et terræ vicinæ Burton Bache, Burton More Burton Holme, Burton hill, et Burton scheild. Ex hac familia Jacobus de Burton miles officio Scutiferi functus est regi Ric'o primo in bello Sacro et alibi, hunc Joh'es Rex fecit magistrum fofestarum quam donac'onem Henricus rex tertius confirmauit. Adhæsit hæc familia Lancastrensi et filius eius Oliuerus factus est Seneschallus honoris de Tutbury sub Johanne Gandauo D. Lancast' contra quem Ducem Ric'us Burton frater dicti Oliueri arrauiauit assisam Nonce desseisinæ filius tamen eius Willmus Burton partes Lancast'r sequutus est, atq' creatus fuit ab Henrico 6. rege Vexillarius eius. Diu habitauerunt illi apud Tutbury et Falde vicinum ubi multa priuilegia et tenuras habuere, inter quas tenura de Morton nunc Alcock de Coton Com' Stafford qui tenuit terram suam in Coton de Burton, per fidelitatem et vi^s viii^d annui redditus et reddendo ad obitum cuiuslibet hæredis optimum talum inuasorium, quod nuper præstitum fuit. Locus sepulturæ fuit in Capella Sc'i Stephani in monasteria beatæ Mariæ de Tutbury; Willm's Burton Vexillarius Hen. 6 regis struxit aedes apud Falde, ibidemq' habitauit Rad'us filius eius transtulit sedem ad Mafeild iuxta Okeouer in Com' Staff.; Jacobus fili's Radi ducens in uxorem Elizabetham filiam natu maximam et cohæredem Joh'is Hardwick de Lindley in Com' Leic. a^o 3. H. 8. tunc mutauit sedem suam ad Lindley ubi iam a^o 1619. Radulphus eius ex filio Roberto nepos movatur, et Will'mus Burton filius dicti Rad'i nunc a^o 1619. inhabitat apud Falde prædictum.

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Azure, a fess between three talbots' heads erased or.* 2. *Or, three stars gules pierced of the field.* 3. *Azure, on a chevron argent three catharine wheels gules.* 4. *Azure, an eagle displayed argent, armed or.* 5. *Gules, a saltire engrailed argent between four mullets or.* 6. *Azure, semée of cinquefoils (untinctured).* 7. *Or, two bends colised azure.* 8. *Argent, a fess gules, in chief three mullets sable.* 9. *Gules, three eagles displayed or.* 10. *Vair (untinctured), a chevron (untinctured).* 11. *Or, fretty sable, each joint charged with a cross crosslet fitchée argent.* 12. *Gules, on a bend or, three garlands vert.*

CRESTS. *First, a beacon argent, ladder or, inflamed proper.* *Second, out of a ducal coronet a cypress-tree vert, semée of cinquefoils or.*

(Plumbe.)

ARMS. *Ermine, a bend vair, cotised sable; impaling a bend engrailed, cotised (untinctured).*

CREST. *On a mount vert a greyhound séjant argent, collared gules.*

Walterus Plumbe de Aldeburgh in Com' Norff.

Johannes Plumbe filius Walteri.

Johannes Plumbe= filius Johannis.	Margareta filia . . . Lindsey de Horham in Suff. . . uxor Redham de Red- ham in Com' Norff.
--------------------------------------	---

Alicia fil. Will'mi Fawnt de Foston in Com' Leic. relict Humfri Purifoy de Barwell in Com' Leic. uxor 2.	=Johannes Plumbe, qui per= quisiuit manerium de Marston in Com' Leic. obiit 6. Aug. a ^o 1616.	Maria fil. Tho. Duport de Shepeshed in Com' Leic. ux. 1.
---	---	--

Will'mus 3 filius. — Anna.	Johannes Plumbe. 2 filius.	Thomas Plumbe de Marston= in Com' Leic. fil. & hæ. Elizabetha filia superstes 1619. Joh'is Fortescue de Fabians in Essex.
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	--

2. Will'mus.	4. Radulphus.	Johannes Plumbe fil. et hæres ætat. 22	Maria.
3. Thomas.	5. Walterus.	annorn' 1619.	Judith.
			Alicia.

Katherina uxor Joh'is Stafford de Huncote in Com' Leic.	Margareta ux. Johannis Lloyd de Oswaldestrie.	Maria uxor Rogeri Pugh renupta Ed'ri Thornes.	Cornelia ux. Tho. Smith de Crofts in Com' Leyc.
--	---	--	---

(Cave.)

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Azure, fretty argent.* 2. *Ermine, on a bend sable three fishes' heads erased argent.* 3. *Argent, a chevron between three birds vert.*

CREST. *A greyhound courant sable, collar (untinctured).*

ARMS OF SAMPSON. *Sable, a cross flory between four escallops sable.*

Ricardus Caue de Stamford in Com' Northamp.

Franciscus Caue fil. 4. de Bagraue = Margaretæ filia Thomæ
in Com' Leic. iuris Ciuilis Docto' Lisle de Com' Surrey.

Maria filia Rob'ti = Lisle Caue de Horspoole Grange = Juditha filia 2 et coh.
Sampson de in parochia de Thornton in Com' Will'mi Porter de
Carsey in Com' Leic. fil. 5. iam superstes. 1619. Escote in Com' Warr.
Suff. uxor. 1. uxor 2.

Francisca uxor
Arthurī Shuger
de London gent.

Maria.
—
Elizabetha.
gemellæ.

Ursula uxor
Will'i Dauenport
de Com' Nott.

Johannes Caue
fil. et hæ. æt. 7.
annoru' 1619.

Lisle Caue 2.
filius.

1. Rutha.
—
2. Martha.
—
3. Juditha.
—
4. Susanna.

(Charnells.)

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Azure, a cross engrailed or.* 2. *Argent, three fleurs-de-lis between six cross crosslets fitchée sable, three, one and two.* 3. *Argent, three garbs azure.* 4. *Argent, three eagles displayed gules within a bordure engrailed sable.*

CREST. *Out of a coronet (untinctured) a demi-plover or, with wings displayed argent; against it is written "a puel."*

Will'mus Charnells. =

ARMS. *A cross engrailed (untinctured).*

Nicholas Charnelles
de Elmesthorp,
Beulton, Swepston
et Merwe in Com'
Leic. Warr. et
Surrey miles fil. et
hæres.
=
Cicilia.

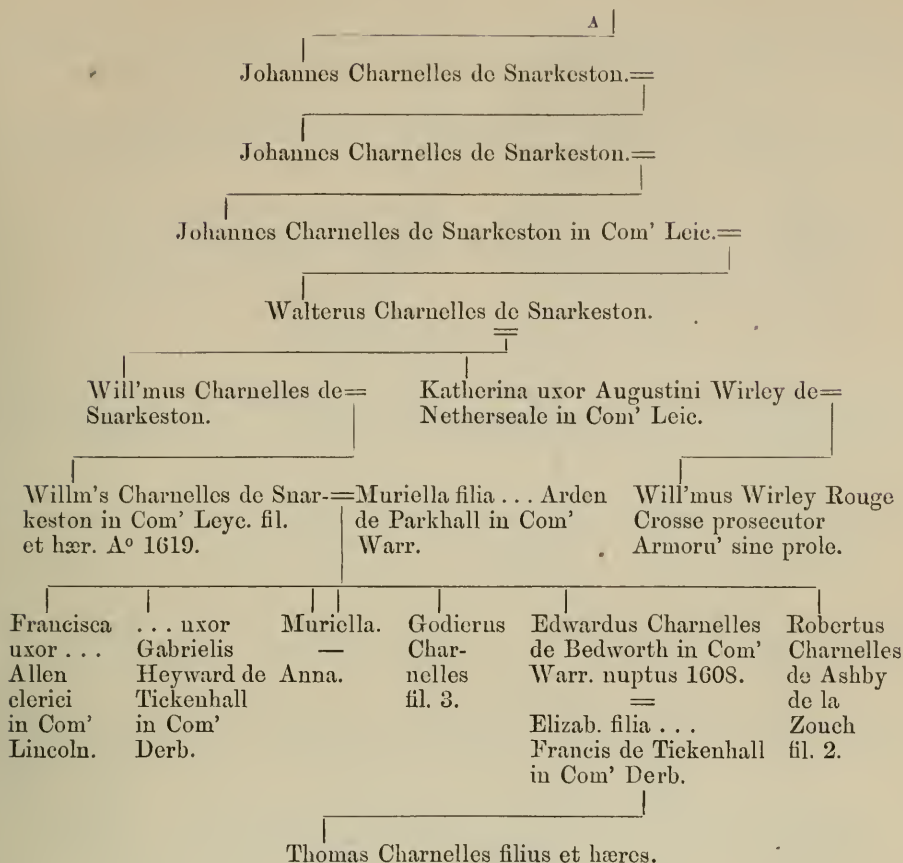
Will'mus Charnelles.

Will'mus Charnells =
de Snarkeston in
Com' Leic. miles.
ARMS. *A cross engrailed (untinctured), in chief a label of five points gules.*

Will'mus Charnelles de Snarkeston.

Petronilla
fil. et hæ.
Simonis
Bereford
de Snarkeston.

Radulphus Charnelles filius 3.
ARMS. *A cross engrailed (untinctured), in first and second quarters a mullet (untinctured).*



(Duport.)

ARMS. *Quarterly:—Per chevron embattled a crescent in dexter and a mullet in sinister chief, in base a lion rampant, within a bordure (all uninctured); and argent, three fusils in fess gules between three pellets.*

CREST. *On a rock argent guttée de sang, a falcon* proper, beaked gules; against the wings is written "blowish."*

MOTTO. *Invitis ventis.*

"Guillaume Segar, Jartiere Roy principall d'Armes."

ANOTHER. *Per chevron embattled azure and sable, in dexter chief a crescent argent, and in sinister a mullet or, in base a lion rampant of the last, within a bordure gules.*

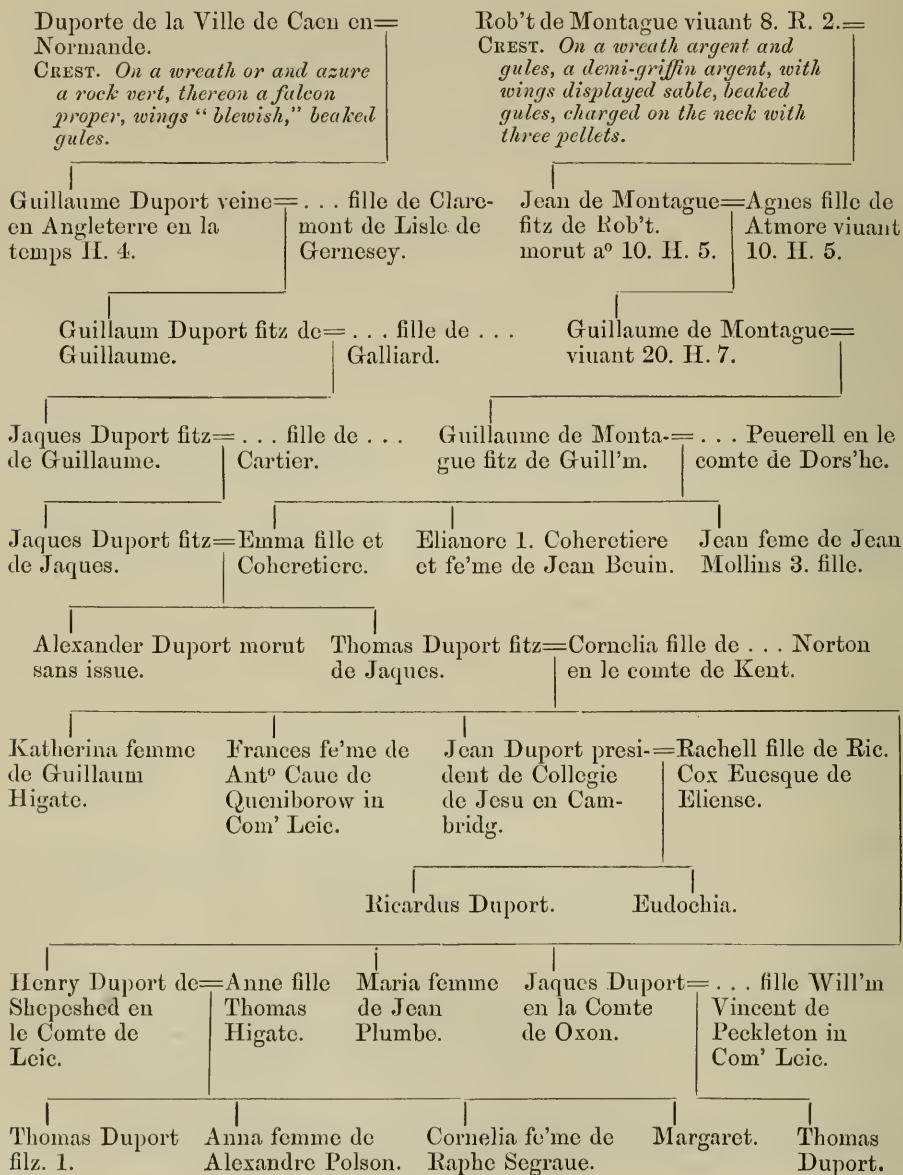
CREST. *On a rock vert a falcon proper.*

SUPPORTERS. *On mounts two savages wreathed about the middle with leaves all proper, each brandishing in the dexter hand a spiked club argent.*

* Arms tricked by Nicholas Charles, Lancaster Herald (Harl. MSS. 1113, fo. 10). "Henricus Du Porte de Shepeshed" gives the crest thus: upon a rock "a halcion" proper, in its beak a scroll inscribed "Invitis ventis," and beneath the shield a second motto, "Portum Teneo."

La Genealogie Armories et Supporteurs fort anciens de Monsieur Duport iadys demourant aupres La Riuiere au port de Caen en Normandie de la quelle ilz puint leur noin et astheure sont resiant en le Comté de Lecestre en Angleterre.

Ces deux Sauuages defendant leur testes avec leur Bastons furent donnez a l'Ancestre du diet Guillaume a son retour en Normandie avec Guillaume le Conquerant apres la conquest d'Angleterre come ill appert par ung viel Genealogie.



(Caue.)

Sr Alexander Caue Lo. of South Caue.=Matilda fil. Petri Maldaci Lo. of Lockington in Com' Leic.

Piers Caue Esq. fil. et hæc.=Anna filia Sr Simon Warde Knight.

Sr Alexander Caue Knight.=Amflicia filia Galfridi Hotham militis.

Johannes Caue miles.=Maria filia et hæres Petri Genill al's Gilliott.

Sr Alexander Caue Knight.=Catherina filia Rogeri Someruille de Grindall militis. 2 Thomas. 3. John. 3 Piers. Maria uxor Piers de See.

Sr Alexander Caue=Constance filia Anna uxor Gilb'ti Piers Caue 2. filius=Anna filia Johannes Catherina uxor fil. et hæc. Rogeri Leedes. Stapleton militis Domini de Baiton. Radi Lugolby. 3. filius. Jot's More de monialis. Kingfeild mil.

Sr Alexander Lounde Kt. Lord=Maria fil. et hæres Alex- Pierce Caue filius= Maria filia Burdet Johannes 2. filius Alexander of Lownd hall & Caue. andri Caue militis. et hæc. de Bowell. Abbas de Selby. 3. filius.

Rob'tus Sheffield de Butterwick in Com' =... filia et unica hæres Rob'tus Caue fil.=Elizab. filia. Johannis Beatrix. Lincoln a quo Dn's Shefeild. Alexandri Lownd mil. et hæres. Constable de Flam- Vicarius de brough militis. Stamford.

A

A			
Radulphus Caue 2. filius.	Thomas Caue de Stamford filius et hæres. = . . . filia . . . Passemer de Com' Essex.	Anna monialis.	
Elizabeth. filia . . . Maruin de Church = Ric'us Caue de Stamford in Com' Northamp.	= Margareta filia Tho. Saxby de Com' Northamp. ux. 2.		Henricus Caue = . . . filia . . . Belgrae.
Margareta uxor Edwardi Saunders de Harrington.	Edwardus Caue a quo = Dorothea fil. et hæ. Nic'i Andrewe et Boughton.	Anna filia et hæres uxor . . . Marshall de Com' Nottingham.	
Katherina ux. Tho. Andrewes militis.	Margeria fil. et coh. uxor Tho. Boughton de Com' War.		
Tho. Caue de Stamford in Com' Northamp. miles filius 2. ob. 1558.	Anthוניus = Elizabeth. filia Tho. Louet de Com' Leic. iuris Astwell.	Franciscus Caue = Margareta fil. Thomæ Lisle de Com' Surr'.	Clement Caue fil. 6. Duxit filia' Malorie sue prole. fl. 4.
Elizabeth. filia 2. et coh. Johannis Danuers militis.	Cane de Chicheley in Com' Buck. fil. 3 mercator.	Franciscus Caue in Com' Leic. iuris Ciuilis Doctor. fil. 4.	Ambrosius Caue mil. Cancellarius Ducatus Lancastriæ fl. 5.
Juditha fil. 1 et una heredu' filij et hæredis Will'i Chester militis maioris ciuitatis London.	Anna uxor Griffith Hampden.	Martha ux. Joh'is Newdigate.	Maria uxor Jero-nimi Weston.
		Margareta filia et hæres uxor Hen. filij et her. Frau. Knolles militis.	
		B	
		C	

Katherina= fil. et co- her. Tho. Colt. uxor L.	=Tho. Caue de= Bagraue in Com' Leic. fil. et her. duxit Isa- bella' filia' . . . Wake.	Margareta filia 1. uxor. Hum- fredi Babington. — Dorothea 2. filia vide nupta Joh'i Barnard.	Lisleus Caue filius 5. a quo Com' Leic.	Anthonyus= Caue 2. fil. de Queni- borow in Com' Leic.	Brianus Caue 3. filius. = filia Cliffe de Com' Essex.	Henricus= Caue 4. fil. de Barrow.	Phillippa fil. unica et her. Rob'ti Braham de Bar- row sup' Sore.	Will'mus Caue filius sextus. = Margareta fil. et her. Georgij Clermont de Frampton in Com' Lincoln.
Alexander Caue de Bagraue et Rotherby in Com' Leic. 1619.	Franciscus Isabella Caue filius ux. Tobie 2. de Barra- Chipping- don in Com' dall. Rutl. = Anna soror et coh. Gregorij Durant de Barrowden in Com' Rutl.	Tho. Caue Brigetta uxor Jacobi Bury de Easton in Com' Linc. — Anna ux. Tho. Hunsto' Leyc. 1619. de Walpoole in Norff.	Thomas Caue fil. et haeres. — Margareta ux. Gilb'ti Bury de Easton in Com' Lin- coln.	Theophilus Caue de Barrow in Com' Leic. fil. & haeres ton rectoris iam sup' stes 1619. Ecclesie de Cos- ington. — Anna uxor Will'i Kinge de Edmondsthorp in Com' Lincoln.	Will'mus Caue fil. et haeres etat. 10. an. 1619.	2 Tobias. — 3. Johannes.		
Thomas Caue fil. et haeres.	Anna fil. & coh. ux. . . . Smith de Bowdon in Com' Leic.	Francisca fil. et coh. uxor . . . Jenkenston.	3. Elizab. et 4 Temperans.	Will'mus Caue fil. et haeres etat. 10. an. 1619.	2 Tobias. — 3. Johannes.			

Ricardus Caue=Barbara filia de Pickwell in Com' Leic. filius 7.		Augustin's fil. 9. Will'i Smith al's Harris de Withecock in Com' Leic.	Dorothea ux. Will'i Smith al's Harris de Withecock in Com' Leic.	Prudencia uxor Joh's Crooke al's Blount unus sex Clericorum Cancellariae.	Brianus Caue=Margareta filia de Ingarsby in Com' Leic. fil. 8.	Brigetta uxor Francisci Tanfeld de Gaiton in Com' Northamp.
Willm's Caue de Pick=Elleanor filia well in Com' Leic. Duxit Elizab. fil. . . . Burnell de Wingburn in Com' Nott.		Rosa uxor Harcourt renumpta . . . Hunmings. Anthonius Caue de London fil. 2. Duxit . . . filiam. p'l.	3. Mathew. 4. Ambrosius sine Wil'l'i Deuereux militis.	Edw. Caue fil. et haer. ob. sine p'le. Barbara fil. et coh. Wil'l'i Deuereux militis.	1. Francisca. 2. Maria. Henricus=Elizab. filia Caue de Ingarsby in Com' Leic. 2. fil. Northamp. et haeres.	
Franciscus=Margareta filia Caue fil. 3. Joh's Trussell de Billesley in Com' Warr. relicta Georgij Cope. a ^o 1619.		Edwardus Caue fil. 4. Elizab. filia et coh. Pauli Ewart de Geddington in Com' Northamp.	Johannes =Caue de Pickwell in Com' Leic. sup'stes a ^o 1619 fil. 2. Magdalena Bartholomei Armine de Osgoodby in Com' Lincol uxor 1. Catin.	Ricardus Caue fil. et haer. Clericus. non Compositis a ^o 1619.	Tho. Caue fil. 5. Anna uxor Joh's Sherman de Leicester. Maria uxor Steph'i Peck de Knossington in Com' Leic. Dorothea uxor Humfr'i Gray de Basset house in Com' Leic.	
Will'mus Caue fil. et haeres.		Marcia. Will'mus Caue fil. et haeres a ^o 1619.	Maria filia et coh. Joh's White de Southwick in Com' South. 2 Johannes.	3. Thomas. 4. Franciscus.	Johannes Caue fil. et haeres.	
Will'mus Caue et. 1. anni. Maria. Anna 1. s. p.						

Ex Chartis Thomæ Hasilrigge de Nowesley in Com' Leicestriæ militis.

Sciant præsentēs et futuri quod ego Herbertus de Karleton rector Eccl'ie de parua Boughton dedi D'no Anketino de Martiuall et Agneti uxori suæ et hæredibus &c. totum clameum &c. in situ unius molendini quem emi de Roberto de Tokeby in campo de Illeston una cum molendino ibidem constructo. Hijs testibus Rad'o de Martiuall Rad'o de Medbourne, Rob'to de Tokeby, Roberto de Karleton Waltero de Billesdon et alijs.

valde antiqua.

Uniuersis hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris Rob'tus de Martiuall de Haluton et Rad'us de Martiuall salutem, Noueritis nos pro D'no Joh'e Engarie teneri D'no Anketino de Martiuall in 40 marcis soluendis eidem aut suo attornato apud Nowesley &c. ad terminos subscriptos &c.; ita quod uterq' n'rum tenetur in solidum. Et ad istam solue'oem loco et terminis præd'cis fideliter et plenariè faciendam obligamus nos et hæredes, et omnia bona nostra mobilia et immobilia ubicunq' existentia districtioni Vicecomitis Leicestriæ vel Balliuorum Comitatus Leicestriæ qui pro tempore fuerint siue districtioni eiusdem D'ni Anketini vel cuiuscunq' voluerit balliui, In cuius rei testimonium &c.

sanz Date.

(Martiuall.)

ARMS. *Argent, a cinquefoil sable.*

D'ns Anketinus de Martiuall de Nowesley in Com' Leic. = Agneta.

Rad'us de Martiuall D'ns de Nowesley et in =
terris de Halloughton in Com' Leic.

Rob'tus de
Martiuall.

Willm's dictus de Martiuallis Martiuall, =
Martinaux, Martiwast, et Martiuall
D'ns de Nowesley.

Fulco de Martinaus
testis Chartæ Will'i
fratris sui.

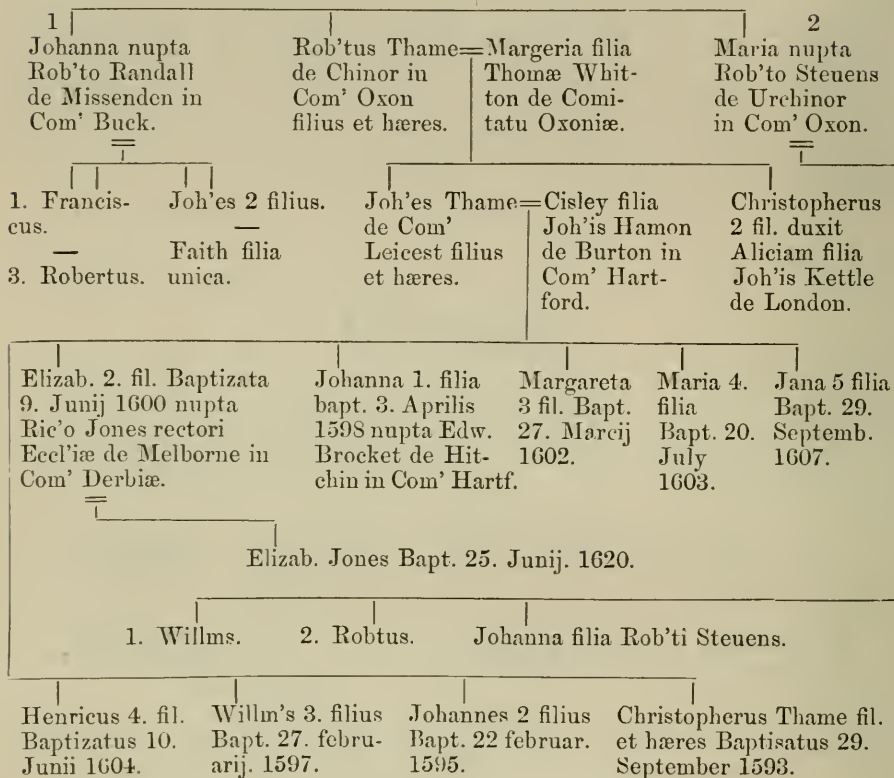
Thomas de Martiuall filius Will'i de Martiuallis de Nowesley.

Nicholaus de Martiuallis de Nowesley = Isabella. = Joh'es Seyton
in Com' Leic. a^o 17. E. 1. 2 maritus.

(Thame.)

ARMS. *Gules, on a chevron between three martlets or as many mullets sable, on a chief of the second three mascles of the field.*

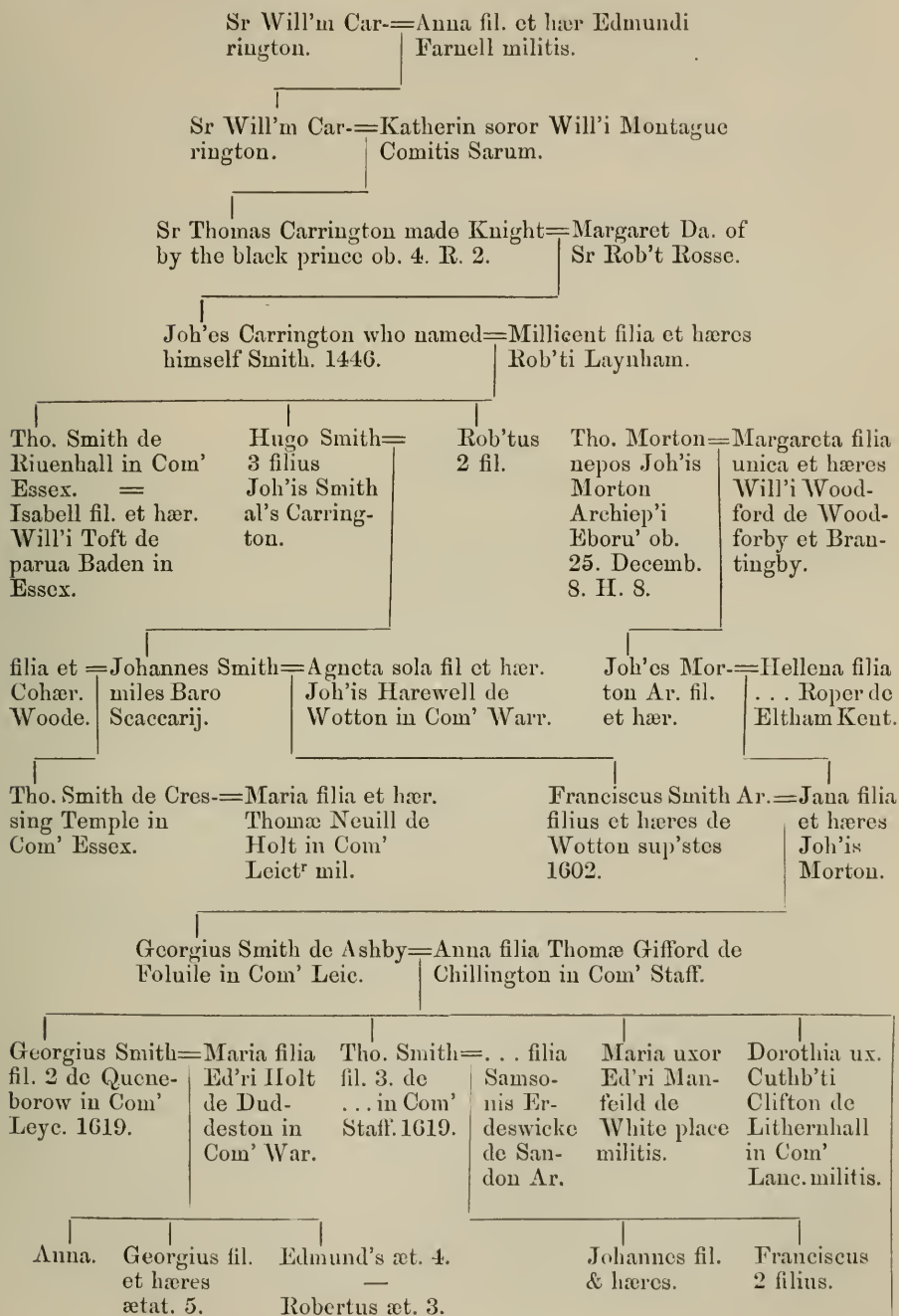
Johannes Thame de Chinor=Johanna filia Augustin
in Com' Oxon Ar. Bellson de Com' Oxon.

(Carrington *alias* Smith.)

ARMS. *Quarterly:—1. Argent, a cross gules between four peacocks azure. 2. Quarterly, argent and sable, in the first quarter a fleur-de-lis gules, and in the fourth, an ermine spot. 3. Argent, on a fess wavy sable three hares' heads erased or. 4. Quarterly gules and ermine, in the first and fourth quarters a goat's head erased argent. 5. Sable, three leopards' faces reversed gules, jessant-de-lis argent. 6. Ermine, a talbot passant sable. 7. Gules, on a bend or, three*

martlets sable. 8. Barry nebulée of six argent and sable, a canton gules. 9. Per fess ermine and or, a cross moline gules. 10. Or, a fess azure between two bars gemelles (untinctured). 11. Sable, ten bezants four, three, two, one, on a chief ermine three lozenges gules. 12. Gules, a fess nebulée or.

CREST. *A peacock's head, erased azure, ducally gorged or.*



Franciscus Smith= miles de Ashby Foluill in Com' Leic. et Wotton in Com' Warr. a ^o 1619.		Anna filia Tho. Mark- ham de Allerton in Com' Nott.		Nicholaus. — 4. Johannes. — 5. Robertus. — 6. Edward's.	Elizab. uxor Tho. Haw- kins Militis de Nash in Com' Kent.	Anna. — Ursula.
1. Maria.	4. Anna.	2. Thomas.	5. Elizabeth.	8. Dorothea.		
2. Lucia.	Carolus Smith miles fil. & hæ. æt. 21. annoru' 1619.	3. Francis.	6. Francisca.	9. Martha.		
3. Alatheia.		4. John.	7. Ursula.			

(Ashby.)

ARMS. *Quarterly:—Azure, a chevron ermine between three leopard's faces or; and gules, three mallets argent.*

CREST. *Out of a mural coronet argent, a leopard's face or.*

Thomas Ashby de Quenby in Com'=Katherina fil. Will'i Hasilrigge de
Leic. a^o 20. H. 6. Nowesley in Com' Leic. Ar.

Willm's Ashby de Quenby.=

Willm's=. . . filia . . . Curson de Croxhall
Ashby. in Com' Derby.

Rob'tus Ashby=
de Quenby.

. . . uxor Skeffington
de Skeffington in
Com' Leicest'.

Rob'tus Ashby=
de Quenby in
Com' Leic. a^o

Barbara filia Geo. Ashby
de Loseby in Com'
Leic. objit 1598.

Carolus
Ashby
2. filius.

Dorothea ux. Parri Lane
renupta Rob'to Bradshaw
de Morebarne in Com'
Leic. objit a^o 1612. s. p.

Georgius Ashby=
de Quenby in
Com' Leic. a^o
1607.

Maria filia Andreæ
Gedney de En-
derby in Com'
Lincoln.

Jocosa uxor
Will'i Pell de
Rolleston in
Com' Leic. s. pr.

Anna ux. Geruasji
Teuerey de
Stapleford in Com'
Nott.

Georgius Ashby de
Quenby et Louseby
fil. & hæ. ætat. 30.
A^o 1619.

2 Henricus.
—
3. Willmus.
—
4. Thomas.

Brigetta.
—
Dorothea.

(Cabc.)

Henry Caue de Ingarsby son of Brian Caue de=Elizab. fil. Gregorij Isham de
Ingarsby. S. son of Rich. Caue of Stanford. Pitchley in Com' Northamp.

1 Elizab. uxor Tho. Mar- bery de Wardon in Com' Bedf.	2. Euse- bius. — 3. Fran- ciscus.	Brian Caue de=Francisca fil. Ingarsby in Com' Leic. miles fil. & heres super- stes 1619.	Erasmi Dredon de Cannons Ashby in Com' Northamp. Baronetti.	Margareta ux. Edw. Marberie Clericus. 4 filia.	2 Anna. — 3. Barbara. — 5. Mary.
2. Johannes æt. 7. —	3. Erasmus. —	4. George.	Brianus Caue filius et hæres ætat. 9. 1619.	Elizab. fil. 1. ætat. 16.	2 Maria ætat. 14. — 3. Anna ætat. unius anni.

Ex Chartis Ric'i Swynfen de Swynfen in Com' Stafford gen' 14. September. 1619.

II. 5. Henricus dei gra' Rex Angliæ, Franciæ et D'ns Hib'niæ omnibus &c.; Sciatis quod de gra' n'ra sp'iali de assensu D'nor spiritualium et temporalium ac ad requisic'ionem com'unitatu' regni n'ri Angliæ in parlamento n'ro apud Westm' aº regni n'ri 2º tento existentium pardonauimus et relaxauimus Thomæ Swynfen alias dicto Thomæ Lichfeld quocunq' nomine censeatur omni-
modas transgressiones, offensas, misprisiones, Contemptus et impet'ioes &c. Teste meipso apud Westm' 10 die Aprilis anno regni n'ri quarto.

sub magno sigillo Angliæ.

Irrotulatur in memorand' S'ccarij aº 5. H. 5. inter recorda de termino Paschæ
ex parte rememoratoris Thesaurarij.

Sciant præsentēs et futuri quod ego Joh'es de Swynfen d'ns de Swynfen dedi &c D'nis Joh'i Jones et Thomæ de Freford Capellanis, hæredibus et assignatis suis omnia t'ras et ten'ta, prata &c in villis et ham'clettis de Swynfen, Freford, et Whitinton &c Hijs testibus Rad'o de Thikbrom, Henrico Gardiner de Weford, Will'o de Bromley de Whitinton, Thomæ Menell de Hyntes et alijs. Dat. in vigilia natiuitatis S'ci Joh'is Baptistæ aº 43. E. 3.

Charta Joh'is de Swynfen in Swynfen data. aº 49. E. 3.

Ric'us 2. Ricardus dei gra' Rex Angliæ et Franciæ et D'ns Hiberniæ omnibus balliuis &c Sciatis quod pardonauimus Rogero Lichfeld de Wigorn alias dicto Rogero Swynfen omnimoda escapia felonum catalla felonum et fugitiuor' fines amerciamenta &c. Ac insuper cum ad parlamentum n'rum apud Westm' primo die octobris aº regni n'ri decimo tentum Thomas nuper Dux Glouc' et Ric'us nuper Com' Arundell attrahentes sibi regiam potestatem fieri fecerint quandam Commissionem sub magno sigillo n'ro sibi ipsis et alijs ad eorum denominac'oem directum ad gubernac'oem n'ri et regni n'ri habendam et d'ca commissione usi fuerint iurisdictionem regiam inde super eos capientes quæ quidem Commissio præiudicialis fuit et derogatio nobis et Coronæ n'rae ac usurpatio n'rae regaliæ et regię potestatis, et super hoc præd'ci Dux et Comes eorum iniquum propositum et regiam potestatem Colore, d'ca com'issionis continuantes attraxerint eis Thomam Comitem Warr et ipsi tres insimul manu fortè modo Guerriuo cum magna potes-

tate et multitudine lig'or n'ror, insurrexerint, et apud Haringsey et alibi se congregauerint, et sic cum tali vi ad n'ram presentiam in palacio n'ro Westm' venerint &c. Nos Volentes ex regia n'ra benignitate gr'am facere in hac parte pardonauius eidem Rogero factam pacis n'ræ &c occasione d'cæ Com'issionis ac congregac'onis insurrectionis &c Teste meipso apud Westm' 26. octob. aº regni n'ri 22.

Sub magno sigillo Angliæ.

Nouerint uniu'si per presentes me Will'um de Lichefeld alias d'eum Will'um Tauerner Armigeru' relaxasse Thomæ de Swynfen de Swynfen totum ius in quodam curtilagio iacente in Frogge Lane &c. Hijs testibus Will'o Newport c'hr Rob'to de Swynfen et Will'o Forster de Strethay et alijs Dat. aº 12. H. 4.

SEAL. *Per chevron, in chief three leopard's faces.*

Legend. SIGILLUM WILLIMI LICHFELD.

Sciunt presentes et futuri quod nos Will'm Swynfen et Alianora uxor mea dedimus Edmundo Crowcest de Ashby de la Zouch omnia t'ras et ten'ta n'ra que habemus in villis de Sutton et Cateby et alibi nobis spectantibus in Com' Leic. &c Data aº 16. E. 4.

(Swynfen.)

ARMS. *Per chevron sable and argent, in chief three leopard's faces counterchanged.*
CREST. *A boar's head erased azure, charged with a crescent for difference.*

Will'mus Swynfen de Sutton temp. E. 4. aº 16. = Elianora fil. . . . Leech de

Will'mus Swynfen de Sutton Chenell = . . . filia . . . Leeson de
in Com' Leic. Packington.

Tho. Swynfen de Sutton Chenell = . . . filia . . . Geerie.

Will'mus Swynfen de Sutton Chenell = Elizab. filia . . . Cox de Sutton Chenell
in Com' Leic.

Elizab. ux. . . . Farrian.	3. Jone ux. Joh'is Fresby de Coton in Com' Leic.	2 Anna uxor Will'mi Cox de Darlington in Com' Leic.	1 Alicia nupta Joh'i Shepee de Whittington in Com' Warr.
-------------------------------	--	--	---

Richardus Swynfen = Anna filia Joh'is
de Sutton Cotes de Elson
Chenell in Com' in Com' Leic.
Leic.

Thomas 2. fil. Duxit
Anna' filiam . . .
Goodall de Pickleton
in Com' Leic.

Will'mus
Swynfen
3. filius.

Katherina uxor Geo.
Morris de Burbage
in Com' Leic.

Johannes Swynfen
fil. & hæres ætat.
24. 1619.

Anna uxor Tho.
Ormeston de
Thornton in
Com' Leicest'.

Elizab. nupta Joh'i
Elkington de
Shawell in Com'
Leic.

(Wilcocks.)

Rob'tus Nowers de Knossington in Comitatu Leicestræ miles.

Rob'tus Nowers, fil. Roberti.

Rad'us Nowers filius Rob'ti filij Rob'ti Nowers militis fuit seiscus de diuersis terris et ten'tis cum pertinenti in Knossington al's Knossing in Com' Leic. in Dm'co suo ut de feodo, et sic inde seiscus per Cartam suam que Dat est die mercurij in vigilia assentionis aº regni Regis filij regis Ed'ri dedit feodauit et concessit om'ia pred'ca messuag' terr' et ten't et cetera premiss' cum pertin'e cuicdam Will'o Buckland rectori Ecd'ie de Bletherwicke habend' et tenend' &c. Et sic inde seiscus postea per Cartam suam que dat est pridie Idus feb anno regni Regis Edw. filij regis Ed'ri 12. dedit et concessit om'ia predicta in'es terras et ten'tes et cetera premissor' cum pert'nen' prefato Rad'o Nowers et cuicdam Margerie filie predicti Will'i Buckland ad tunc ux'i eiusdam Rad'i habend' et tenend' om'ia predicta, in'es terras et ten'ta et cetera premissoru' cum pertin' prefato Rad'o et Margerie &c. Et sic inde seiscus idem Rad'us ob. sine exitu masculo, et habuer' exit' inter eos quandam Margeriam Nowers, Margeria ipsa superuixit et se tenuit intus p' ius heredi' et inde sola fuit seiscit in Dm'co suo ut de feodo, et sic inde seiscit circa annu' 2. regni Regis Ric'i 2. cepit in virum quenda' Will'm Wilcocks al's dicit' Hopkins virtute cuius eidem Will's Wilcocks et Margeria inde seiscit fuerunt in Dominico suo ut de feodo, et in iure ipsius Margerie, et sic seiscus de p'dictis terris et ten'tis habuerunt exitus inter eos quandam Will'm Wilcocks &c. et postea idem Will'm vir ipsius Margerie obiit, post cuius mortem idem Will'm's Wilcocks filius predict' Will'i et Margerie ut fil. et heres propinquior ip'ius Margerie intrauit in omnia pred'ca premiss' &c. et sic inde seiscus obiit post cuius mortem Will'm's Wilcocks filius et heres p'dicti Will'i in pred'is terris ten'tis cum pertin' intrauit, et inde fuit seiscit &c. et postea sic seiscit', obiit post cuius mortem Rob'tus Wilcocks fil's et her. predicti Will'i in om'ia pred'ca messuag' terris et ten'tis cum pertinent' intrauit &c. Et sic inde seiscit obiit post mortem cuius Thomas Wilcocks fil. et her. predicti Rob'ti in om'ibus pred'cis terris et ten'tis cum pertinent' post mortem ip'ius Rob'ti intrauit et inde fuit seiscit &c. Et sic inde seiscit' obiit, post cuius mortem Rob'tus Wilcocks fil. et her. predicti Thomæ modo tenens de om'ibus pred'cis &c. Et si't Comptum est p' casdem euident' q' predict' ten' et ten't' cum pert'ent tenent' de manerio de Knossington predicto, &c. Et predict' Rob'tus sic inde seiscit obiit post cuius mortem Rogerus Wilcocks fil. et her. predicti Rob'ti in om'ibus pred'cis terris et ten'tis intrauit et seiscus in Dm'co suo obiit post cuius mortem Will'm's Wilcocks fil. et her. predicti Rogeri in om'ibus pred'cis terris et ten'tis intrauit, et inde seiscus in predictis terris et ten'tis pro quadam pecunie sum'a Galfrido Wilcocks fratri Juniori prefati Rogeri. Auunculo suo per Cartam vendidit qui Galfridus sic inde seiscus in Dm'co suo ut de feodo obiit post cuius mortem Thomas Wilcocks fil. et heres pred'ci Galfridi intrauit et est modo tenens.

Radulphus de Nowers de Margeria filia Will'mi Knossington in Com' de Buckland filia et heres.

ARMS. *Per fess chequy or and gules, and ermine.*

Will'mus Wilcocks de Margeria fil. & heres Knossington in Com' Radulphi de Nowers Leic. Aº 2. R. 2.

Will'mus Wilcocks de Knossington.

Will'mus Wilcocks fil. et heres Will'mi.

Rob'tus Wilcocks fil. & heres Will'mi.

Thomas Wilcocks fil. et heres Rob'ti.

Rob'tus Wilcookes de Knossington fl. & her.			
Rogerus Wilcookes fl. & hæres.	Tho. Wilcookes 2. filius Principall of Barnards Inne in London ob. sine prole.	Galfridus Wilcookes de= Susanna 1 filia Will'mi Knossington 3. fil. et postea hæres.	Com' Rutl.
	Anna uxor Christop. Malson de Eagleton in Com' Rutland.	Sense nupta Joh'i Bell de Welles de Thrumesto in Com' Leic.	Maria nupta Thome Rudkin de Whitsen- tine in Com' Rutl. ætat. 22. 1619.
Willm's fil. et hæres.	Anna uxor Christop. Malson de Eagleton in Com' Rutland.	Sense nupta Joh'i Bell de Welles de Thrumesto in Com' Leic.	Maria nupta Thome Rudkin de Whitsen- tine in Com' Rutl. ætat. 22. 1619.
Ric'us 4. fil. ætat. 26. 1619.	Edw. 3. filius Thomas Wilcookes de = Maria fl. Rob'ti Woode Knossington fil. & her. de Warw.	Rob'tus Wilcookes = Maria fl. Edw. Rosse de 2 fil. ætat. 35. Ashwell in Com' Rutl.	

(Stabeley.)

Thomas Stauncley de Bignell = Margeria filia Arthuri in Com' Oxon. Brooke de Okeley.			
3. Elizabetha.	Katherina ux. Tho. Rolt de Monlton ernest in Com' Bedf.	Anna nupta Tho. Stan- ford de Barkby in Com' Leic.	Arthurus Staunc = Lucia fl. et ley fil. et hæres ætat. 30. 1619. hæres Ric'i Estwick de Wotton Born- end in Com' Bedf.
4. Temperance.			2. Thomas ætat. 28. — 3. Eusebius æt. 26 in hib'nia. 4. Willmus æt. 23 in Oxon'. 5. Carolus æt. 17.
Margeria ætat. 1. mensis 14. Septemb'. 1619.			

(Walker.)

Willm's Walker de Harborow in Comit' Leic.

Richard Walker de Harbrough in Com' Leic.=Elizab. filia . . . Henson.

Georgius Walker de Bosworth=Albania filia Georgij Walker de East
in Comit' Leicest. Fardon in Com' Northamp.Rowlandus Walker filius=Maria filia Will'mi Buckby de Welford
et hæres ætat. 24. 1619. in Com' Northamp.**(Chamberlaine.)**ARMS. (*Gules*), on a chevron between three escallops (or) a mullet for difference.

Henricus Chamberlaine de Newton Harcourt.

Will'mus Chamberlaine de Newton Harcourt in Comitatu Leic.

Margareta fil. Poole=Franciscus Chamb'laine=Anna fil. Johannis Stan-
de Com' Derbiæ de Newton Harcourt ford de Elmesthorp in
uxor 2. in Com' Leic. Com' Leic. uxor. 1.

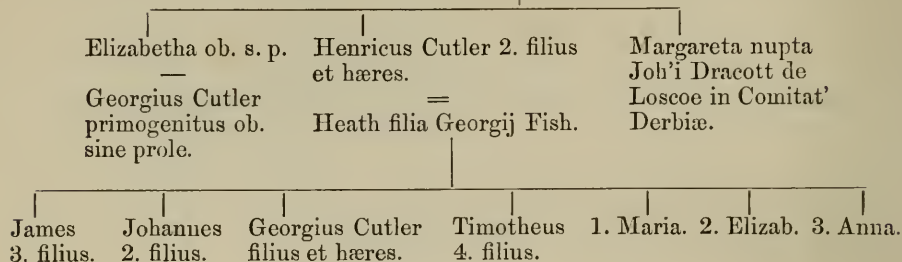
Anna uxor Tho. Binning- ton de Leic. — Elizab. 2 fil.	Henricus 4. filius ætat. 21. — Johannes Chamb'laine fil. et hæres ætat. 30. 1619.	Franciscus=Francisca Chamber- laine fil. 2. ætat. 28.	Will'mus 3. fil. ætat. 25. Jeruis in Com' Leic.
---	--	--	---

. . . filia unica infantula. 1619.

(Cutler.)

ARMS. *Argent, three dragons' heads erased gules.*

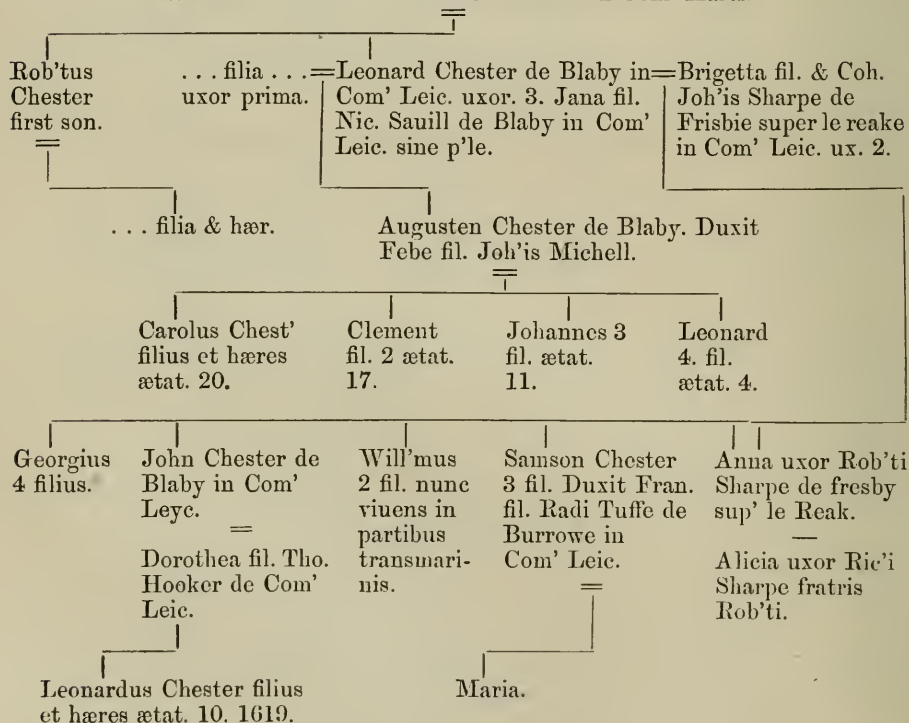
Arthurus Cutler de Bloherby in Com' Leic. = Margareta filia Henrici Herne.



(Chester.)

ARMS. *Ermine, on a chief sable a griffin passant with wings endorsed argent.*

Willm's Chester de London et Barnett in Com' Hartf.



(Grey.)

Edmundus D'ns Grey de Ruthin primus Comes=Katherina filia Hen. de Percy
Cantij creatus aº 5. E. 4. ob. 4. H. 7. Comitis Northumb'.

Anna filia Ric'i Wooduill=Georgius Grey Comes=Katherina filia Will'i Her-
Comitis Riuers relicta Cantij et D'ns Ruthyn bert Com' Pembro' ob. 20.
Wm. Bouchier. ob. 20. H. 7. H. 7. ux. 2.

Ric'us Grey Com'=filia Will'i
Cantij et miles D'ni Hussi.
Garterij ob. 15
H. 8. sine exitu.

Henricus Grey de Wrest=Anna filia
miles frater et hæres Joh'is Bla-
Ric'i Comitis Cantij ob. nerhasset.
1562.

Henricus Grey in Com' Bedford=Margeria fil. Oliueri D'ni
de Wrest miles. St. John. de Bletzo.

Reginaldus Grey restituitur ad
dignitatem Comitis Cantij p'.
Reg. Elizab. 1571. et ob. 1572.
sine prole.

Henricus Comes Cantij
post fratrem ob. 1612
sine prole.

Carolus Gray
fil. 3. nunc
Comes Cantij
1619.=

Henricus Grey D'ns Ruthin fil. & heres.

Anthוניus Gray de Branspath=. . . filia Holland.

Georgius Grey fil. & heres=. . . filia Saluaine.

Anthוניus Grey rector Ecel'ie de Burbach=Magdalena filia Will'i Purifoy de
in Com' Leic. modo sup'stes aº 1619. Caldecot in Com' Warr.

Henricus
Grey fil.
et hæ.
natus 24.
Nouemb.
1594.

2. Johannes.
—
3. Job.
—
4. Theophilus.
—
5. Nathaniell.

Gracia uxor Jacobi
Ward alias Farmer
de Hucklescot grang
in Com' Leic.

2. Magdalena.
—
3. Christiana.
—
4. Patientia.
—
5. Priscilla.

(Croft.)

ARMS. *Quarterly* :—1. *Lozengy argent and azure.* 2. *Or, a chevron between three leopards' faces gules.* 3. *Azure, on two bars or three martlets gules.* 4. *Or, on two bars gules three water bougets argent, in chief an annulet for difference.*
 CREST. *A wyvern's head coupé (untinctured).*

Joh'es Burdet A° 30. E. 1.

Hugo Burdet.=Amabilia.

Joh'es Burdet A° 11. E. 2.=Juliana.

Thomas Burdet A° 19. E. 2.= Rob'tus Burdet miles 21. E. 2.

Nicholaus Burdet A°. 21. E. 3.= Ric'us Burdet A° 5. E. 3.

Tho. Haruy de Elmesthorp in=Johanna fil. et hæ.
 Com' Leyc. A° 39. H. 6. ob. 2. E. 4.

Phillippa fil. & hæ. . . Willoughby=Tho. Haruy de Elmesthorp=Elizab. filia
 de Randes in Com' Lincoln in Com' Leic. a° 10. H. 8. . . ob. 8.
 relicta Rob'ti Moton. ob. 1543. E. 4.

Will'mus=Dorothea
 Croft fil. et hæ.
 vixit 28. Thomæ
 H. 8. Haruy.

Barbara fil.
 et Coh. Nupta Joh'i
 Fowler.

Johanna fil.
 et Coh. uxor
 Hugonis
 Heselrig.

Lucia fil. et
 coh. nupta
 Tho. Cotton
 de Conington.

Thomas Croft=Anna filia Joh'is
 de Barwell. Ducket.

Anna filia et hæ. nupta Joh'i
 Noell de Wellesburgh.

John Croft fil.
 2. Rector Ec-
 cl'ie de Picle-
 ton. =
 Anna filia Joh'is
 Tilson.

Elizab.
 uxor
 Joh'is
 Barn-
 well.

Will'mus Crofte de
 Pickleton in Com'
 Leic. =
 Maria filia Geo.
 Chaworth militis.

Esaias Croft de Thornton in Com'
 Leic. 3. fil. =
 Katherina fil. Will'i Stone de
 Lindridge in Com' Leic.

John Croft=Maria fil.
 de Mersom . . . Rosse
 in Com' de Laxston
 Leic. rector in Com'
 Ecclesiæ Nott.
 ib'm 1619.

2. Thomas.
 —
 3. Willmus.
 —
 4. Anthonius.
 —
 5. Jacobus.
 —
 6. Barnabas.

Elizabetha uxor
 Hugonis Goodall
 de Earles Shilton
 in Com' Leic.
 —
 1. Maria.
 —
 2. Dorothea.
 —
 3. Katherina.

Will'mus Croft
 ætat. 9 annoru'
 1619.
 —
 Maria.
 —
 Katherina.
 —
 Elizabetha.

B				
Will'mus Croft fil. primogenitus obiit ante patrem 14 Nouemb' 1612 sine prole.	Thomas Croft de= Pickleton in Com' Leic. iam sup'stes 1619.	Susanna filia Tho. Wright de Snelson in Com' Darb.	Dorothea ux. Tho. Wight- man de Hink- ley in Com' Leic.	Gracia uxor Tho. Auerey de Fleckney in Com' Leic. clerici.
Anna uxor. Hen. Meade de Narborow in Com' Leic.	Maria uxor Ric'i Burdet de Mousley in Com' Leic.	Elizab. uxor Hugo- nis Goodall de Erle Shilton in Com' Leic.	Georgius. — Georgius.	Henricus. — Katherina sine prole.

(Bale.)

ARMS. *Quarterly :—Per pale vert and gules, an eagle displayed argent, armed or ; and azure, three spears in bend argent, staffs or.*

CREST. *A demi-lion rampant, couped gules, grasping the handle of a broken spear erect or.*

Signed by W^m Segar Garter to S^r John Bale of Curlew.

Joh'es Bale de Carlton Curlew in Com' Leic.

Joh'es Bale de Carlton=Johanna filia Curlew in Com' Leic. . . . Pettie. s. p.	Rob'tus Bale de=Joanna fil. . . . Gamble Carleton Cur- lew filius 2. de Burton Ouerey in Com' Leic.				
Edwardus Bale filius primo- genit's s. p.	Joh'es Bale de Carleton=Francisca filia Curlew et Sadington in Com' Leic. miles iam sup'stes. 1619. Barnardi Brocas de Com' South.	Katherina ux. Tho. Sanderson de Wheston in Com' Leic.			
Edmundus Bale=Jocosa filia Ric'i de Sadington in Com' Leic. fil. 5. 1619. Robertes de Sutton Chenell in Com' Leic.	Franciscus Bale=Margareta fil. de London Marcator. fil. 4. a ^o 1619. Joh'is Man- ning de Lon- don mercatoris. fil. 3.	Johannes Bale de Sadington fil. 3.			
1 Elizabetha. — 2. Francisca.	3. Dorothea. — 4. Jocosa.	Will'mus Bale filius 1. ætat. 9. annorum.	2 Johannes. — 3. Ricardus.	Antonius Bale filius et hæres.	Filia.
Georgius Bale de Carl- ton in Com' Leic. fil. primogenitus.	=Elizab. filia Valen- tini Hartop de Burton Lazars in Com' Leic.	Rob'tus Bale de=Alicia filia . . . Carlton in Com' Leic. 2 filius s. p. Couper de Thro- maston in Com' Leic.			

A					
Francisca uxor Will'i Roberts de Barwell in Com' Leic.	Johannes Bale de Carleton Curlew filius et hær. iam super- stes 1619.	Emma filia . . . Will'i Hal- ford de Wellam in Com' Leic.	Valentinus Bale de Humber- ton in Com' Leic. fil. 2. 1619.	Elizab. filia et hæres Tobie Chipindale filijs et hæredis Jo- hannis Chipindale Doct. iuris Ciuilis.	
Johannes Bale etat. 2. anno- ru' 1619.	Will'mus 2. fil. æt. 1. anni.	Georgius 3. fil. etat. 2. annoru' 1622.	Franciscus 4. filius æt. dimidij anni.	Johannes 1. — Elizab. 2.	2 Emma 3. men- sis.

(Everard.)

ARMS. Quarterly:—1. *Gules, on a fess between three étoiles argent as many mullets sable.* 2. *Argent, on a chief sable three mullets of the field within a bordure of the second bezantée.* 3. *Argent, on a fess between three bears' heads erased sable, muzzled or, as many bezants.*

CREST. *A man's head couped at the shoulders proper, crined sable, having on his head a cap or, charged with three bars wavy of the second.*

Rob'tus Everard de Shenton in = Margaretta filia Tho. Woluerston de
Com' Leic. Wood in Com' Staff.

Will'mus Euerard= de Newbold Verdon in Com' Leic. fil. 2.	Elianora filia Will'i Latham de Noneaton in Com' Warr.	Samsonus Euerard filius tertius.	John Euerard de= Pickleton in Com' Leic. fil. 4. modo superstes 1619.	Jana filia . . . Maddock de Noneaton in Com' War.	
Johannes Euer- ard de Barleston in parochia de Bosworth fil. & hær. 1619.	= Elizab. soror Tho. Cockaine de Lon- don mi- litis.	Christopherus Euer- ard de Deane in Com' Northamp. 2 = filius. Elizab. filia . . . Palladay.	Marmaducus Euerard de Barleston in Com' Leic. Duxit Marg ^t Marnin. =	Stephanus Euer- ard. — Anna uxor Ric'i Webster de Stanton subter Barden in Com' Leic.	
Anna uxor Tho. Mercy de Glapthorn in Com' Northamp.		2 Jacobus. — 3. Petrus.	Johanne Euerard Doctor Theologiæ.	1 Johannes. — 2. Ricardus.	
Jana uxor Nichi Gorston de Thur- kaston in Com' Leic. renupta Gabrieli Rarwick in Com' Nott.	Maria ux. Joh'is Snelling de London.	Joh'es Euer- ard de Pickleton fil. et hær. 1619.	= Anna filia Walteri Aston de Longdon in Com' Staff.	Thomas Euer- ard de Pickleton in Com' Leic. filius 2.	= Maria filia . . . Rocke de Lon- don.

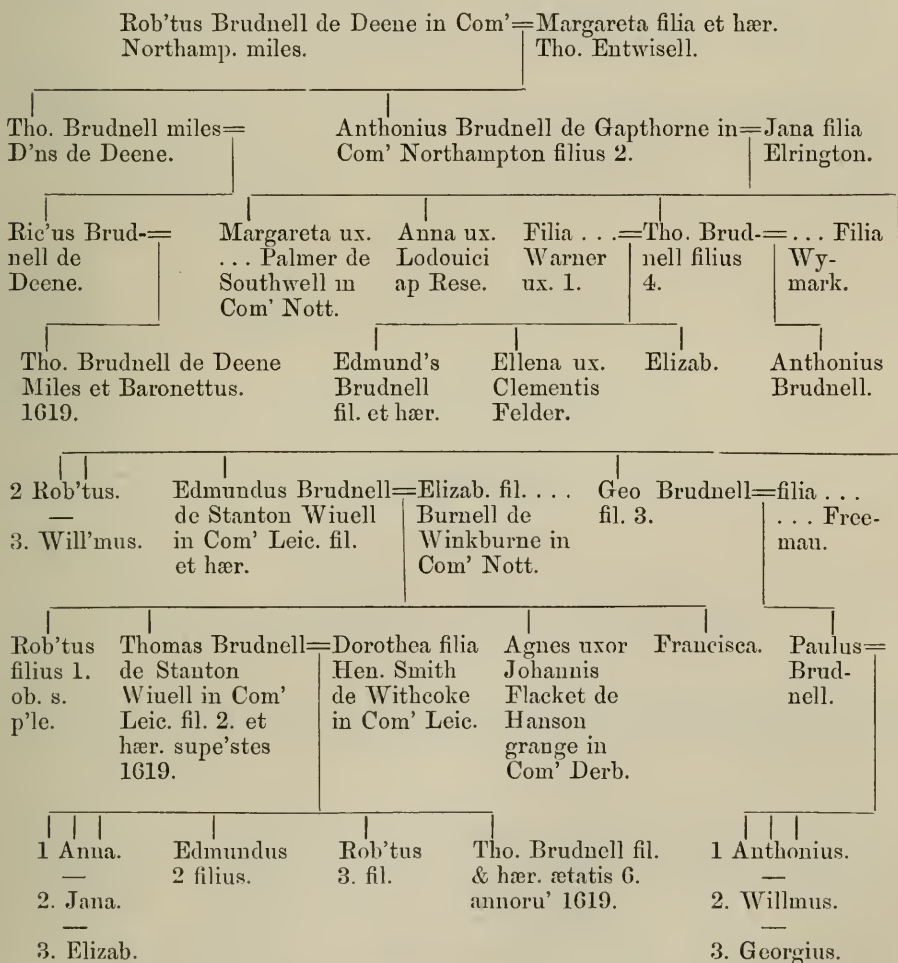
Hester fil. unica etat. 3. annoru'
et dimid' 1619.

Maria unica filia etat. 4
annoru'.

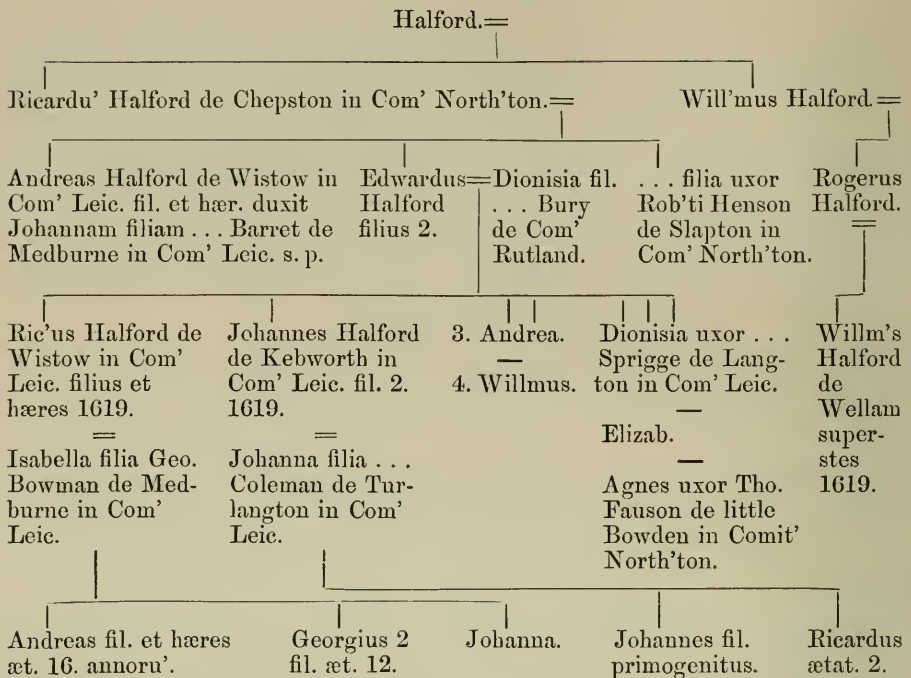
(Brudnell.)

ARMS. *Quarterly*.—1. *Argent, a chevron gules between three murions azure.* 2. *Ermine, on a chevron gules three escallops argent.* 3. *Gyronny of eight or and sable.* 4. *Azure, a bend cotised between six cross crosslets fitchée or.* 5. *Sable, a stag's head caboshed argent, attired or, between the attires a cross pattée fitchée of the last, in its mouth an arrow barwise azure, barbed of the second.* 6. *Paly of six argent and azure, on a chief sable two swords in saltire of the first, hilted and pomelled or.* 7. *Sable, three fusils in fess argent.* 8. *Argent, on a bend engrailed sable three mullets of the field.*

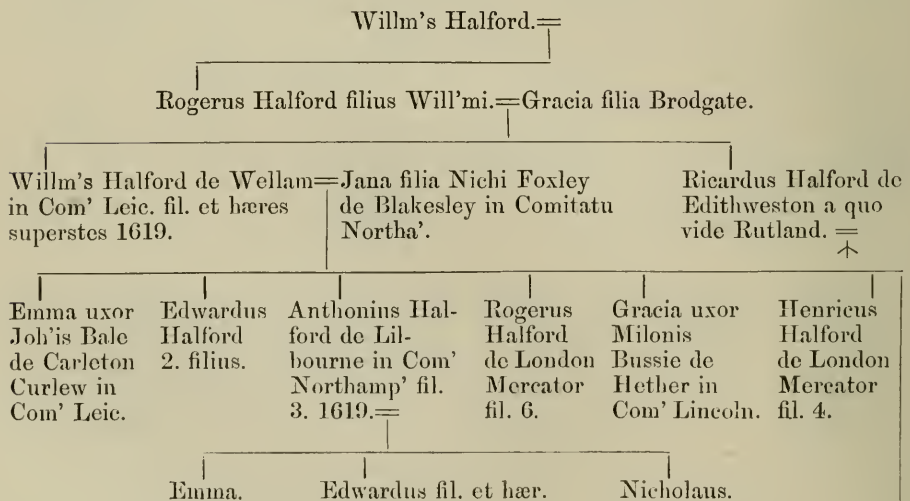
CRESTS. *First. A sea-horse with tail nowed, charged on the breast with a crescent for difference (untinctured).* *Second. A talbot statant, ducally gorged (untinctured).* *Third. An arm couped at the shoulder, embowed vert, the hand proper, holding a spiked club with sling attached or.*

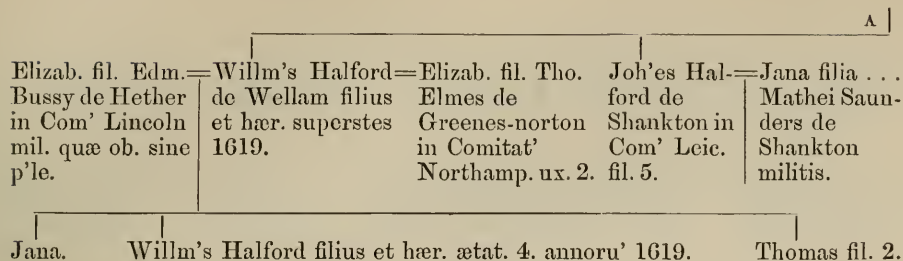


(Halford.)



(Halford.)





(Carrington alias Smith.)

ARMS. Quarterly:—1. *Argent, a cross gules between four peacocks azure.* 2. *Quarterly argent and sable, in the first quarter a fleur-de-lis gules, and in the fourth an ermine spot.* 3. *Gules, a saltire ermine.* 4. *Lozengy or and gules, on a canton per pale (uninctured) a . . . ?* 5. *Gules, billettée a lion rampant or.* 6. *Bendy of six, over all a chevron (uninctured).* 7. *Or, two bars nebulée sable, a canton ermine.* 8. *Azure, a fleur-de-lis ermine.* 9. *Bendy of six gules and vert, a chevron ermine.* 10. *Bendy of six or and azure, a canton ermine.* 11. *Or, a chevron gules, a chief indented vert.* 12. *Lozengy or and sable.*

Sr Michaell Carrington Standard bearer=
to King R. the first objit in terra sancta.

. . . Carrington sonne of Sr Michaell.=

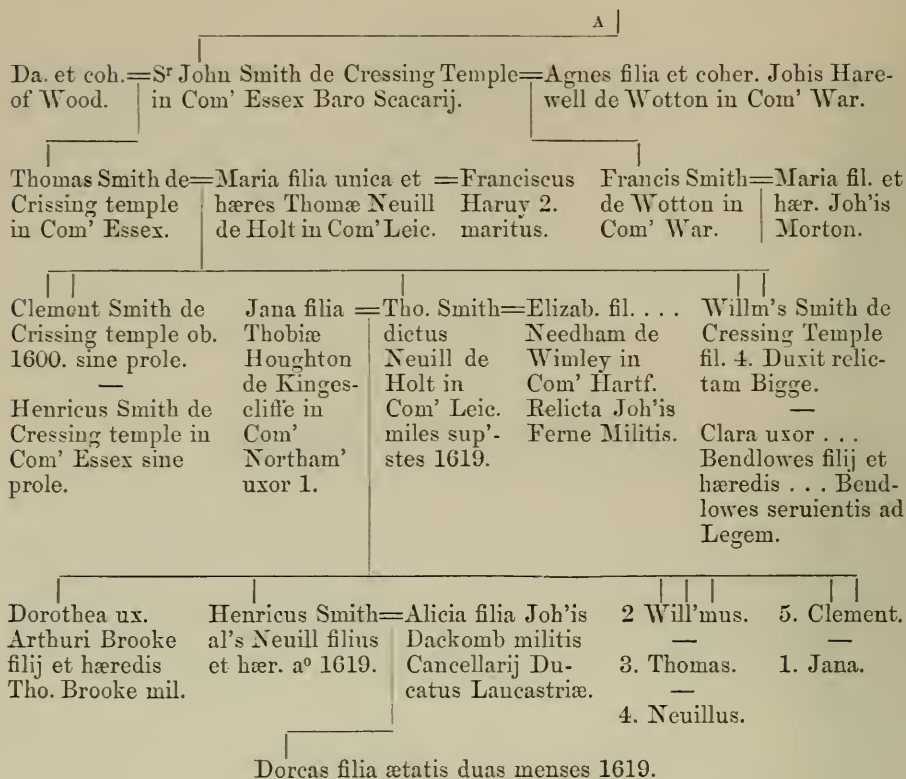
Sr Will'm Carrington Knight by E. 1.=Anna filia et hæres Edmundi Farnell militis.

Edm. Carington was at the Battell of Striuelin in Scotl. 1333.	=Katherin fil. et coh. Tho. Heriell mil.	Sr Will'm Carrington= fil. et hæ. 1340. at the Battell of Sluce.	=Katherina soror Will'mi Montague Comitis Sarum.
--	--	--	--

Sir Tho. Carrington made Kt.= by the black prince ob. 4. R. 2. sepultus black friers London.	=Margaret fil. Rob'ti Rosse militis.	Michaell. 2. fil. taken prisoner in a fight at sea before Rochell & caried into Spaine where he died.
--	--	---

Edm. Carington= 1. son. ob. 21. R. 2. 1397.	=Jana filia Joh'is Ferrus militis.	John Carrington who named= himself Smith 1446. Sepult. apud Riuenhall.	=Millicent filia et hæ. Robti Laynham.
---	--	--	--

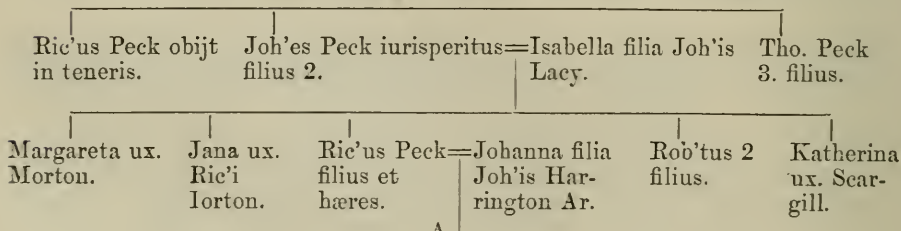
Tho. Smith of Riuenhall in= Com' Essex 1. fil. ob. 1504 sepultus apud Riuenhall.	=Isabella fil. et hæ. Will'mi Toft de Little Badew in Com' Essex.	Hugo Smith 3. filius.	Robertus Smith 2. filius.	Joh'es Smith 4. filius.
--	---	-----------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------------------

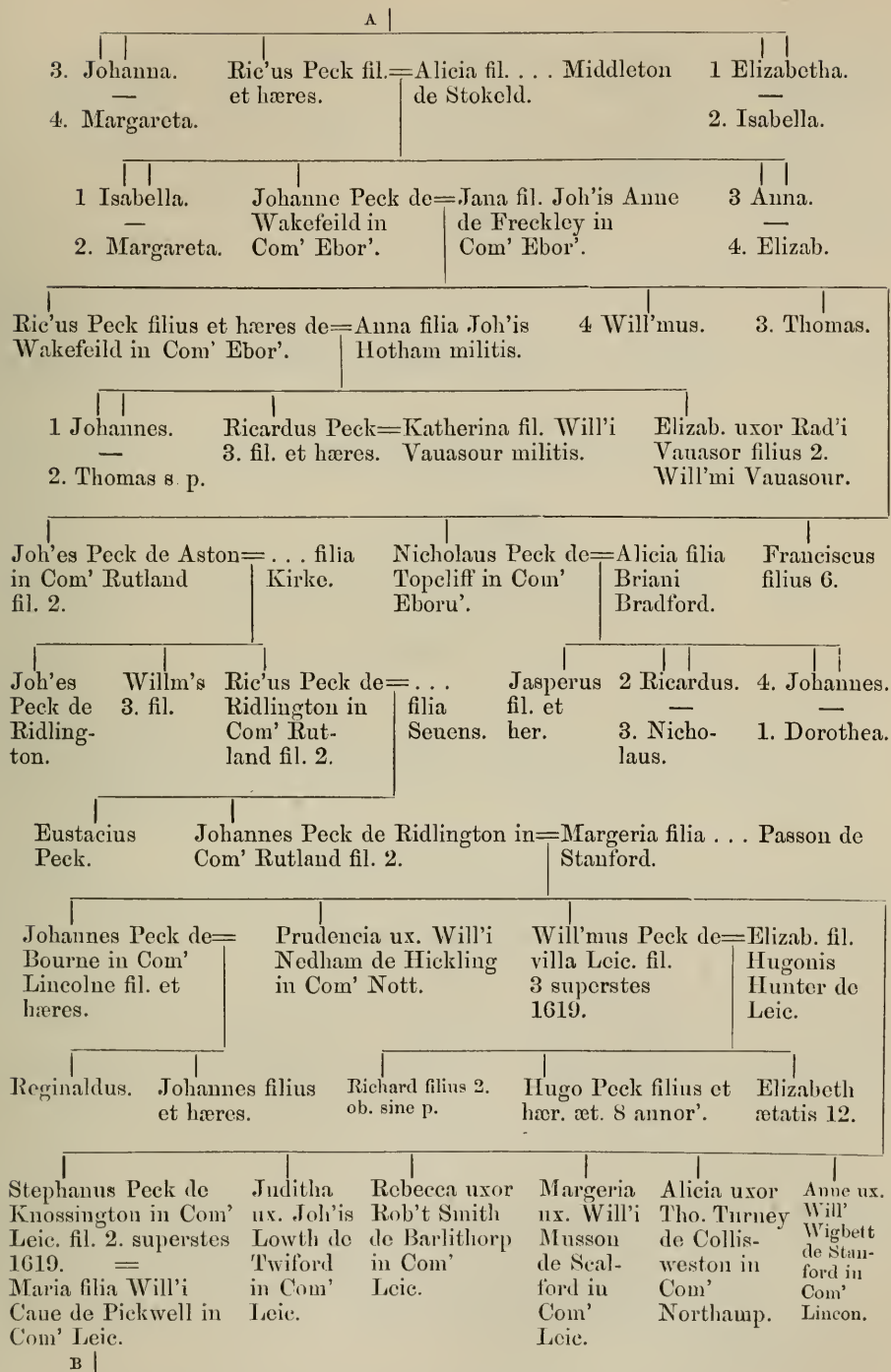


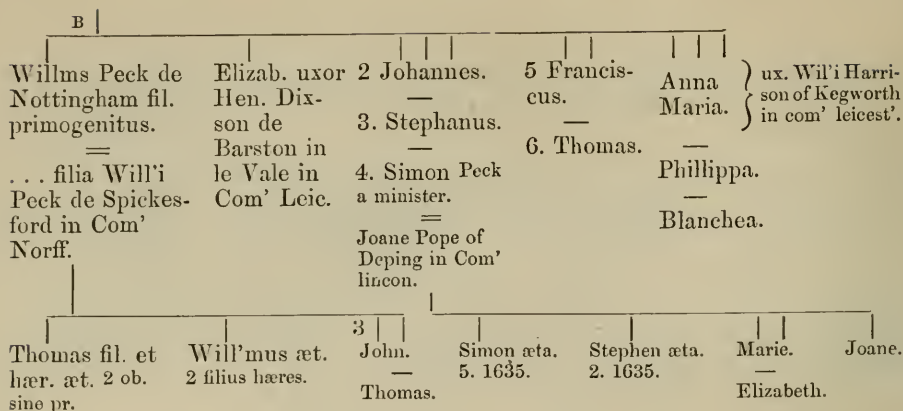
(Peck.)

ARMS. *Quarterly:—Argent, on a chevron engrailed gules three crosses pattée of the field; and gules, a cross flory or, on a chief azure three round buckles of the second, in dexter chief a mullet for difference.*

Ric'us Peck de Wakefield. = Margareta filia et hæ. . . . Haselden.



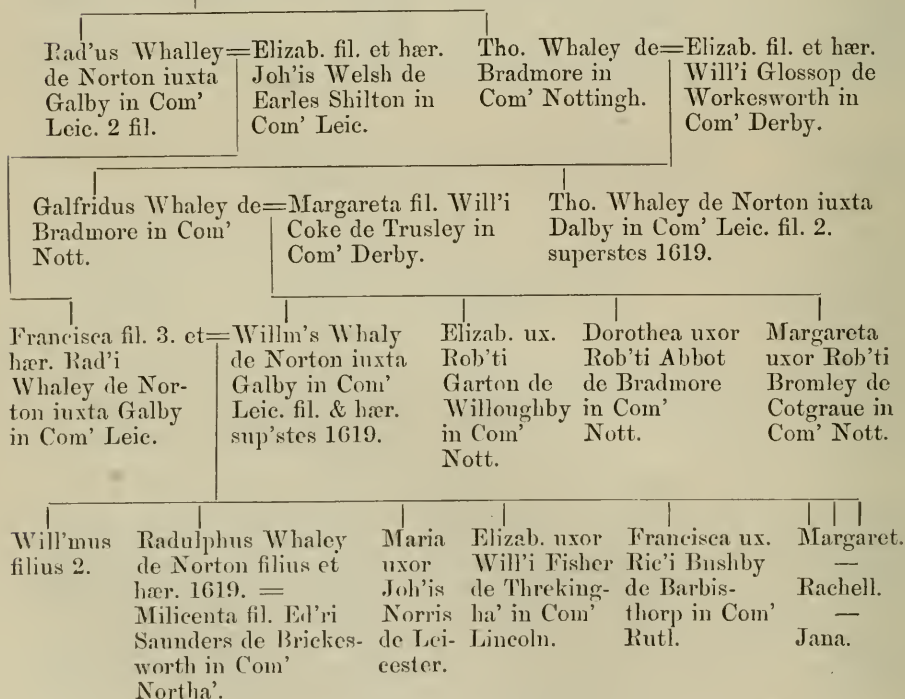




(Whalley.)

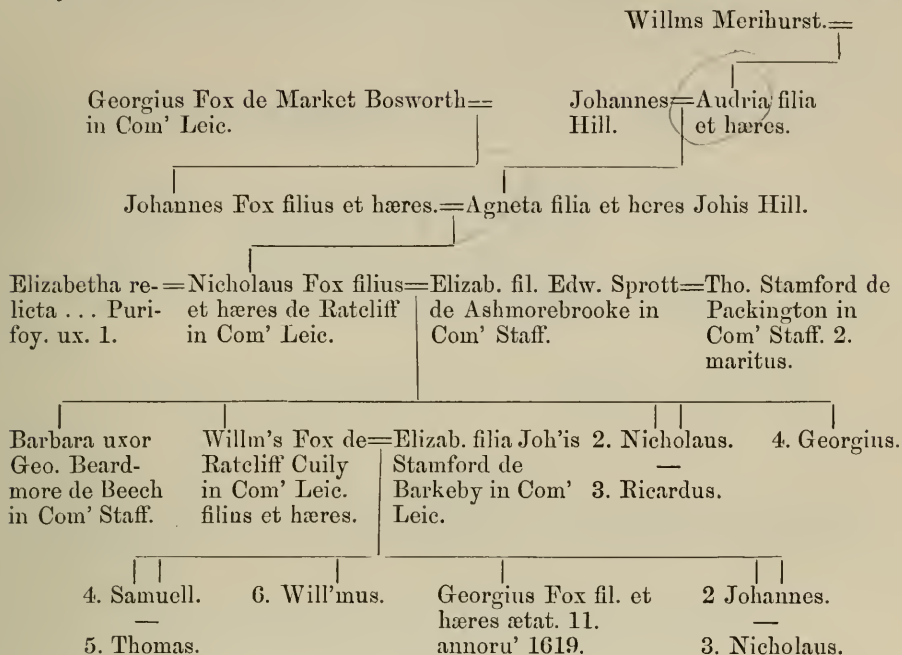
ARMS. *Argent, three whales' heads erased sable.*
 CREST. *A whale's head erased sable.*

=Rob'tus Whalley de Bunney in Com' Nott.=



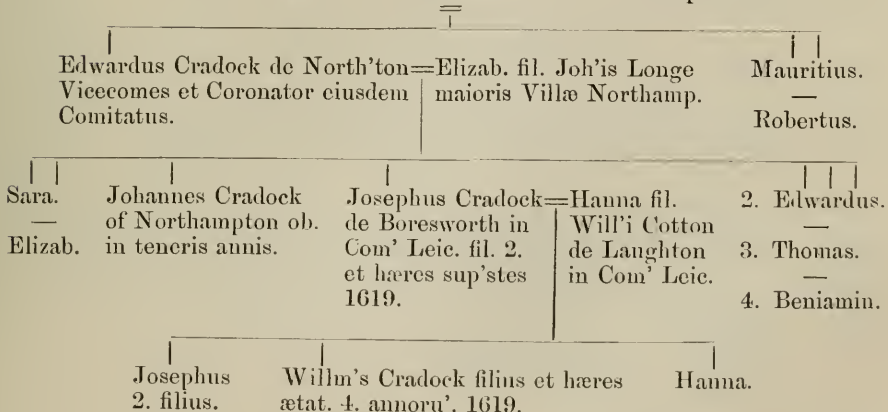
(Fox.)

ARMS. *Argent, on a chevron between three foxes' head erased gules, a mullet for difference.*



(Cradock.)

John Cradock de Kilmarsh in Com' Northamp.



(Bankes.)

Henricus Octauus dei gra'. Angliæ, Franciæ et Hib'niæ Rex &c. Omnibus &c. Sciatis quod dedimus et concessimus dilecto seruiento n'ro Will'mo Bankes locum siue officium unius vibrellatoru' n'ror' infra Turrim n'ram London, et ulterius dedimus præfato Will'o pro exercitio officij præd'ci vad' et feodum sex denariorum sterlingoru' per diem &c. Habend' pro vita &c. Teste meipso apud Westm' nono die Februarij anno regui n'ri tricesimo quarto.

Willms Bankes unus vibrellatoru' Regis=Alicia filia Joh'is Scott de
in Turri London 34. H. 8. Carlton in Com' Eboru'.

Willm's.	5. Ricardus.	Edwardus Bankes=Alicia filia Joh'is Scott de	Margareta fil.	Marga-	Elizab.
—	—	de Finchley in	Joh'is Starkey	reta uxor	—
2. Christop.	6. Lucas.	Com' Midd' et	de Sutton in	... Harris	—
—	—	Peckleton in Com'	Com' Darby.	Capitanei.	—
3. Thomas.	7. Willmus.	Leic. fil. 4. 1619.			

Thomas Bankes de Mackley in Com' Derb.=Elizabetha filia Ricardi
ætat. 52 annorum 1619. Forster de London.

Edwardus Bankes de London=in parochia S ^{ti} Augusti in le olde Change Draper 1619.	Maria filia . . . Hall de Ashby de la Zouch in Com' Leic.	Willmus Bankes 2. fil. de London.
---	---	--------------------------------------

Edwardus Bankes fil. & hæ. ætat. 1. ann. 1619.

(Baghot.)

ARMS. *Ermine, on a bend gules three eagles displayed or, in chief a martlet for difference; impaling vert, a chevron between three eagles displayed crowned or.*
CREST. *A stag's head caboshed sable, between the attires a greyhound courant argent, collared gules.*

Thomas Baghot al's Badger=Alicia.

Willm's Baghot de Hall place=Alicia filia Joh'is Martin de
in Presberie in Com' Glouc. Chalkeley in Com' Glouc.

Amicia uxor Danielis Pert.	Ricardus Bag- hot 2 fil. = Maria filia Ricardi Barow. A	Georgius Baghot de Prestberie in Com' Glouc. fil. 3. = Rosa filia . . . Per- son de London. B	4. Egidius. — 5. Edwardus. — 6. Carolus.	Alianora ux. Joh'is Stauer.
-------------------------------------	---	---	--	-----------------------------------

A		B		
Willmus Baghot.	3. Anna.	Edmundus Baghot de Prest-berie fil. et hæ.	Tho. Baghot de la Court miles filius 2 sup'stes 1619.	Ric'us Badger fil. 5.
—	4. Francis.	=		
Anna.		Katherina filia Ric'i Hlde de Bagraue in Com' Berks Militis.		
Willm's Baghot de Prestberie fil. 3. Duxit Winifrid fil. Rayman.		Carolus Baghot de villa Leicest. fil. 4. sup'stes 1619.	Susanna filia . . . Fineux de Conentria relicta Tho. Caue de Bagraue in Com' Leic. milit.	Margareta ux. Francisci White de Fifeild in Com' Berks.
=				Elizab. uxor Ric'i White de Com' South mil.
		Franciscus Baghot 1 fil.	Ricardus.	Thomas.

(Meade.)

ARMS. *Sable, a chevron between three pelicans with wings endorsed vuluing themselves or.*

Willms Meade de Gretton in paro- . . filia . . . Wedgwood
chia de Horton in Com' Staff. de Com' Staff.

Willm's Meade de Gretton hall filius et hæres.

Jacobus Meade de Narborowe al's= Maria fil. . . . Rodes
Northborowe in Com' Leic. de villa Leicestrie.

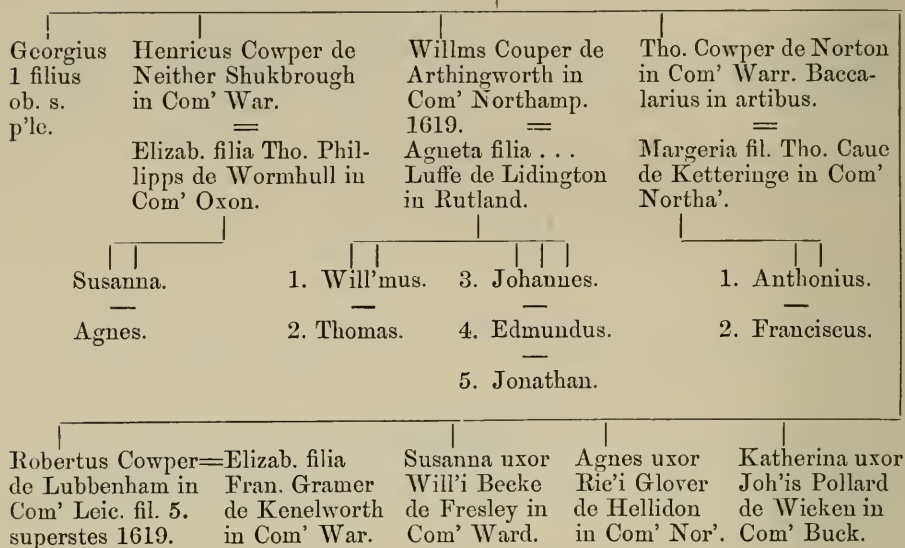
Jocosa ux. Hugonis Weston de Carlton Curlew in Com' Leic. Clericus.	Maria uxor Adriani Bent de Enderby in Com' Leic.	Henricus Meade de Narborowe filius et hæ. superstes 1619.	Johannes.	Margt.
	—	=	3. Jacobus.	Jacob.
	Agneta ux. Thom. Gilbert de Narborow in Com' Leic.	Anna filia Will'i Croftes de Peckleton in Com' Leic.	4. Willm's.	Elizab.
			Hugo.	
	Willmus Meade filius et hæ. ætat. 9 annoru' 1619.	Henricus fil. 2. ob. in pueritia.	Maria.	

(Cowper.)

ARMS. *Argent, on a bend engrailed between two lions rampant sable three plates.*

CREST. *A cockatrice's head erased argent pelletée, beaked combed and wattled gules.*

Thomas Cowper de Arthingworth = Susanna soror Pinchpooli
in Com' Northamp. Clericus in Louet de Weston iuxta
artibus magist'. Weedon in Com' Northamp.

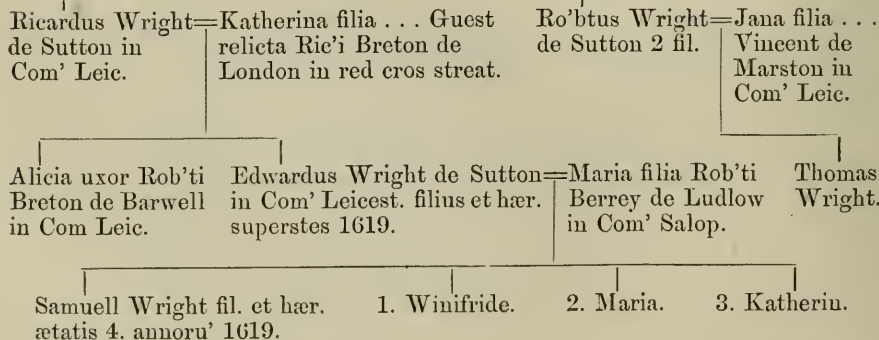


(Wright.)

Rogerus Wright de Sutton in Com' Leic.

Willm's Wright de Sutton in Com' Leic.

Tho. Wright de Sutton = . . . filia Broadgate de Peatling
in Com' Leic. parua in Com' Leic.



(Abney.)

ARMS. *Or, on a chief gules a lion passant argent.*

George Abney de Willesley in Com' Derby.=

Jacobus Abney de Willesley in Com' Derby.

Rob'tus Abney de Newton Bur-guland in Com' Leic. fil. 2.

Audria fil. Rob'ti Howe de Com' Hertford.

Georgius Abney de Willesley.

Isabella.

Tho. Abney de Newton Bur-guland in Com' Leic. sup'stes 1619.

Anna filia Rob'ti Smith de Lockington in Com' Leic.

Joh'es Abney de Loughbrough in Com' Leic. fil. 2. 1619.

Ellina uxor Joh'is Glen de Bilston in Com' Leicest.

Ellina ætat. 4. annoru'.

Anna ætat. 2. annoru'.

—
Anna uxor Edw. Beale de Swepston Clerici.

(Elkington.)

ARMS. *Gules, six cross crosslets or, three in chief and three in base, between two flaunches argent.*CREST. *Out of a mural coronet chequy or and sable, embattled of the first, a demi-griffin segreant argent, winged gules, holding in the dexter foot a gold ring, gem of the second.*

To Tho. Elkington of London Gent son of Humphrie Elkington son of Richard Elkington, son of Richard Elkington of Shawell in Com' Leic. Gent. Descended from y^e family of Elkington of Elkington in Com' Northt. & confirmed to the said Thom. & his Uncles Hen. Thomas & Edw. Elkington & their issues 22. Octob' 1608. 6. Jacobi p' W^m Camden Clarenceux.

Ric'us Elkington de Shawell in Com' Leic.=

Richardus Elkington de Shawell in Comitatu' Leic.=

1 Henricus.

3. Edward's.

Humfridus Elkington de Malmesbury in Com' Leic. filius 4.

Magdalena filia . . . Parslow de Horsley in Com' Glouc.

2. Thomas.

Tho. Elkington de London, mercator fil. et hæ. ob. sine prole.

John Elkington de Shawell in Comitatu' Leic.

Elizab. fil. Ric'i Swynfen de Sutton Chenell in Com' Leic.

3 Ricardus.

1 Maria.

4. Egidius.

2. Johanna.

5. Humfredus.

Ricardus ætat. 8 annoru' 1619.

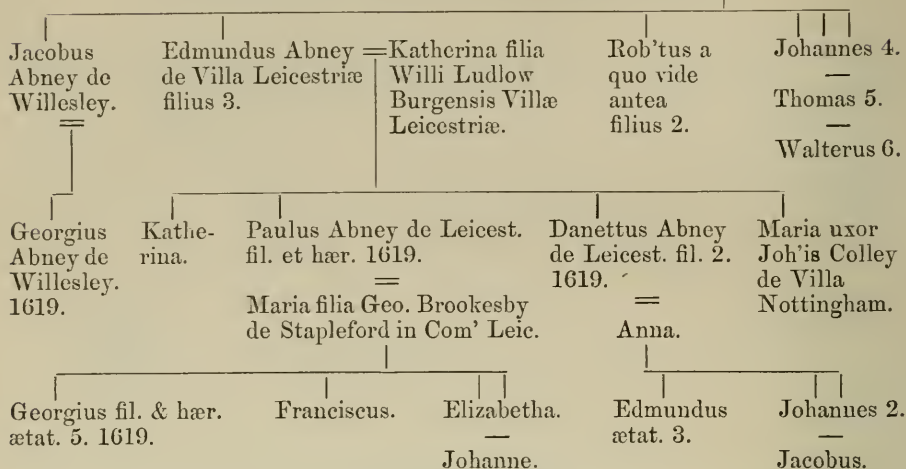
Anna.

x

(Abney.)

ARMS. *Or, on a chief gules a lion passant argent, a mullet for difference.*

Georgius Abney de Willesley in Comitatu Derby. =



Sciant præsentēs et futuri quod ego Joh'es filius Ric'i filij Nigelli de Abkettleby dedi et concessi Hugoni Bernard de Abkettleby &c. Hijs testibus Will'o de Londam, Johe Cl'ico, Henrico de Cruce Ric'o Repin & alijs.

(Hodges.)

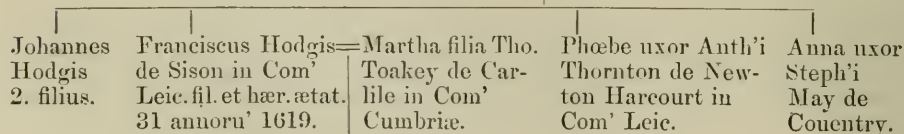
ARMS. *Gules, a chevron ermine between three talbots' heads or, each issuing out of a mural coronet azure, in chief a mullet for difference.*

CREST. *A talbot's head couped or, guttée-de-sang, collared and ringed gules.*

MOTTO. *Fundamentum Gloriæ humilitas.*

Thomas Hodgis = Dorothea filia Michaelis Poultney de Misterton in
de Com' Dorset. Com' Leic. Ar. amita Joh'is Poultney militis.

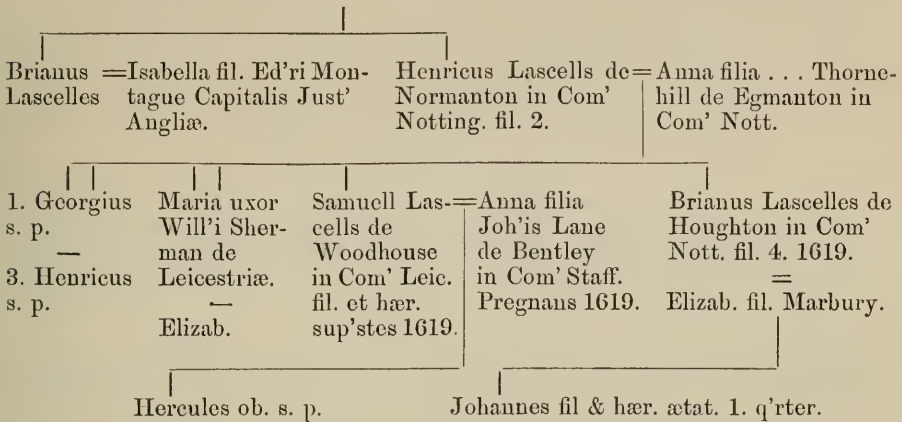
Franciscus Hodgis de Burton, Nouery alias = Anna filia Will'i Warde de
Ouery in Com' Leic. fil. et hæres aº 1619. Knighton in Com' Leic.



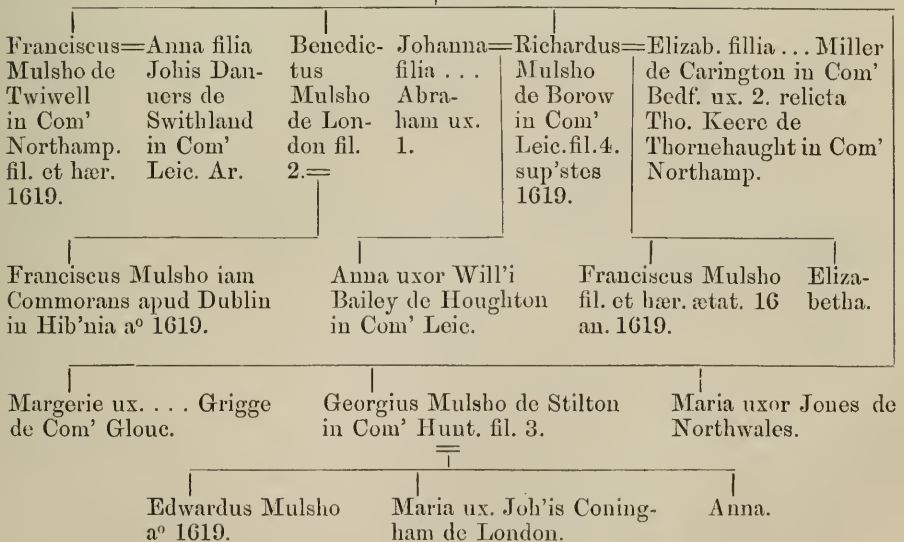
Tho. Hodgis filius et hæres 1. anni et dimid. 1619.

(Lascelles.)

ARMS. *Quarterly:—1. Argent, three garlands gules. 2. Azure, on two bars or, six martlets gules. 3. Argent, a chevron between three talbots' heads erased gules.*
 CREST. *Out of a ducal coronet or, a griffin's head vert, beaked of the first.*

**(Mulsho.)**

Edwardus Mulsho de = Maria filia Hen. Borowe
Borow in Com' Leic. in Com' Leic.



(Wincoll.)

ARMS. *Ermine, a chevron quarterly per chevron or and sable, between three crescents gules.*

CREST. *An arm couped at the shoulder, embowed and erect from the elbow in armour, holding a spear (untinctured).*

John Wincoll de Waldingfeild in Com' Suff. = . . . filia . . . Syday de Burts in Com' Suff.

Willm's Wincoll de Lanham in Com Suff. fil. 4. = . . . filia Vaughan.	Rob'tus Wincoll s. p.	. . . uxor Cage de Berrey in Com' Suff.	Alicia uxor . . . Spencer Mater Joh'is Spencer mil. Aldermanni Londo'.
---	-----------------------	---	--

Anna filia & Coh. uxor Leonardi Holliday militis Maioris London, renupta Hen. Montague militi Capitali Justiciarij Angliæ.	Margareta fil. & Coh. uxor Joh'is Spencer de Boxford in Com' Suff.
--	--

Rogerus Wincoll de Waldingfeild in Com' Suff. fil. 2. = Anna filia Joh'is Gourdon de Waldingfeild.	John Wincoll de Waldingfeild in Com' Suff. filius et hæ. s. p. = . . . Filia . . . Groome de Ratlesden in Com' Suff.
--	--

Joh'es Wincoll de Villa Leicest' fil. S. et demedio Templo London Consiliarius ad Legem 1619. = Anna fil. Joh'is Bower de villa Gloucest'.	Willm's 5. Ric'us 6.	Rogerus Wincoll de Waldingfeild fil. et hæres. = . . . filia . . . Bantock de Hitcham in Com' Suff.
--	----------------------	---

Rogerus Wincoll fil. et hæres æt. 15. annor' 1619.	Elizab.	Johannes Wincoll de Waldingfeild in Com' Suff. fil. et hæ. 1619. = . . . filia . . . Chaplin de Lindsey in Com' Suff.
--	---------	---

Rob'tus Wincoll de London fil. 3. duxit Annam fil. . . Crouch de London.	Joh'es Wincoll 2. fil.	Thom's Wincoll de Caxton in Comitatu Cantab' fil. 4. Duxit Susanna' filiam . . . Ipswich in Com' Suff.	Maria uxor Tho Hudeson de London.
--	------------------------	--	-----------------------------------

Maria.

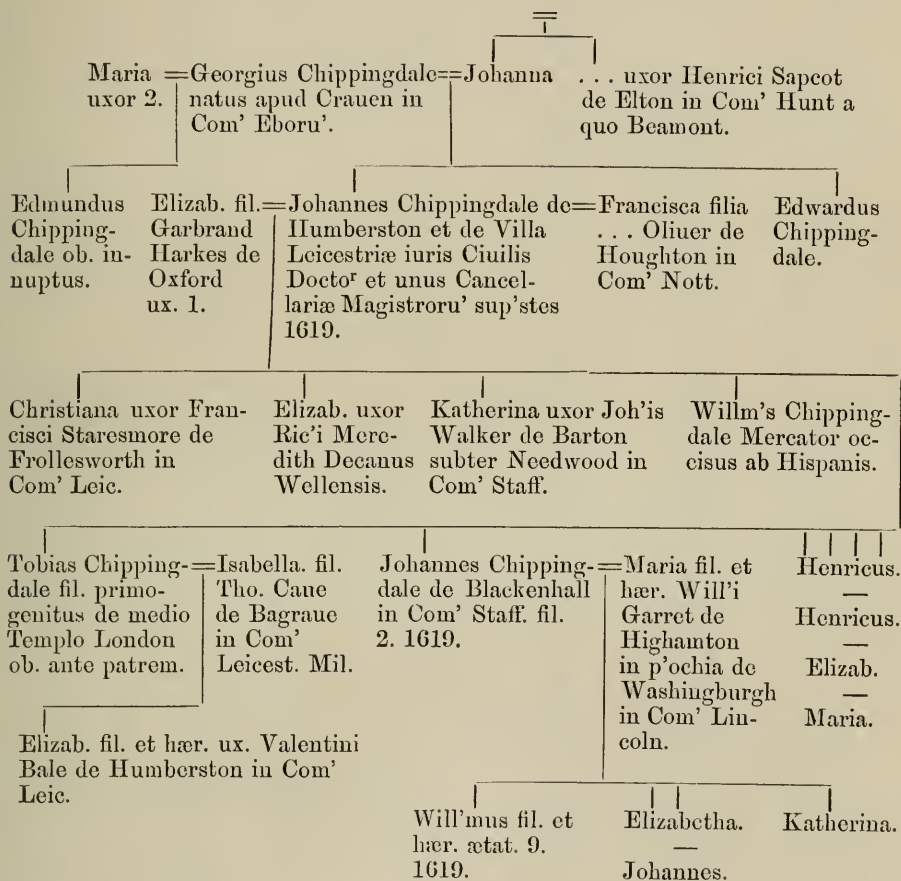
Thomas Wincoll 1619.

(Chippingdale.)

ARMS. *Azure, semée of fleur-de-lis or, two lions' gambes erect and erased paleways argent.*

CREST. *A lion's gamb erect argent, erased gules, grasping a fleur-de-lis or.*

Given by Sr Will'm Dethick Garter 16. May. 36. Eliz. 1594.



(Bent.)

Thomas Bent de Enderby in Com' Leic.=Alicia filia . . . Willmer de Enderby.

Willmus Bent de Enderby in Com' Leic. fil. primus.= Johanna fil. Tho. Bennet de Quineybarow.	Anna ux. Rob'ti Sauvage de Newton in Leic. fil.	Ric'us Bent filius 2. =	Nicholaus Bent fil. 3. s. p.	Johannes Bent de=Elizab. filia Stony Stanton in Com' Leic. fil. 4.	Rob'tus Bent de Gunley in Com' Leicest. Duxit filiam Jurdan.=	Edm. Bent de=filia . . . Villa Leicest. Blower de Camerarius de Loughborow eiusdem villæ. in Com' Leic.
	Thomas Bent fil. 5.	Ric'us Bent.	Johannes fil. 2.	Willm's Bent.	Thomas= . . . filia Ricardus. Bent fil. 1. Johannes. Thomas. Robertus.	
				Johannis fil's 1. Cater. Lucia.		
Johannes Bent de Enderby in Com' Leic.	Tho. Bent de Enderby fil. 4.	Ric'us Bent	Ric'us Bent	Nicholas Bent de=Stony Stanton in Com' Leicest. 2. fil.	Stephanus Bent de Narborow in Com' Leic.	Adrianus Bent de Narborow 1619. Maria fil. Jacobi Meade de Narborow.
Agneta filia Joh'is Marsh de Enderby in Com' Leic.	Alicia fil. Rogeri Read de Enderby.	Alicia fil. et hæc. Will'mi Taekhell de Sapeot in Com' Leyce.	Alicia fil. et hæc. Will'mi Taekhell de Sapeot in Com' Leyce.	Gracia fil. et coh. Will'mi Taekhell de Sapeott.	Gracia filia Tho. Orefeild de Narborow.	
Willmus Bent de Enderby fil. & hæc. sup' stes 1619.	Margeria ux. de Thornton in Com' Leic.	Nich'i Grunday in Com' Leic.	Ric'us Bent de Enderby in Com' Leic. 1619.	Nicholaus. Duxit Aliciam fil. Tho. Audianus. Samson de Hineckley.	Will'mus Bent fil. et hæres. aº 1619.	Willm's Bent fil. et hæres. atat. 13. 1619.
Elizab. fil. Tho. Bingley de Croft in Com' Leic.	Alicia uxor Tho. Kendall de Houghton in Com' Leic.	Filia Joh'is Goddard de Cleybrooke in Com' Leic.	Stephanus. Thomas.	2 Robertus. 3. Richardus. 4. Johannes.	Jocosa. Maria.	
	Petronilla ux. Will'i Ward de Exton in Com' Rutl. Leic.					

(Stanford.)

ARMS. *Argent, three bars azure, on a canton or a fess, and in chief three mascles sable, in chief a mullet charged with a mullet for difference.*

CREST. *A dexter gauntlet in bend or, grasping a broken sword erect argent, hilted and pomelled sable.*

Thomas Stanford de Villa Leicestriæ fil. 3 Thomæ Stanford.==

Joh'es Stanford de Barkby in Com' Leic.==

Henricus Stan-
ford de Slawston
in Com' Leic.
fil. 2. 1619.

Joh'es Stanford de Barkby==
in Com' Leic. filius et
hæres, inrisperitus et Re-
cordator villæ Leicestriæ.

Elizab. fil. Will'i
Bainbrige de
Lockington in
Com' Leic.

Elizab. ux. Will'i
Fox de Ratcliffe
Cuilly in Com'
Leic.

Katherina ux. Thomæ Ballard
de Wimeswold in Com' Leic.
renupta Ric'o Hacker de
Sawley in Com' Nott.

Eliza-
betha
filia 2.

Thomas Stanford de ==
Barkby in Com' Leic.
fil. et hæres super-
stes 1619.

Anna fil. Tho.
Staueley de
West Langton
in Com' Leic.

Margeria ætat. 2. Hebdomadoru' aº 1619.

(Burton.)

ARMS. *Sable, a chevron between three owls argent, crowned or.*

Willm's Burton de Branson in Com' Rutland.==Alicia filia Ric'i Peck.

Bartin Burton filius 2. duxit
Abigall filiam . . . Chomley.

Joh'es Burton==Anna filia et hæ. Thomæ
filius et hæres. Digby de Cotes in

Anna filia Rob'ti
Reinolds de Londo'
mercatoris ux. 2.

=Sr Thomas Burton de Stockerston=
in Com' Leic. miles et baronettus
sup'stes 1619.

Phillippa fil. Henrici
Cobham al's Brooke
de Com' Cantij uxor 1.

Jone ætat.
dimidij Anni.

Joh'es Burton fil. &
hæres ætat. 2. annoru'.

Anna. 11. ætat.

Elizab. 8.

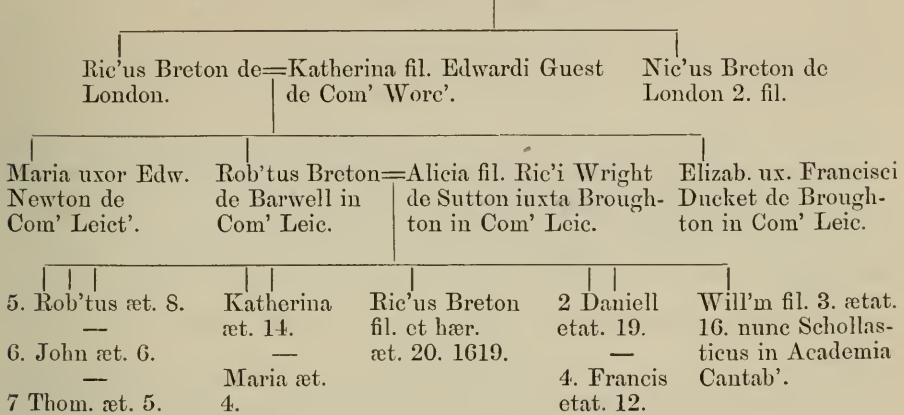
Francis. 6.

(Breton.)

ARMS. *Azure, on a bend between six stars pierced or, in dexter chief a mullet for difference.*

CREST. *A lion's gamb erased erect azure, charged with a chevron or, between six billets argent.*

Willm's Breton de London.=Elizab. filia Dacon.

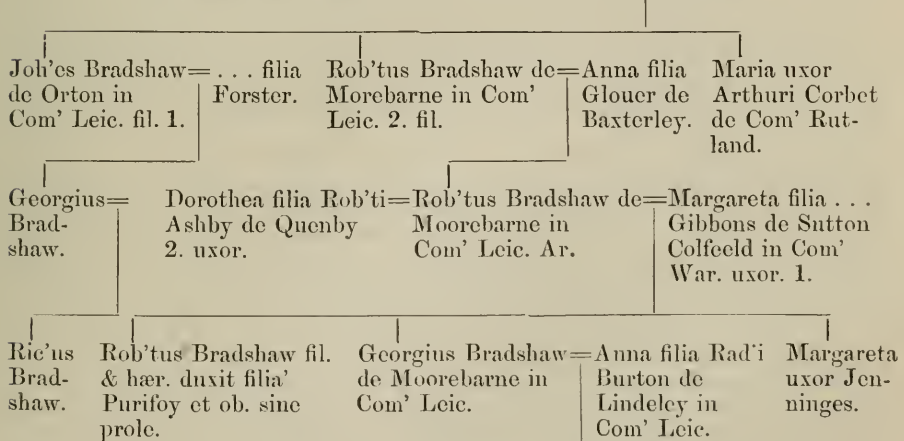


(Bradshaw.)

ARMS. *Argent, two bends between two martlets sable.*

CREST. *On a mount a stag statant, under a vine-tree, all proper.*

Hugo Bradshaw de Moore Barne in Com' Leic.=... filia ...
descended out of Lankesheir. | Orme.



A				
Margaret.	1 Dorothea.	4 Maria.	Rob'tus Bradshaw fil. et hær. ætat. 21. 1619.	2 Georgius æt. 14. —
Anna ob. s. p.	2. Jana.	5. Martha	=	3. Edwardus æt. 13. —
	3. Anna.	6. Barbara.	Elizab. fil. Ricardi Cham- berlayne de Temple house in Com' War.	4. Johannes æt. 6.
Jana ætat. 3. menses 1619.				

Sciunt præsentēs et futuri quod ego Joh'es, filius Ric'i filij Nigelli de Abkettleby dedi et concessi Hugoni Bernard de Abkettleby et Elenæ filiæ eius et hæredibus d'ei Hugonis de corpore suo Legitime procreatis quatuor acras t'ræ cum pertinentijs in Campis de Abkettleby, quarum una roda iacet &c. Hijs testibus Will'o de Loudham, Joh'e Cl'ico Henrico ad Crucem, Ric'o Repin, Will'o de Lenton et alijs. Dat' apud Abbekettlebye die omniu' Scantorum aº regni regis Edw. 1. tricesimo primo.

Alia Charta eiusdem Joh'is filij Ric'i, filij Nigelli de Abkettleby Data aº 32. E. primi.

Sciunt præsent' et futuri qºd ego Joh'es filius Henrici Atte Crosse de Abkettleby dedi concessi et hac præsentī Carta mea Confirmaui Ric'o Neale de Abkettleby tres acras et dimid' terræ arrab' cum pertinentijs in Abkettleby &c. dedi etiam eidem Ric'o om'ia bona mea mobilia et immobilia in prædictis tribus acris terræ et dimid' existent'. In cuius rei testimonium præsentibus sigillu' meum apposui. Hijs testibus &c. Dat' apud Abkettleby die Sabbathi prox' post festu' S'ci Mich'is Ap'li Aº regni regis Ed. tertij post conquestu' 2.

Sciunt præsentēs et futuri qºd ego Willm's Neele de Abkettleby dedi Concessi et hac præsentī Carta mea Confirmaui Joh'i Neele de Melton Mowbray et Robto Kirketon de Thornton super Wale Capellano omnia terras, ten'ta et rditus mea cum edificijs, pratis, et pasturis cum om'ibus suis pertinent' &c. In cuius rei testimonium sigillu' meum apposui. Hijs testibus Will'o Latham Ric'o Rinell, Joh'i de Ripon, Will'o Spencer, Ric'o de Holwell, et alijs. Dat' apud Abkettleby die dominica prox' post festu' S'cæ Lucie virginis Anno regni regis Ed'ri tercij post conquestum Angliæ quadragesimo scºdo.

Sciunt præsent' et futuri qºd ego Willm's de Latton Capellanus didi Concessi et hac præsentī Carta mea confirmaui Joh'i filio Willm'i Neele de Abkettleby &c. In cuius rei testimonium huic præsentī Cartæ sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testibus Will'o Neele, Will'o Lawrence Joh'i de Thorpe et alijs. Dat' apud Abkettleby die martis in festo Sti Lawrenceij martiris anno regni Regis Ric'i secundi post Conquestu' tertio decimo.

Sciunt præsent' et futuri qºd nos Will'mus Bollers Capellanus et Thomas Michelson de Guipton dedimus, concessimus et hac præsentī Carta n'ra confirmaui Will'o Neele filio Joh'is Neele de Abkettleby illud Capitale mesuagium in Abkettleby cum tribus bonatis terræ, qºd quidem messuagium cum præd'cis tribus bouatis terræ ha'mus ex dono et concessione prædic' Joh'is Neele quondam patris præd'ci Will'mi Neele habend' et tenend' prædictu' messuagium cum præd'cis tribus bouatis terræ præfato Will'o Neele et hæredibus de se legitime procreatis &c. In cuius rei testimonium &c. Hijs testibus &c. Dat' apud Abkettleby in festo Seæcti Jeronimi Aº regni regis Henrici quarti a conquesto quinto.

Hac Indentura testatur qºd ego Joh'es Neele de Abkettleby feoffauit Guill'm Bellers Capellann' et Tho. Michelson hæredes et assignatos suos in feodo simplici, in om'ibus t'ris et ten'tis suis in Abkettleby et Holwell cum om'ibus pertinent' suis &c. Conditio istius feoffamenti talis est qºd præd'eus Tho. et Willm's refoffauerunt prædictu' Joh'em Ncell, et heredes et executores suos si superstes sit &c.

Et si contingit q'd præd'c'm Joh'em Neale obiere, refeoffament' d'caru' terraru' q'd p'd'es Willm's et Tho. feoffauerunt Will'm filium præd'ci Joh'is Neell sibi et hæredibus de se legittime procreatis. Et si contingat præd'cum Will'm sine hærede de se legittime proc'reat obire q'd prædicta terra et ten'ta Johannæ Sorori suæ uxori Ric'i Prate &c. In cuius rei testimoniu' &c. Dat' apud Abkettle in festo Apostoloru' Phillippi et Jacobi anno regni regis. H. 4. post Conquestu' 4.

Nouerint uniu'si per p'ntes me Thomam Spicer de Hesell in Com' Eboru' remisisse, relaxasse et omnino pro me hæred' et executores meos imperpetuu' quietu' clamasse Will'o Neele de Abkettleby in Com' Leic. & Sigillo meo Sigillat. dat. 2. die Junij anno regni Regis Hen. sexti post conq. vicesimo secundo.

Nouerint uniu'si p' p'ntes me Joh'em Derby filiu' et hæredem Will'i Derby Junioris remisisse relaxasse et omnino pro me et hæredibus meis imperpetuu' quietu' clamasse Will'o Neele totu' ius et clameam &c. In cuius rei testimoniu' &c. Dat. apud Abkettleby in festo translationis Sti Thomæ martiris Aº Regni Edw. 4 post conq' Angliæ tertio.

(Neale.)

Nigellus de Abbekettleby in Com' Leic.

Ric'us filius Nigelli.

Johannes filius Ricardi Aº 31. E. 1.

Ric'us Neele de Abbekettleby in Com' Leic. 2. E. 3. et 22.

Willm's Neale de Abkettleby 42. E. 3.

Johannes Neale de Abkettleby =
13. R. 2. et 4. H. 4.

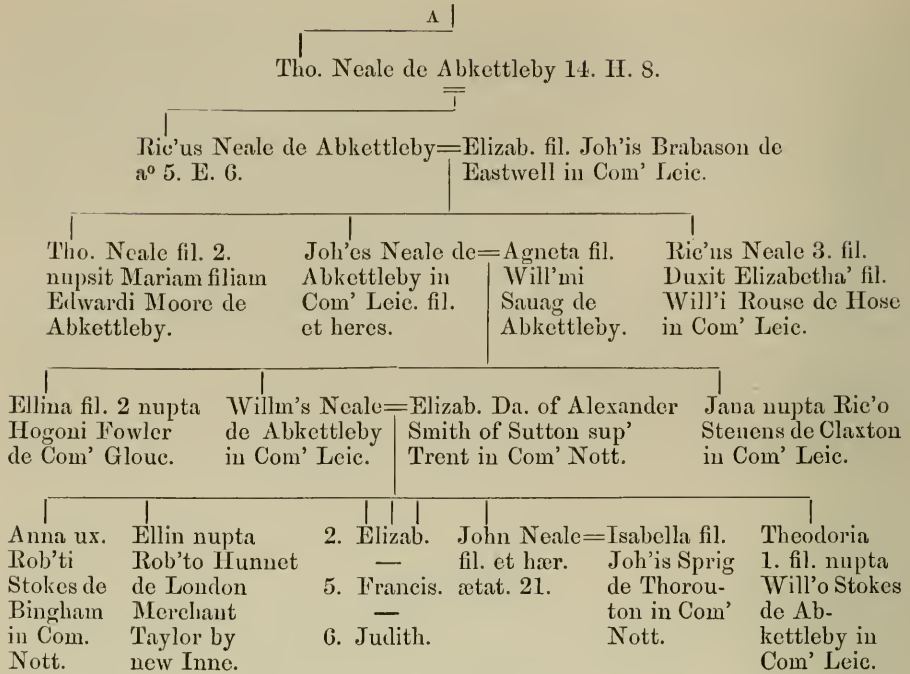
Joanna nupta
Ric'o Prate.

Willm's Neale de Abkettleby in Com' Leic. aº 5. H. 4.

Willm's Neale de Abkettleby agricola aº 22. H. 6.

Will'm Neale de Abkettleby aº 3. E. 4.

Rich. Neale de Abkettleby aº 16. H. 7. et 24.



(Banister.)

ARMS. *Quarterly*.—1. *Argent, a cross flossy sable within a bordure gules bezantée.* 2. *Argent, on a fess gules three escallops or.* 3. *Argent, a chief vair gules and or, over all a bend engrailed sable.* 4. *Argent, on a chief azure two mullets or, over them a label of three points ermine.* 5. *Paly of six or and gules, on a bend azure, three horseshoes of the first.* 6. *Argent, six lions rampant sable, three, two, and one.* 7. *Vair, argent and sable.* 8. *Sable, a lion rampant argent.*

CREST. *A peacock sitting (untinctured), gorged with a collar gules charged with three bezants.*

Phillippus Banister de Guonshall. 4 mille passus a Staffordia.

|

Phillippus Banister 8. E. 1.

|

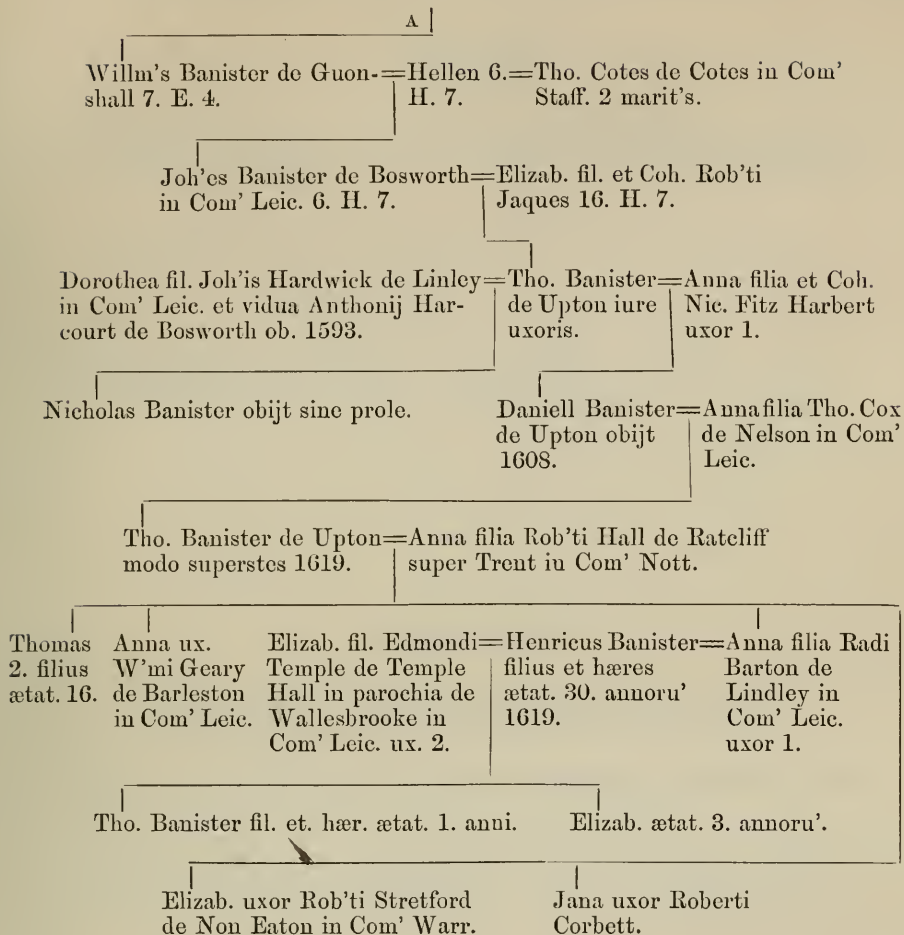
Willm's Banister 10. E. 3.

|

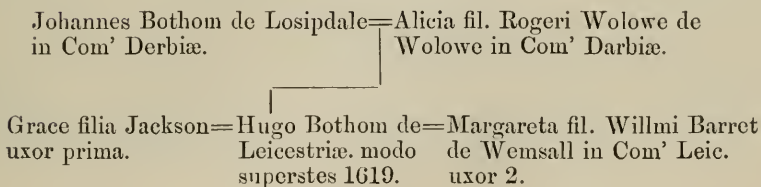
Tho. Banister de Goushall 28. E. 3.

|

Tho. Banister de Goanshall = Margareta fil. Will'i Hichinson.
6. H. 4. et 12. H. 6. 6. H. 4.



(Bothom.)



(Lacy.)

Hugh Lacy who cam out of Yorksh. & liued=Elizab. fil. . . . Noell de
at Melton Mowbray in Com' Leic. Ilcott in Com' Staff.

Andrew Lacy de Melton Mowbray=Elizab. fil. Ric'i Wilcookes de
in Com' Leic. Barswell in Com' Leic.

2. Jana.	3. Maria.	Willm's Lacy fil. et hæres ætat. 16. 1619.	Hen. Lacye fil. 2. ætat. 7.	Elizab. uxor Joh'is Stanbridg de Com' Mid.
3. Agnes.				

(Harcourt.)

ARMS. *Gules, two bars or, in chief a mullet for difference.*

CREST. *On a ducal coronet or, a peacock sitting proper.*

Willm's Harcourt de Cadby in Com' Leic.=Janna filia & heire Palmer.

Anthוניus Harcourt de Cadby=Dorothia fil. & Coh. Joh'is Hardwick
in Com' Leic. de Linlick in Com' Leic.

Georgius Harecourt de Dadlington in Com' Leic.	=Elizab. fil. Henrici Leigh de Russel in Com' Staff.	Franciscus Harcourt occisus apud Hauer de grace.
--	--	--

Willm's Harecourt de Dad- lington in Com' Leic.	=Margareta filia Joh'is Shukbrough de Naseby in Com' Northamp.	Georgius Hare- court fil. 2.
--	---	---------------------------------

Jone nupta Joh'i Tew de Com' Warr.	Maria æt. 18. — Elizab. æt. 17.	Hanna æt. 14. — Margt æt. 8.	Edwardus Hare- court filius et hæres ætat. 22. annoru' 1619.	Georgius Harecourt filius 2. ætät 20.
--	---------------------------------------	------------------------------------	---	--

(Temple.)

ARMS. Quarterly:—*Sable, a chevron ermine between three martlets argent; and azure, a fess ermine between six sea mews' heads erased argent.*

CREST. *A talbot sejant sable, collared and ringed or, charged on the shoulder with a mullet argent for difference.*

Rob'tus Temple de Temple Hall temp. H. 3.

Willm's Temple fil. Rob'ti 4. H. 3.

Henricus Temple anno. 3. E. 1.=Matilda filia Joh'is Ribbesford.

Ric'us Temple temp. E. 1.=Katherina filia Tho. Langley.

Nich'us Temple 24. E. 1.=Isabella filia Will'i Barwell.

Nich'us Temple 4. R. 2.=Maria fil. Rob'ti Dabernon.

Tho. Temple 1. H. 6.=Joanna filia Joh'es Brasbridg.

Rob'tus Temple de Temple Hall in=Maria filia Will'mi
parochia de Sibsdon 8. H. 6. Ringescott.

Rob'tus Temple de Temple=Gracia filia Will'i
hall in Com' Leicest. Turuile.

Nicholaus Temple
ob. s. p.

Ric'us Temple de Temple hall.=Elizab. filia Ric'i Vincent.

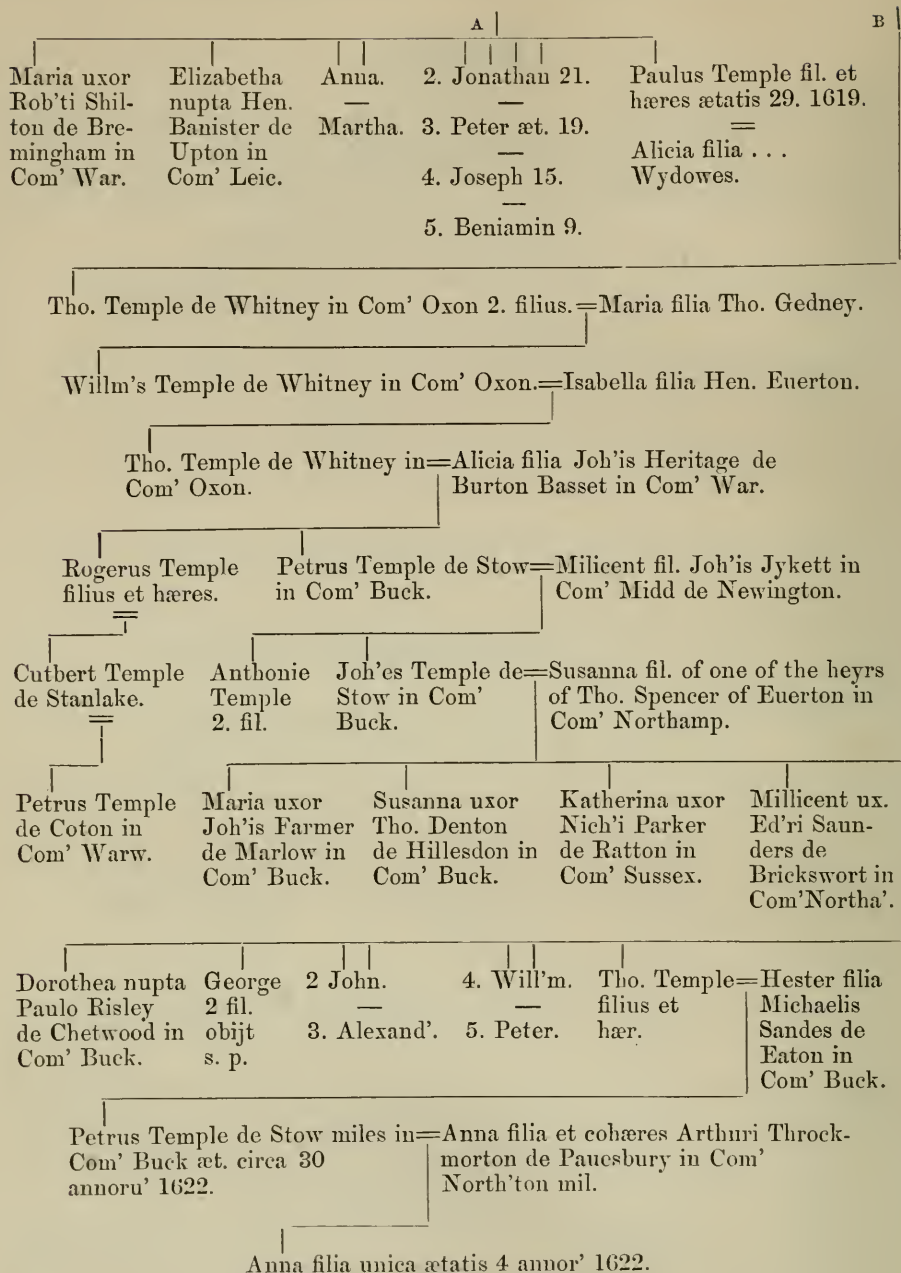
Rogerus Temple de Temple hall temp. H. 8.=Agneta filia Joh'is Beufow.

Ric'us Temple de Temple=Jocosa fil. & Coh. . . . Louet de Wilford
Hall. in Com' Northamp.

Ric'us Temple de Temple Hall=Elizab. fil. Joh'is George de Bandington
in Com' Leic. in Com' Glouc.

Ric'us Temple fil. & hæ. ob. sine prole.

Edmundus Temple=Elizab. fil. Rob'ti Burgaine
hæres fratris sui. de Roxsall in Com' War.



(Beaumont.)

ARMS. Quarterly :—1. Azure, semée of fleurs-de-lis, a lion rampant or. 2. Azure, three garbs or, banded gules. 3. Gules, seven mascles conjoined or, three, and one. 4. Gules, a cinquefoil ermine pierced. 5. Azure, a lion rampant argent, crowned or. 6. Argent, an incoscocheon within a double tressure flory counterflory gules. 7. Azure, three garbs or. 8. Gules, a lion rampant vair. 9. Azure, a fess argent between three cinquefoils or. 10. Argent, a manich sable, in chief a crescent of the last for difference. 11. Argent, a fess sable between three birds (untinctured). On an escoscocheon of pretence or, three vere-nice displayed gules.

CREST. On a cap of maintenance azure, semée of fleurs-de-lis or, turned up ermine, a lion passant of the second.

Ludouicus fil. Caroli R. Cecilie filij Ludouici 8. Regis=Alicia fil. et hæc Vice-Francoru' et frater Caroli Regis Cecilie.

Henricus de Bellomonte Baro vocatus Comes Boghan ob. 14. E. 3.

Ludouicus de Bellomonte Ep'us Dunelm'.

Johannes de Bellomonte obijt 16. E. 3.

Alianora filia Henrici Comit'is=Lancast' ob. 47. E. 3.

Ric'us Comes Arundell. 2. maritus.

Isabella nupta Henrico Duci Lancastria.

Henricus D'ns de Bellomonte.=Margareta filia Joh'is Vere Comit'is Oxon'.

Joh'es de Beaumont ob. 20. R. 2. fuit miles Garterij.=Katherina fil. et her. Tho. Eueringham de Laxton militis ob. 5. H. 6.

Ricardus Cicilia uxor Beaumont 2 filius. D'ni Bontreaux.

Ellinora monialis apud Amsburie. H. 5.

Henricus de Beaumont miles ob. 1. D'ni Willoughby ob. 6. H. 6.

Tho. Beaumont miles=D'ns de Baqueville in franc'ia 5. H. 6. fil. 3. Marward de Quartermersh in Com' Leic.

B

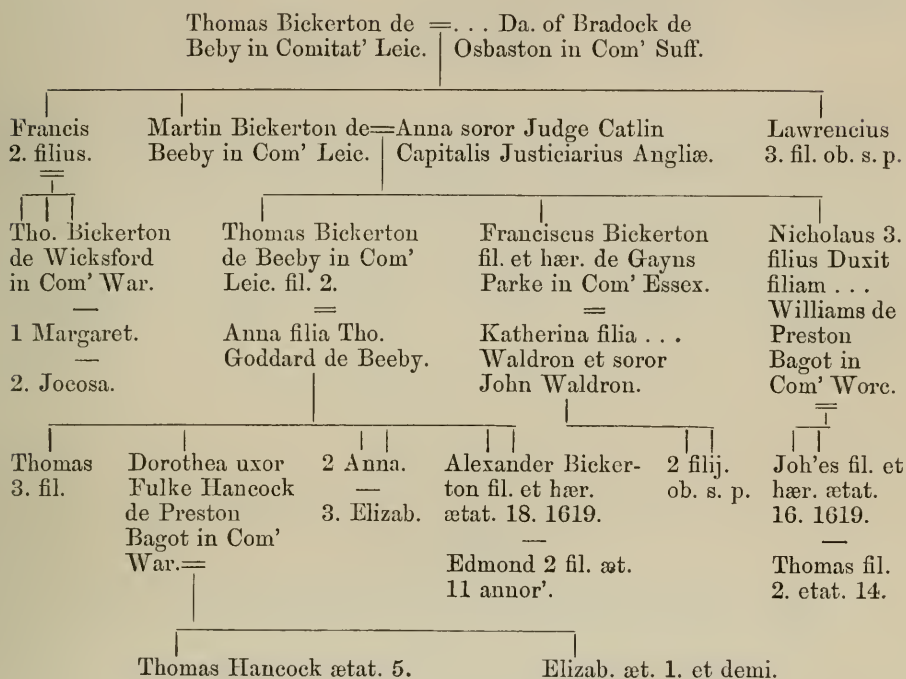
A

A.		B.	
Henricus = . . . fil. et Beaumont hær. Will'i de Wed- Leuen- desberie in thorp. Com' Staff. miles fil. 2.	1. Katherina. — 2. Margeria. — 3. Margareta.	Johannes factus = Elizab. Vicecomes fil. et Beaumont p. H. hær. 6. caesus apud D'ni Phillippi Northampton Bardolf. 38. H. 6.	Joh'es Beaumont de Ouerton al's dictus Solorton occisus apud Caxton. = Johanna filia D'ni Dercy de Menell in le North. Oxon. —
Henricus Beaumont de Weddesberie miles.	Henricus uxor Galfrido Louell de Tichmarsh in hir right ob. sine p'l. Vicecomit Louell Lo. Holland Deincourt, Burnell & Lo. Grey of Rotherfield.	Willm's Vicecomes Beaumont et D'ns Bardolf atinet. temp. E. 4. resulat's 1. H. 7. Duxit Joannam fil. Humf'ri Ducis Buck renupta Will'o Kneuit militi ob. s. p.	Georgius = Johanna fil. Beaumont & hær. Tho. frater et Paucefoote de Yorthill. hæres G. 3 <i>lyons</i> Joh's <i>ramp' dr.</i> 12. H. 8. Vicecomite Beaumont 1. H. 7.
Elinora filia Joh'is Borenis Dudley.	Henricus Beaumont de Weddesberie miles.	Edwardus Beaumont filius 2.	Th'o. Beaumont de Thrinkson in Com' Leic. ... filia Rob'ti Motton de Pickleton in Com' Leic.
Jacobus Beaumont fil. 2.	Joh'es Beaumont de Weddesberie in Com' Staff.	Willm's Beaumont = Maria filia Will'mi Basset militis.	
Joh'es Beaumont hær. masculus avunculi sui Joh'is.	Dorothea fil. et Coh. ux. . . . Cumberford de Cumberford in Com' Staff.	Antonius Beaumont tertius filius Will'i Beaumont. = filia Tho. Arme- strong de Corby in Com' Lincoln.	Georgius Beaumont de Com', Sussex duxit filiam Leigh de Addington. =
	Elinora fil. & Cohæres nupta W'mi Babington de Timnow 7. fil. Thomæ Babington de Duttack.	Ric'us Beaumont de Gaudby filius et hæres. A. on bend g. 3 <i>Swans or.</i>	et hæres Ric'i Clerik. A. on bend g. 3 <i>Swans or.</i>

A		B		C		D
Franciscus Beaumont filius et hæres miles =		Maria nupta = Tho. Compton Villers de Brokesby in Com' Leic.		Anna ux. Will'i Brett de Rotherby in Com' Leic.		Aueria uxor Tho. Findern de Fidem s. p.
2. maritus. illa fuit Creata Comitissa Buck. p' Jacobu' Regem. 1618.		Northampton sup'stes 1619.		... filia ux. Ashby — Dorothea ux. ... Hill de Com' Warr.		Henricus Beaumont Prebendarius de Winsor.
Filia ux. Comitiss et Baronis Maxwell.		Huntington Beaumont.		Franciscus Beaumont 3. fil.		Sr. Henry Beaumont = Elizab. fil. & hæ. ... Leois Ciuis London.
Tho. Beaumont de Colouerton in Com' Leic. = Elizab. fil. & hæ. Hen. Sapcott miles et Baronettus sup'stes 1619.		Sr. Henry Beaumont de Colorton in Com' Leic. miles ob. 1607.		Sr. Tho. Beaumont = Katherina fil. et hæ. Thomæ Farnham de Stoughton.		
2. Henricus æt. 4.		Sapcott Beaumont fil. et hæ. ætat. 6. 1619.		1. Elizab. — 2. Katherin. — 3. Francis.		Thomas. — Anna.
3. Thomas æt. 2.						Jana ob. s. p.
4. Rob'tus.						
Jana uxor Will'i Temple de London Mercator.		Isabell uxor Hugonis Snousell de Belton in Com' Eboru'.		Anna uxor Joh's Dillon de Fordinghoe.		Henricus Beaumont fil. et hæ. Miles duxit Elizab. fil. Will'i Turpen de Knopthoft in Com' Leic. militis.
		Elizab. ux. Joh's Ashbornham militis.		Francisca ux. Wolstani Dixi de Bosworth in Com' Leic.		Farnam Beaumont 2 fil. — Thomas Beaumont 3 fil.
				Maria uxor Ric'i Paramour de Loseby in Com' Leic.		
				Elinor.		

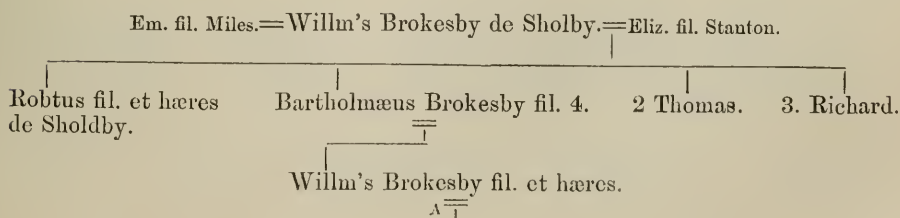
Isabella filia Law- rentij Dutton de Dutton in Com' Cest'.	Joh'es Mr Rotulorum= perquisuit manerium de Grace dieu in Com' Leic.	Elizab. 2. fil. et Coh. Will'mi Haslinges militis 2. uxor.	Maria uxor Ric'i Storey de Broms- ton in Com' Leic.	Dorothea uxor ... Rigmaden.	Edwardus Beaumont 2. filius.
Anna uxor Tho. Ashby de Losely in Com' Leic.	Franciscus Beau- mont Justicia- rius de Com'uni Banco. ob. 12. Aprilis 1598.	Anna fil. Georgij Peirpoint de Holme in Com' Nott.	Jana uxor Rob'ti Brokesby de Sholby.	Willm's Beau- mont filius et hæres.	... filia Yore Beaumont 2 de Derby. filius.
Elizab. ux. ... Sulhard.	Johannes Beau- mont de Grace dieu fil. et hæres superstes 1619.	Elizab. filia Joh'is Fortes- eue de London.	Henricus Beaumont Miles ob. 1605.	Franciscus Beaumont de Barrow in Com' Derby aº 1607. = Elizab. fil. et her. Simonis Brasbrugæ.	Edward Beaumont 2 fil. = Willm's Beau- mont 3. fil.
Elina fil. 1. æt. 8.	2. Katherina æt. 4. = 3. Maria æt. 3.	Johannes Beau- mont fil. et hæ. æt. 12. 1619.	Franciscus Beau- mont fil. 2. ætat. 11.	Henricus fil. 3. æt. 9.	4. Geruald æt. 5. = 5. George æt. 1. Barbara.

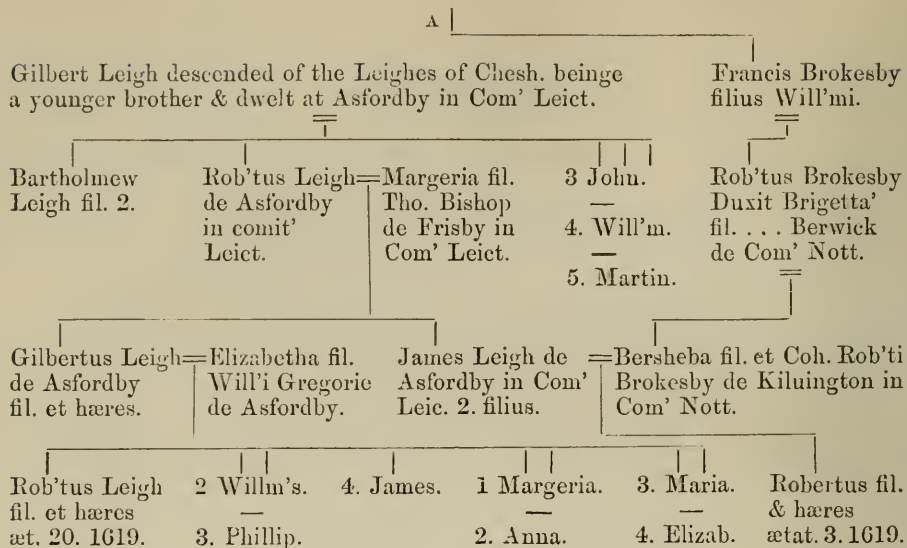
(Bickerton.)

ARMS. *Argent, on a chevron sable three pheons of the field.*

(Leigh.)

ARMS. *Quarterly:—1. Azure, two bars argent, over all on a bend gules in dexter chief a mullet or for difference. 2. Or, three lozenges azure. 3. Ermine, on a chief indented gules three ducal coronets or. 4. Argent, a fleur-de-lis sable. A mullet for difference.*

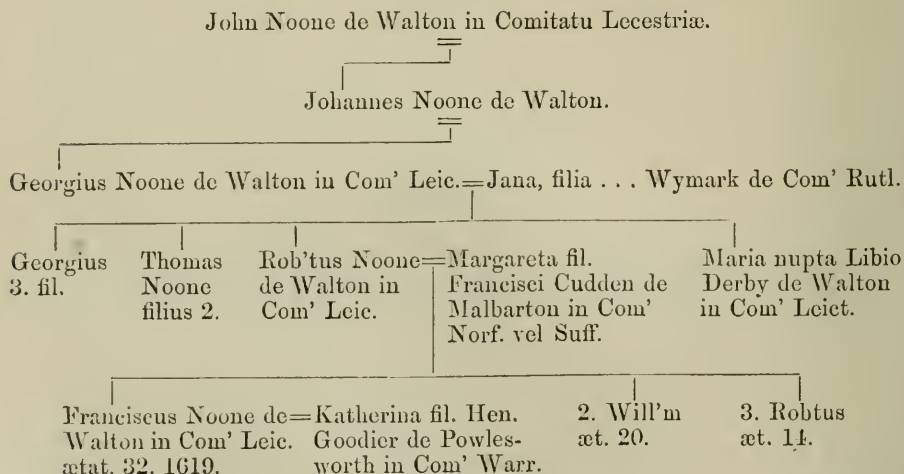




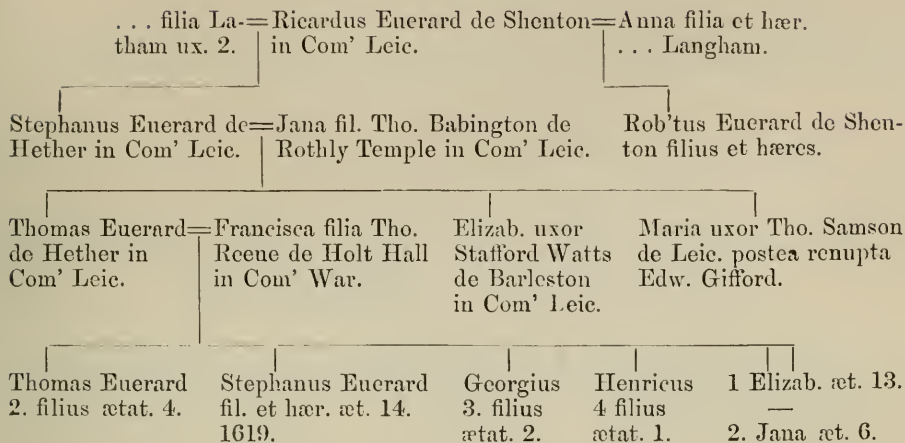
(Noone.)

ARMS. *Or, on a cross engrailed vert a crescent of the field for difference.*
 CREST. *A double-headed eagle or, with wings displayed vert.*

This Coat & crest confirmed by W. Camden Clarenceux. 1611.



(Everard.)



(Starkie.)

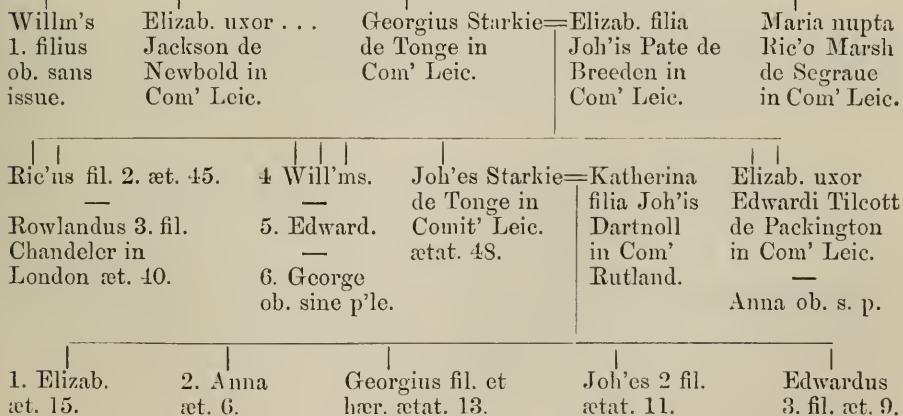
ARMS. (*Field uninctured,*) a stork (*uninctured*).

CREST. A stork, holding in its beak a snake (*uninctured*).

Robertus Starkie de Stretton in Com' Cestriæ Ar.

Thomas Starkie de Tonge = Alicia filia Will'mi Dethick
 in Com' Leic. a^o 10. H. 7. de Newhall in Com' Darb.

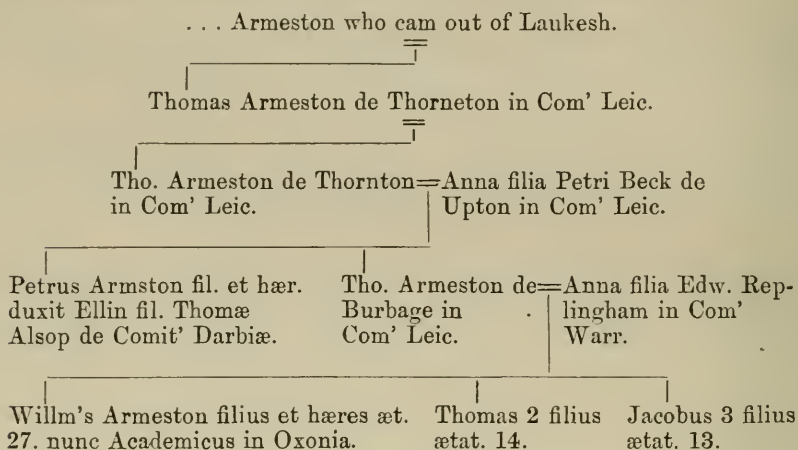
Rowland Starkie de = Cicilia fil. Thomæ Winter de
 Tonge in Comit' Leic. Com' Leic. temp. 26. H. 8.



(Armeston.)

ARMS. *Sable, a chevron between three spear-heads argent, in chief a crescent for difference.*

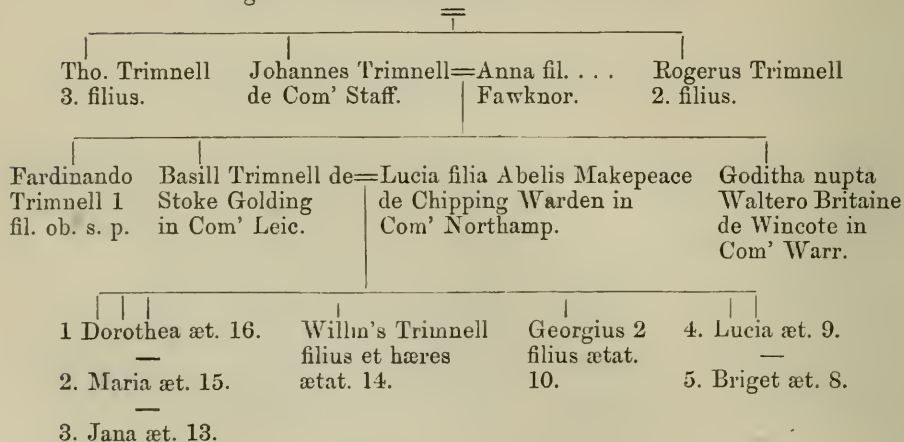
CREST. *A dragon's head erased proper, charged with a crescent for difference.*



(Trimmell.)

ARMS. *Or, a cross engrailed gules, over all a bendlet azure.*

Rogerus Trimmell al's Trinnell de Com' Staff.

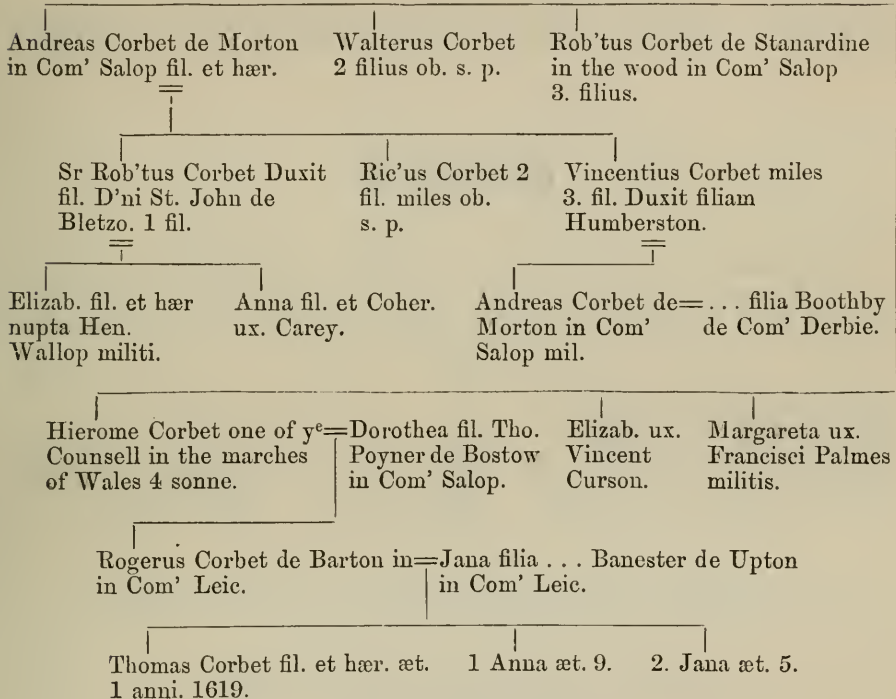


(Corbet.)

ARMS. *Or, a raven sable, in chief a mullet gules for difference.*

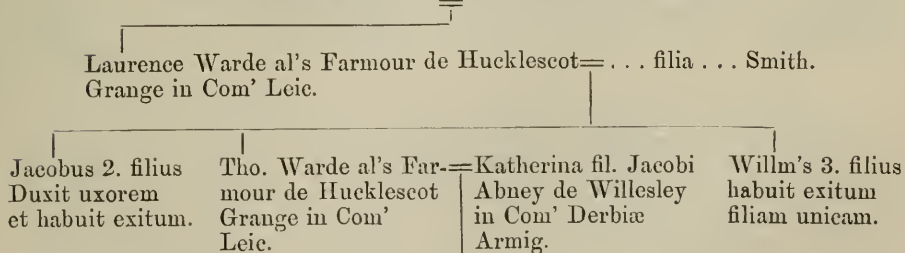
CREST. *An elephant argent, trapped sable, surmounted with a tower, triple towered or (tinctured).*

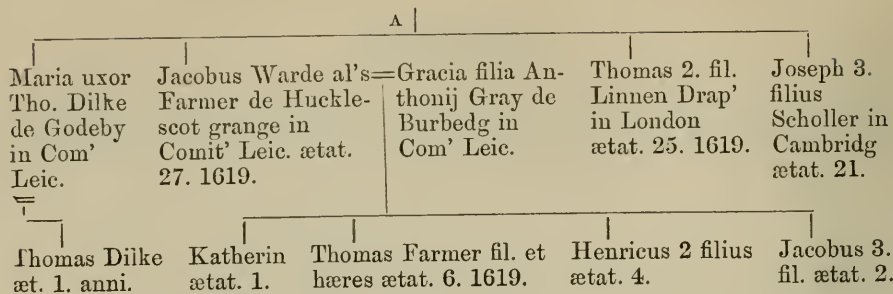
Rob'tus Corbet de Morton in Com' Salopie. = Anna filia D'ni Windsor.

**(Warde, alias Farmour.)**

ARMS. *Vair, argent and sable.*

Thomas Warde who came out of Chesheire & had issue.





(Beresford.)

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Argent, three fleurs-de-lis between seven cross crosslets fitchée sable, three, two, and two.* 2. *Argent, three garbs azure, banded or.* 3. *Argent, three eagles displayed gules within a bordure engrailed sable.*

CRESTS. *First, A badger passant sable. Second, A dragon's head erased or, gorged with a collar gules, charged with a fess indented azure.*

Conventio matrimonij inter Joh'em Barford de Barkeby in Com' Leic. et Margeriam filiam Joh'is Fowler Junioris cum dotalicio in terris in Barford, Thorpe Malford, Ardingworth et Sundelondes in Com' Northa' et Lubbenham in Com' Leic. Dat. 2^o Nouemb' a^o 21 E. 4.

John Beresford de Darby.

Joh'es Beresford de Barkeby in Com' Leic. 21. E. 4.	=Margareta filia Joh'is Fowler nupta 21. E. 4.
---	--

Rob'tus Beresford filius Johannis.= . . . filia et hæ. Lole.

Willm's Beresford de Robottle et Shakerston.

Arthurus Berford de Shakerston in Com' Leic.	=Dorothea fil. Joh'is Danuers de Swithland in Com' Leic.
---	---

Dorothe uxor Michaelis Ashley de Wollaton in Com' Staff.	Adrian 2 fil. æt. 35.	Robertus Berford de Shakerston et Nelston in Comit' Leic. ætat. 40.	=Elizab. filia Thomæ Ashley de Patteshall in Com' Staff.	Arthur 3. filius æt. 35.	Georgius. — Thomas. — Edward ob. s. p.
--	-----------------------------	---	--	--------------------------------	---

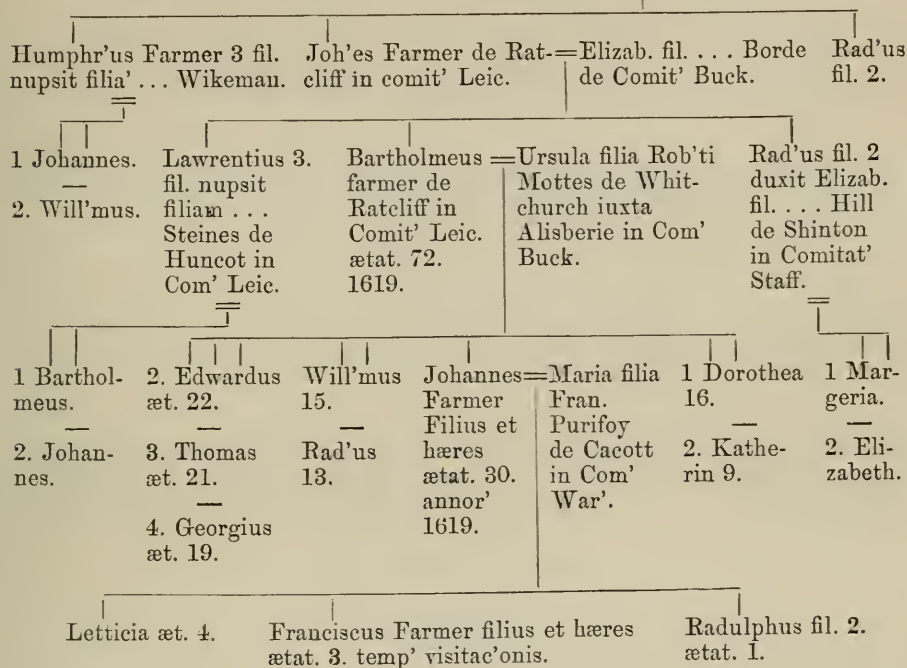
1 Elizabetha. —	3 Isabella. —	Joh'es Berford fil. et hæ. ætat. 10. Annora' 1619.	Franciscus filius 2 æt. 8.	Brianus fil. 3. æt. 6.
--------------------	------------------	--	----------------------------------	------------------------------

(Farmer.)

ARMS. *Sable, on a chevron between three lamps argent, flammant proper, a leopard's face between two mullets gules.*

CREST. *A dexter arm erect, couped at the elbow (untinctured), gauntleted, and holding a lamp argent, flammant proper.*

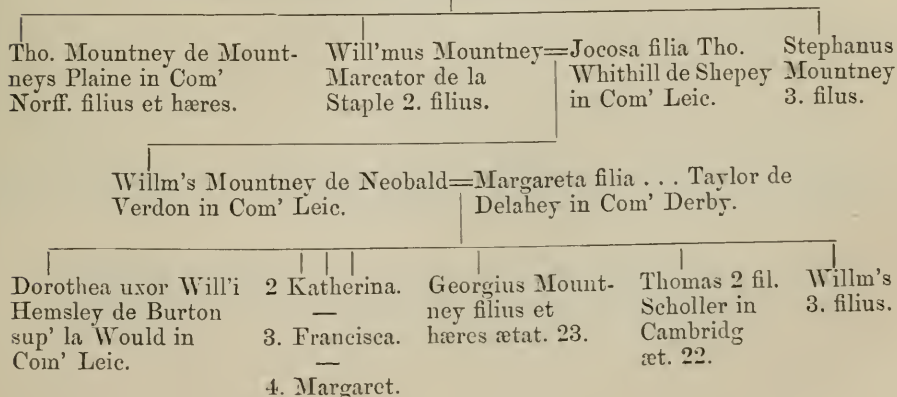
Barthomeus Farmer de Ratcliff in Com' Leic. = Margeria.

**(Mountney.)**

ARMS. *(Field untinctured.) A bend between six martlets (untinctured).*

CREST. *A wolf séjant, collared and lined (untinctured).*

Thomas Mountney de Mountneys Playne in Com' Norff.

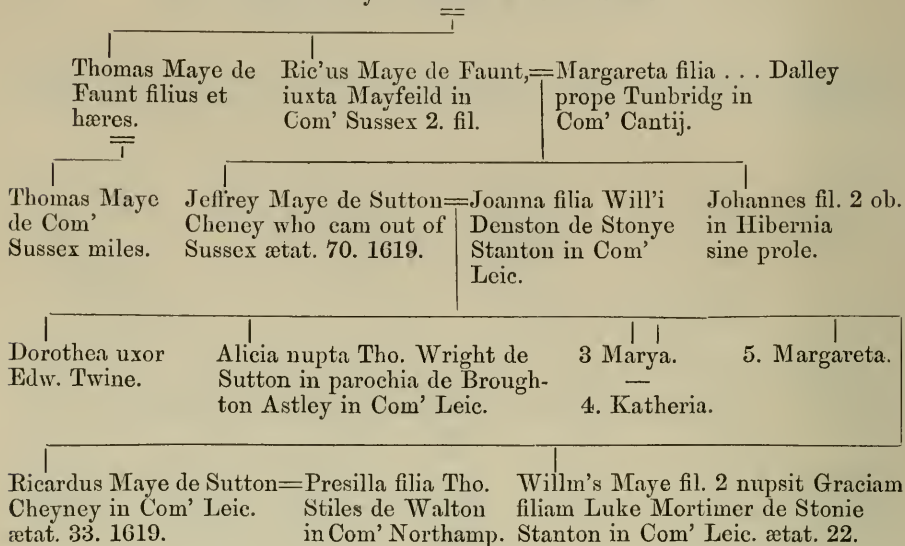


(May.)

ARMS. *Gules, on a fess between eight billets or, a crescent for difference.*

CREST. *Out of a coronet or, a leopard's head gules, charged on the neck with a crescent for difference.*

Thomas Maye de Faunt in Com' Sussex.

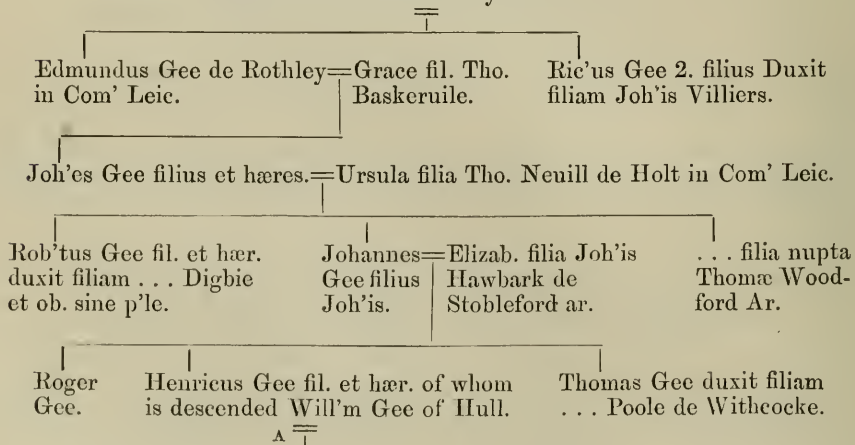


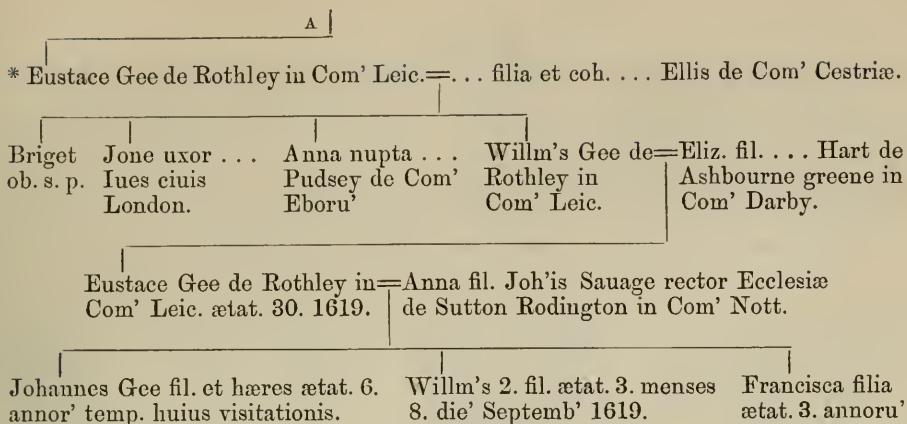
(See.)

ARMS. *Gules, a sword in bend argent, hilted and pomelled or, in chief a crescent for difference.*

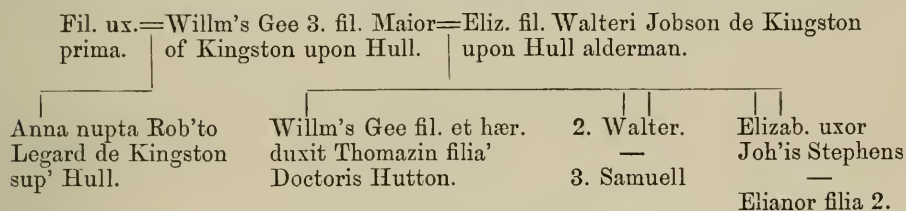
CREST. *A dexter gauntlet erect proper, grasping a sword argent.*

Alexander Gee of Rothley in Com' Leic.





* *This descent in the original is on the side, opposite to Eustace Gee of Rothley and fil. et coh. Ellis de com. Cestriæ.*

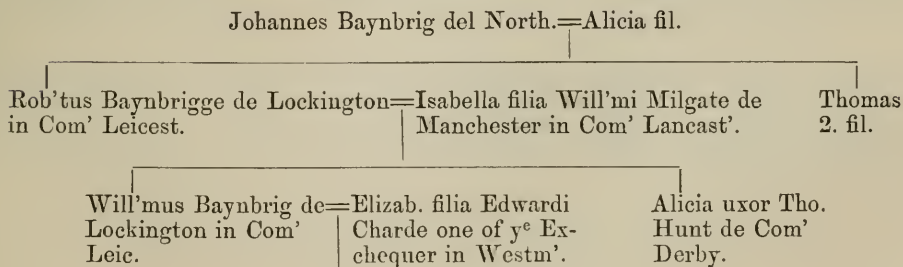


(Baynbrige.)

ARMS. *Argent, a chevron embattled between three battle-axes sable.*

CREST. *On a mount vert a goat statant (untinctured), attired and collared argent.*

To Will'm Bainbriges of Lockington in Com' Leic. by Will'm Flowre Norrey
14. feb. 1585. a^o 26. Elizab.



A			
Sara nupta Henrico Ducket Baccalarius Theologiæ de Colgræue in Com' Notting. = Will'mus Robinson de Longe Whatton in Com' Leicest. 2. maritus Doctor Theologiæ et rector eiusdem villæ.	Will'mus Bainbrig 4. filius æt. 31. — Barnaby 2. filius sans issue.	Joh'es Bainbrig= de Lockington æt. 45. 1619. — Will'mus Bainbrige filius et hæres æt. 14. 1619.	Anna fil. Will'mi Lawe de Wigston Magna in Com' Leic. — Elizabetha æt. 7.
Thomas fil. 3. ætat. 33. Duxit Annam filiam . . . Jackson de Ashbourne in Com' Derbiæ. = Johannes fil. & hæ. ætat. 3.	Elizab. uxor Joh'is Stanford de Barkby in Com' Leic. Con- siliarius ad Legem. = Robertus Tiringham de Weston in Com' Northamp' 2 maritus.	Maria uxor Joh'is Lawe de Magna Wigston in Com' Leic. — Ester nupta Philippo Bainbrig de Wheatley in Com' Eborum.	Susan unmarried ætatis 34. — Anna unmarried æt. 30.
Elizab. 9. — Mary. 7.			

(Robinson.)

ARMS. *Vert, on a chevron between three stags statant or as many trefoils slipped gules, in chief a crescent for difference.*

Willmus Robinson descended out of y^e North.

John Robinson= de Readinge in Com' Berk.	Lucia filia Joh'is Webb de Reading= soror prima Will'mi Webb militis et aldermanni Londini.	Willm's Lawde de Reading in Comit' Bark. 2. maritus.
Willm's Robinson Doctor Theologiæ= et rector Eccl'ie de Longo Whatton in Com' Leicest. et Prebendarius Eccl'ie Cathedralis Westmonasteriæ.	Sara filia Will'mi Bainbrig de Lock- ington in Com' Leic.	Willm's Lawde Doctor Theologiæ et Decanus Eccl'ie Cathedralis Gloucestriæ.
Henricus Robinson filius et hæ. ætat. 9. annoru' tempore huius visitationis.	Willm's Robinson 2. filius ætat. 6. 1619.	3. Johannes æt. 5. — 4. Thomas æt. 3.
		1 Elizabetha 13. — 2. Sara. 7. — 3. Lucy 2.

(Eyton.)

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Or, a fret azure.* (EYTON.) 2. *Barry of six ermine and gules.* (HUSSEY.) 3. *Argent, a fess between three sinister wings sable.* (DERBY.)
 CREST. *A lion's head argent, holding in his mouth a tun or.*

Ricardus Eyton de Perie in Com' Staff.=Maria filia Will'mi Brasbridge.

Edwardus Eyton de Gadsby in Com' Leic.=Elizab. filia Libii Derby de Gatesby.

Symon Eyton duxit Mariam 1
filiam Tho. Ashbye de Loseby.

Anthonius Eyton=Maria filia . . . Gray de
de Gatesby. Newton in Com' Leicest.

Henricus Pilkington de=Anna filia
Borow in Com' Leic. et hæres
filius Rob'ti Pilkington. Simonis Eyton.

Isaack Eyton
filius et hæres
ætat. 14.

1 Damoris.
—
2. Apula.

3 Presilla.
—
4. Debora.

Henricus Pilkington
filius et hæres ætat. 12.

2 Will'mus 8.

3. Rob'tus 6.

4. Thomas 4.

(Morton.)

ARMS. *Argent, on a chevron gules between three demi-buckles, tongues pendant, sable, a mullet or for difference.*

Willm's Morton de Bosworth in Com' Leic.
descended of Morton of Morton in Com' Staff.

Rob'tus Morton de=
Sutton in Com'
Leic. fil. et hæ.
obiit apud Gils-
brough in Com'
Northamp.

Tho. Mor.=
ton 2 fl.
de Potters
Cotten in
Com' War.

Joh'es Morton
3. filius
Rector Ecc'liæ
de North Kil-
worth ob. sine
prole.

Willm's Morton de
Leicester 5. fil.
=
Alicia filia Will'mi
Borage de Leicest.

John Mor.=
ton fil. et
hæres.

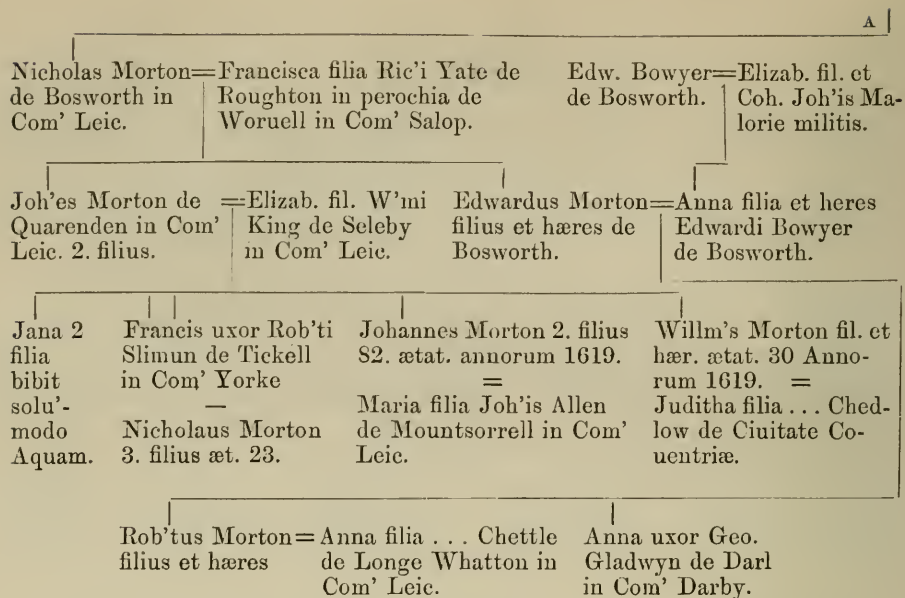
Joh'es
Morton
2. filius.

Rob'tus Morton 1.
filius de Northkil-
worth in Com' Leic.
habuit exitu'.

Thomas
Morton
2 filius.

Will'ms Mor-
ton de New-
castell supra
Tine.

Thomas Morton filius Johannis.



(Hollingworth.)

ARMS. *Azure, on a bend argent three holly leaves slipped vert.*

Hollingworth = filia Duncalf.

Hollingworth = filia Leuerseege.

Radulphus Hollinworth de Bushingthorp = Isabella filia . . . in Com' L'ncolne whose father came fro' Shaw de Com' Mottra' in Chesheire. Lincoln.	
--	--

Francisca filia Tho. Saunder = Radulphus Hollingworth de = Susanna filia Joh'is son de Weston in Com' Wheston in Com' Leic. duxit Whitby de Comitatu Leic. relicta Will'mi Ashby Emmot filia Will'mi Carre Ebor' uxor prima. 3. uxor. de Com' Lincoln 2. uxor.	
---	--

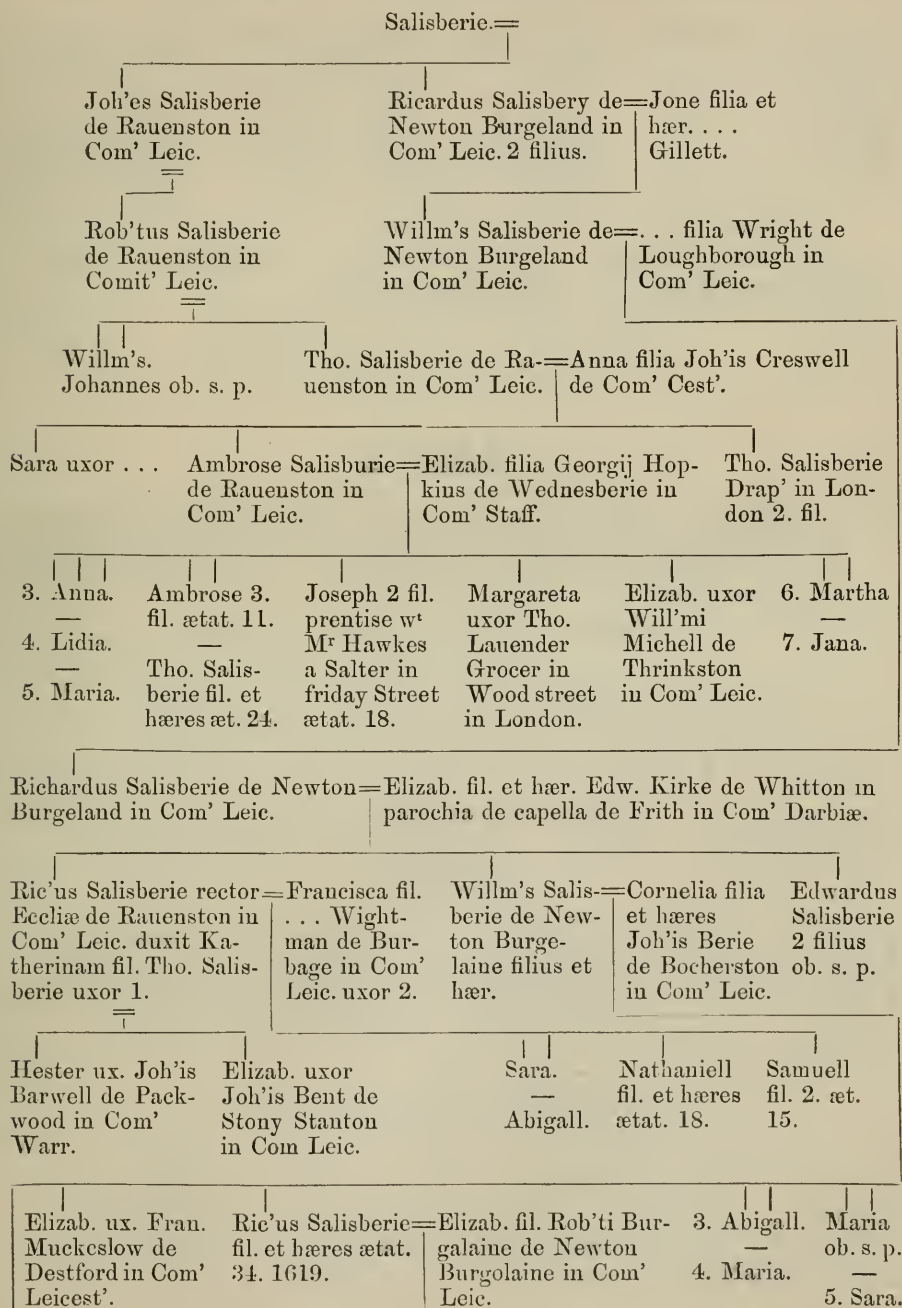
Radulphus Hollingworth filius et hæres ætat. 24. modo Aca- demicus Oxoniæ.	Patience uxor Tris- tam Holland Ciuis Londini.	2. Ellina 20. 4. Elizab. 17. — 3. Susan 18.
--	--	---

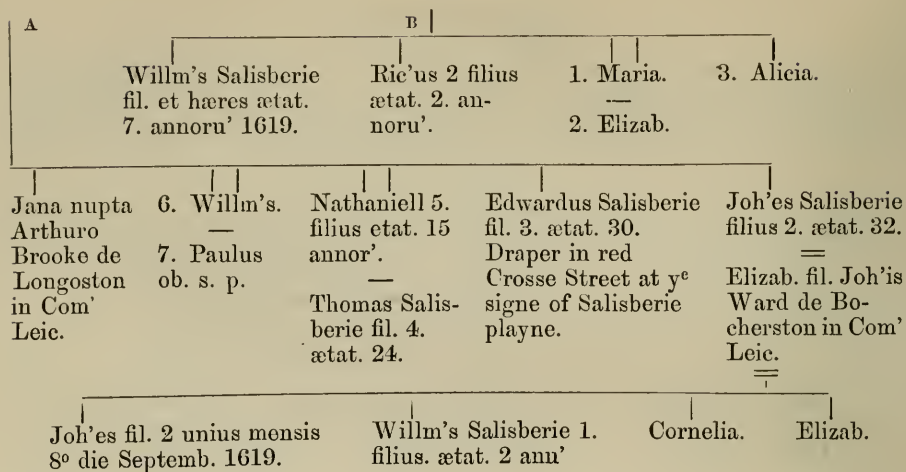
George Holland filius et hæres ætat unius anni 1620.

(Salisbury.)

ARMS. *Gules, a lion rampant argent, charged on the shoulder with a crescent for difference, between three crescents or.*

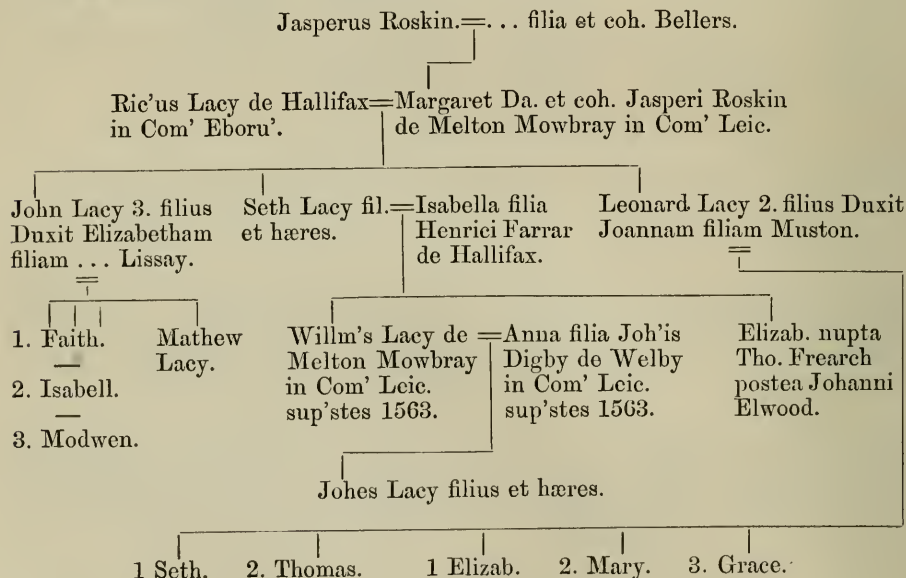
CREST. *On a mount (untinctured) a lion rampant argent, and charged on the shoulder with a crescent for difference, in dexter paw a crescent or.*





(Lacy.)

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Argent, six pellets, three, two, and one, a crescent surmounted by a mullet gules for difference.* 2. *Gules, six billets or, three, two, and one, on a chief indented three roundles (untinctured).* 3. *Per pale gules and sable, a lion rampant argent, crowned or.*



(Nicolls.)

ARMS. *Sable, three pheons argent.*

Nicolls del North tempore E. 4. et de Ecton in Comit' Northamp.

Thomas Nicolls de Picbley in Com' Northamp. et=Anna filia Joh'is Pell de Elting-
ib'm sepultus. ob. 29. Junij 1563 ætatis. 38. ton in Com' Northamp.

Franciscus Nicolls de Hardwick in Com' Northamp. fil. et hæres.	= Anna filia Davidis Seamour.	Edwardus Bagshaw de London 1. maritus.	= Maria filia Heminges Faxston miles unus Justiciarius de Comuni Banco obiit 1617. sine prole.	Augustinus Nicolls de
---	-------------------------------	--	--	-----------------------

Maria ob. virginem.

Franciscus Nicolls de Hardwick et=Faxston Ar. fil. et hæres Francisci consanguinius et hæres Augustini superstes aº 1619.

Maria filia Edw. Bagshaw de London.

Johannes Bagshaw filius et hæres.

Maria ætatis 2. annorum.

Willm's Nicolls de Tilton in Com' Leic. superstes 1619.

Susanna uxor Rob'ti Manley de Com' Warr.

Margeria ux. Michaelis Purifoy de Mussin in Com' Leic.

Jocosa filia Geo. Gifford de Botlebridg in Com' Hunt.

= Anna uxor Ed'ri Hasilrig de Thedingworth in Com' Leic.

Lodouicus Nicolls mercator London 3. fil. ob. s. p.

Augustinus Nicolls filius et hæres ætat. 11. 1619.

2 Will'mus æt. 2.

1 Maria 12.

3. Elizab. 6.

3. Francis æt. 1.

2 Anna 11.

4. Jane. 3.

(Gregory.)

ARMS. *Quarterly:—1. Or, two bars and in chief a lion passant azure. 2. Argent, a saltire enrailed sable. 3. Azure, a lion rampant argent, crowned or, debroused by a bend gules. 4. Ermine, a fess paly of six or and gules. 5. Sable, two lions passant in pale argent, crowned or. 6. Vuir, a fess gules, fretty or.*

CREST. *A demi-boar couped rampant sable, gorged with a collar or.*

Johannes D'ns de Grigorie=Matilda de Pekulton filia de Freseley et de Asforby. D'ni de Pekulton.

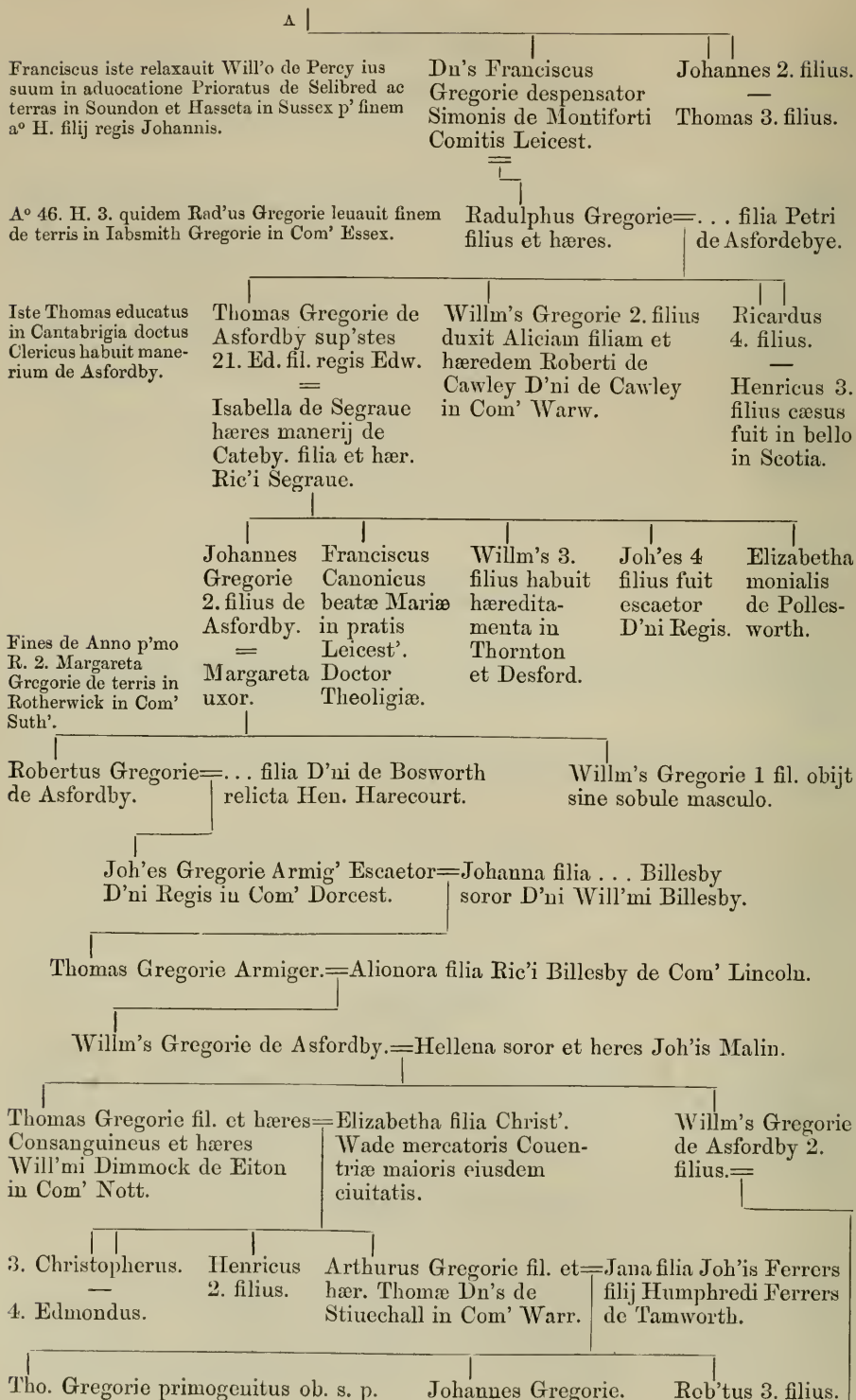
Ric'us iste dedit partem terrarum de Fresley Abbatie de Lilleshull in perpetuam Elimozinam.

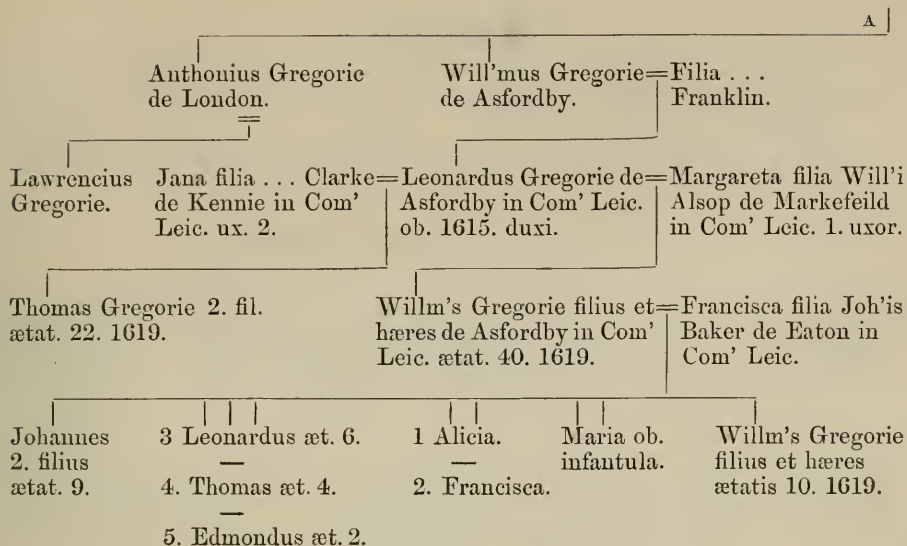
Ric'us Gregorie Dn's de Freseley et Asfordby ob. 20. E. 1.

Nicholas 2 filius pater Ade Gregory.

Walterus Gregoric 3 fil. pater Ric'i Gregorie.

Alicia nupta Hugoni, filio Stephani de Erdwick.



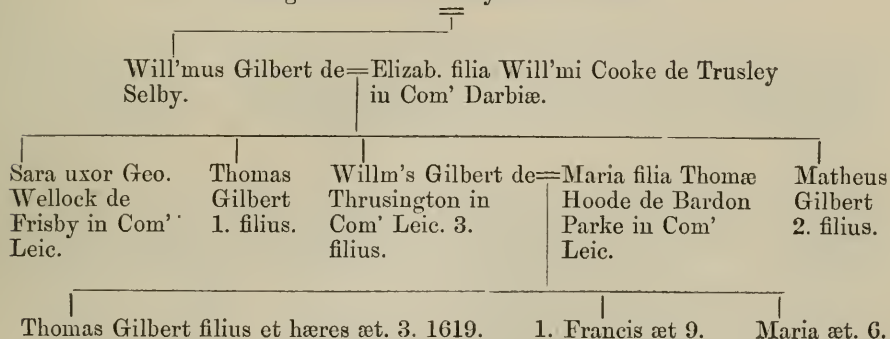


(Gilbert.)

ARMS. *Field (untinctured) a leg couped at the thigh in armour proper, spur or, between two broken spears in fess argent, in chief a mullet for difference.*

CREST. *An arm couped at the shoulder, embowed in armour proper, grasping a broken spear argent, the point downwards, staff or.*

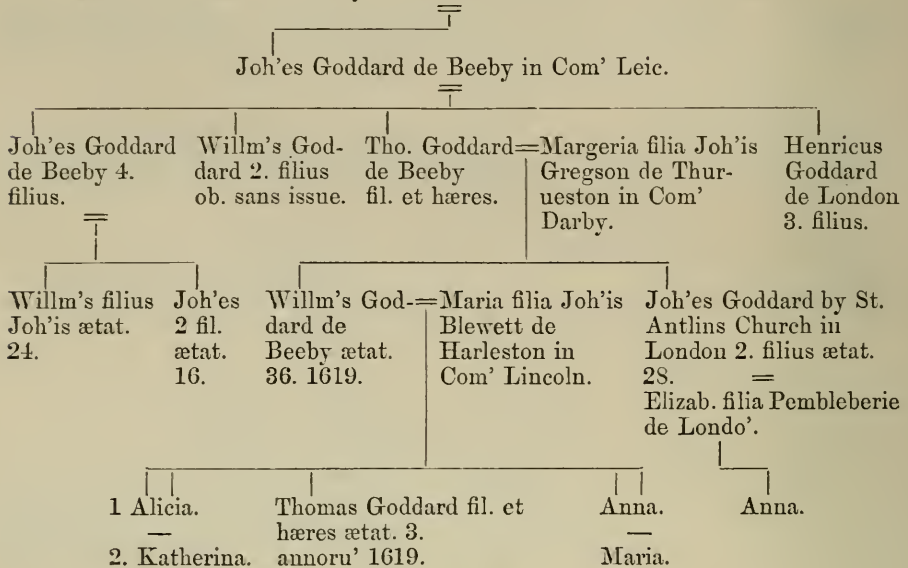
Hugo Gilbert de Selby in Com' Leic.



(Goddard.)

ARMS. *Azure, on a fess between three hawks' heads erased or, five lozenges conjoined in fess vert.*

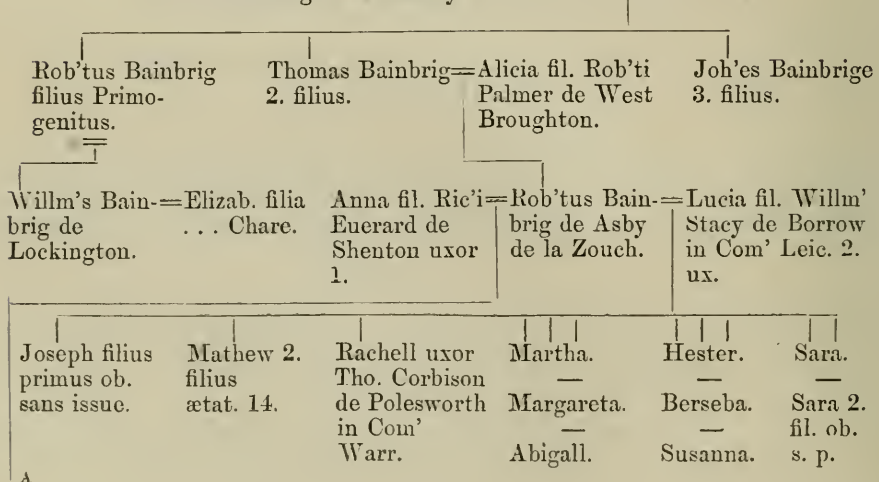
Willm's Goddard de Beeby in Com' Leic. descended out of Barksheir.



(Bainbrig.)

ARMS. *Argent, a chevron embattled between three battle-axes sable, in chief a crescent gules for difference.*

Joh'es Bainbrig de Wheatley in Com' Leic. = Alicia filia.



A					
Anna uxor Humphredi Westwood de London Goldsmith.	Elizab. nupta Francisco Smith de London Grocer.	Joh'es Bain= brig filius 5. Docto' medicinæ Londo'.	Maria filia Rob'ti Willmet de Derby Pannari's.	Samuell= Bain- brig 4. filius.	Maria filia Joh'is Watts de Instock in Com' Leic.
Johannes fil. et hæres æt 9.		Henricus fil. et hær. ætat. 10.		2 Edward.	3. Samuell ob. s. p.
Abraham 7. filius. — Nathaniell 6. filius.	Willm's tertius filius.	Edwardus Bainbrige fil. 2.	Thomas Bain- brige filius primogenitus.	3 Maria. — 4. Ellina.	5. Rebecca ob. sine p'le.

(Cotton.)

ARMS. *Quarterly*.—1. *Argent, a bend sable between three pellets.* 2. *Azure, an eagle displayed argent.* 3. *Gules, three birds or.* 4. *Barry nebulée of six argent and gules, a canton of the last.*

CREST. *An eagle displayed argent.*

Thomas Cotton who came out of Staffordsh. & lyued in Chesh. temp. H. 7.

Rob'tus Cotton de villa Leicest' et nuper Maior eadem villæ.

Tho. Cotton fil. et hæres ob. s. p.	Edwardus Cotton de= Laughton 2. filius et hæres fratris ob. 1617.	Margareta filia . . . Villers de Hothorp in Com' Northamp.	Willm's Cotton de London 3 fil. ob. sine prole.
Tho. Cotton cleri- cus 2. filius duxit filiam . . . Young in Com' Warr.	Willm's Cotton= de Loughton in Com' Leic. ætat. 66. 1619.	Anna filia Clem ^{tis} Smith de Ha'mel- ton in Com' Rutland.	Edm. Cotton de Lubinam in Com' Leic. 3 fil. duxit Annam fil. Will'mi Tarlton in Com' Leic.
<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>			

						A
5. Ruth.	Jana uxor Hen.	Samuell	Tho. Cotton de	= Elizab. fil.	Joh'es	
—	Sutton de	3. fil.	Loughton in	Edw. Shuke-	Cotton	
6. Sara.	Galway in	ætat. 16.	Com' Leic'	brough de	2. filius	
—	Conaugh in Ire-		fil. et hæres.	Naseby in	ætatis	
7. Dorothea.	land Clericus.		ætat. 24.	Com' North-	21.	
				amp.		
Ann 1.	Mary	Thomas Cotton	Edwardus Cotton	William	Samuell	Robert
—	3.	son & hr	filius et hæres	Cotton	Cotton 3	4.
Elizabeth		living 1649.	ætat. 2. annoru'	2.	sonn.	—
2.			1619. ob. s. p.			Eusiby
						5.
						John
						7.

(Caldwall.)

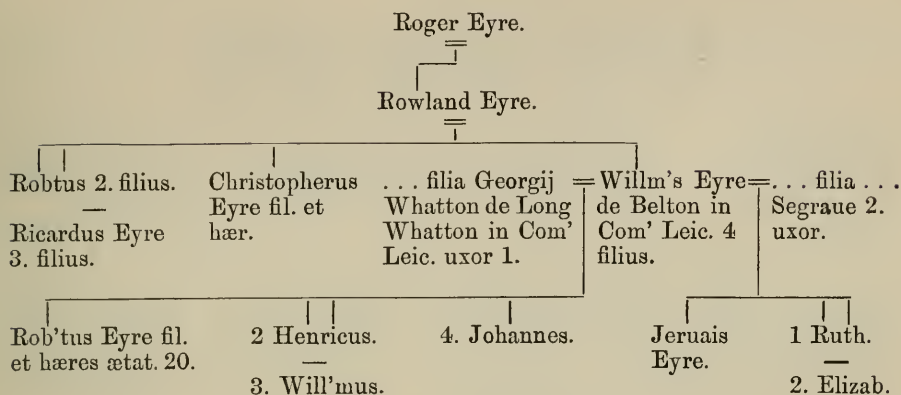
ARMS. Quarterly:—*Azure, a cross patée fitchée within an orle of étoiles or; and argent, on a fess indented sable three fishes' heads erased and erected or.*
 CREST. *A cock's head or, beaked and combed gules, between two wings displayed sable, holding in his mouth a cross patée fitchée of the first.*

Thomas Caldwall.=Alicia filia . . . More de Douebriđ in Com' Darbiæ.

Willm's Caldwall= de Burton super Trent. 2. filius.	Johanna filia Will'mi Fish- wick.	Rob'tus Caldwall 4. filius.	Ricardus Caldwall 3. filius.	Thomas Caldwall 1. filius.	
Rob'tus Cald- wall de Whit- ford in Com' Wigorne.	= Anna filia . . . Helmsted de Ingerston in Com' Essex.	Edwardus Cald- wall de Upton Warren in Com' Wigorne 3. filius.	= Maria filia . . . Skinner de Com' Kent.	Johanne 4. filius. — Joseph 5. filius. — Willm's Caldwall 2. filius.	
Talbott Caldwall filius et hæres.	Rob'tus Caldwall fil. et hæres.	= . . filia Smith de Stoke in Com' Wore.	Samuell Cald- wall 2. filius de Com' Leic.	= Dorothy filia W'mi Morton Alder- manni Leicestriæ relicta Baker.	
Edwardus Caldwall filius et hæres ætat. 6.	Georgius Caldwall filius et hæres ætat. 5. 1619.	Johannes 2 filius ætat. 2.	Anna æt. 1.		
1 Maria uxor Joh'is Wes- ton de Com' Cantij.	2 Anna nupta Edwardi Purshull de Purshull hall in Com' Wigorn.	Sara ux. Gerrard Dannet fil. et hær. Joh'is Dan- net de Com' Wore. militis.	Jane uxor Joh'is Acton de Com' Hereff.	Presilla uxor . . . Nicolls de Com' Heref.	Rebecca ob. sans issue.

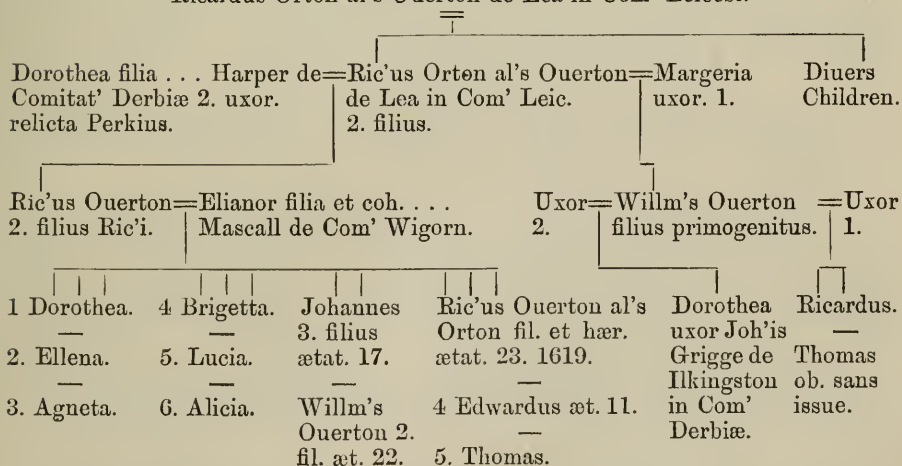
(Eyre.)

ARMS. *Argent, on a bend sable three quatrefoils of the field.*



(Overton.)

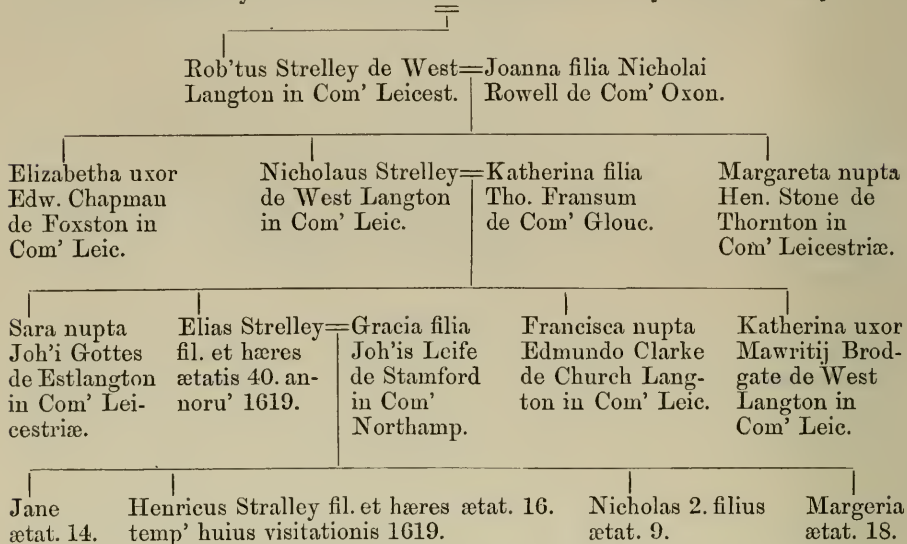
Ricardus Orton al's Ouerton de Lea in Com' Leicest.



(Strelley.)

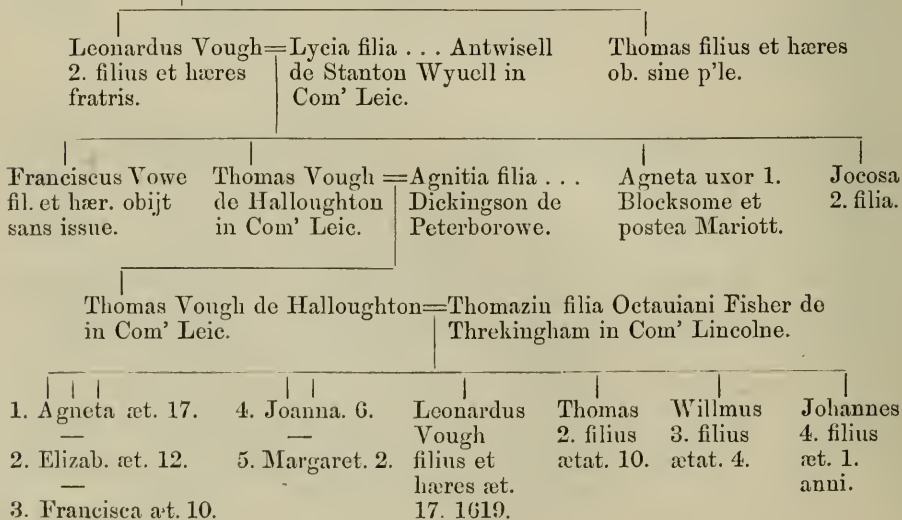
ARMS. *Paly of six argent and azure, in chief a mullet for difference.*

Nicholas Strelley a third sonne of the house of Strelley in Com' Derby.



(Vowe.)

Willm's Vough=Margareta filia et haer. Joh'is Mitton whose office to be found in the Rolles for Halloughton'.
de Halloughton in Com' Leic. auncester married y^e Da. & hey. of Dester & Dester married the Da; & hey; of Hackluit.



(Dixon.)

Joanna filia Cannon=Ricardus Dixson de Rolston in=. . . Relicta . . . Brough de
de Com' Essex. Com' Leic. temp. H. 8. Brough in Com' Leic.

Frisswold ob. sans issue.	Margeria nupta . . . Sharpe de Comit' Rutland.	Willm's Dix= son de Rolst- on in Com' Leic.	Margareta filia . . . Howe relictia . . . Bedell de Com' North- amp.	Ricardus Dixson 2. fil. ob. s. p.
Audria uxor . . . Astwell de Com' Northamp.	Margareta uxor . . . Dent de Hallaton in Com' Leic.			Dorothea uxor Bedell de Com' Northamp.

Dorothea nupta Will'o Euerard de Barleston in Com' Leic.	Oliuerus Dixson de Kethrop in Com' Leic. 2. fil.	Willm's Dixson de Rolston in Comit' Leic.	Johannes Dixson de Skrosbie in Com' Lincolne 3. filius.
	Anna filia Nic'i Armstrong de Desford in Comit' Leic.	Anna filia Edw. Dudley de Clap- ton in Com' Northamp.	Maria filia Joh'is Brian de Bulling- brooke in Comit'at' Lincoln.

1 Maria.	3 Agneta.	Ric'us Dixson fil. et hæres ætat. 18.	Joh'es Dixson fil. et hæres ætat. 15. 1619.	Jone uxor Rob'ti Busby.
2. Ruth.	4. Joanna.	Oliuerus Dixson 2. fil. ætat. 3.		Margeria 2. fil. ætat. 9.

(Allen.)

Antonius Allen de Marfeild in Com' Leic.

Antonius Allen de Marfeild=Anna filia Edwardi Deepeup de
in Com' Leic. Rockingham in Com' Leic.

2. Georgius.	Willm's Allen de= Burrow in Comit' Leic. fil.	Katherina fil. Hen. Dilling- ham de Deane in Com' Leic.	5. Antonius.	1 Maria.
3. Edwardus.	et hæres ætat. 26. 1619.		6. Ricardus.	2. Anna.
4. Henricus.			7. Thomas.	3. Jocosa.

Thomas fil. et hæres æt. 3
annoru' 1622.

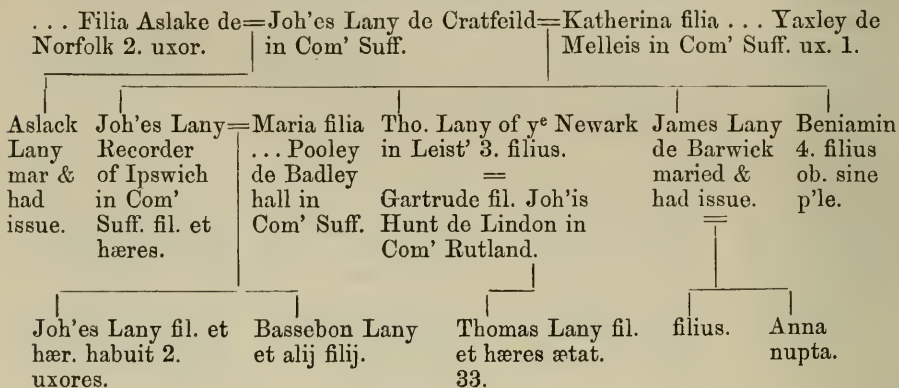
Briget ætat. 2.
1619.

Anna 2. filia æt. unius
anni 1622.

(Lany.)

ARMS. *Quarterly* :—1. *Argent, on a bend between two fleurs-de-lis gules a lion passant or.* 2. *Argent, a chevron engrailed between three cinquefoils gules, on a chief of the last a lion passant or.* 3. *Gules, a crescent ermine within an orle of martlets or.*

CREST. *A mermaid (uninctured), wreathed argent and azure, holding in dexter hand a hawk's bell of the first attached to a string vert, at the end a tassel silver.*

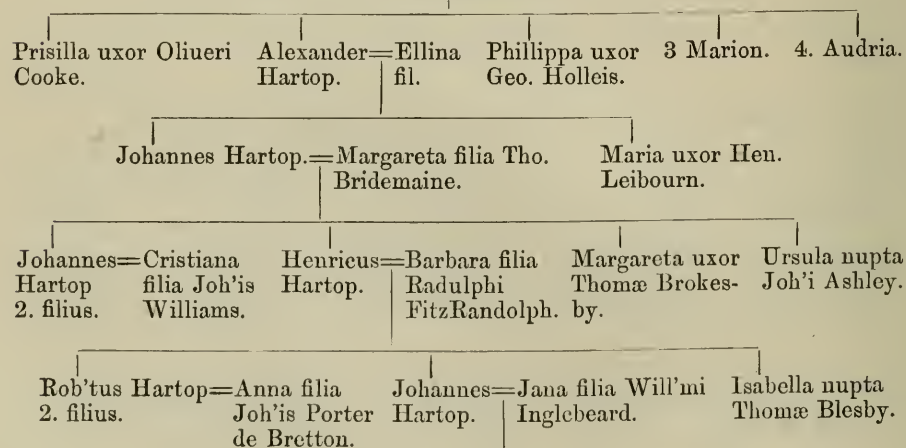


(Hartop.)

ARMS. *Sable, a chevron between three otters passant argent.*

CREST. *Out of a coronet or, a demi-pelican with wings endorsed argent, vulning herself gules.*

Rad'us Hartop temp. R. 2.=... filia Alexandri Moyne.



A

Ricardus Hartop.= . . filia Rad'i Chamberlaine.

Thomas Hartop.= . . filia Joh'is Allen.

Willm's Hartop filius
et hæres.=
Elianora fil. et hæ. . .
Adcott postea ux.
Odingsell.Joanna nupta
Octavianio
Fisher de
Threckingham
in Com' Lin-
coln.Ric'us Hartop
socius medij
Templi Lon-
dini ob. sine
prole.Valentine Hartop 2
filius. =
Anna fil. et hæ.
Will'mi Goodman de
Com' Leic.Willm's Hartop=
de Burton
Lazers in
Com' Leic.
miles ob. 20.
1622.Maria fil.
Joh'is Rolt
de Molton
Herneis
in Com'
Bed.Samuell Hartop 2
filius. =
Brigetta filia
Will'mi Mason de
Egmonton in
Com' Nott.Jone
uxor . . .
Stret de
Com'
Leic.Elizab. uxor Geo.
Bale de Calton Cur-
lew in Com' Leic.
—
Maria uxor Nic'i
Stringer de Eaton
in Com' Nott.Thomas Hartop fil. et hæ.=Dorothea filia Tho. Bendish de Steple
ætat. 19. Bomsted in Com' Essex.

Anna 4 fil.	3 Elizab. uxor Michaelis Clerkson de Kirton in Com' Nott. et postea Joh'i Digby de Mansfeild Woodhouse in Com' Nott.	2 Susan uxor Joh'is Oding- sells de Eperston in Com' Nott.	1 Judith nupta Will'mi Jack de Esenden in Com' Hertf.	Valentine Hartop 2. filius. = . . . filia . . . Pratt de Lutter- worth in Com' Leic.
-------------------	--	---	--	---

1 Elianor.	3. Elizab.	2. Edwardus æt. 17.	4. Will'mus æt. 14.	Thomas Hartop fil. et hæres æt. 19. 1619.
2. Maria.		3. Ricardus æt. 13.		

4. Ric'us.	Edwardus Hartop= de Frithby in Com' Leic. Baronettus.	Maria filia Erasmi Dre- den de Ashby in Com' Northampton.	Thomas Hartop= fil. et hæ. ob. s. p.	Thomas Hartop= . . . fil. Tho. Caue de Stan- ford in Com' Northamp.
5. Georgius.				

Edwardus Hartop fil. et hæres æt. 11.	2 Georgius æt. 6.	1 Francisca.	3. Elizab.
	3. Ricardus æt. 4.	2. Anna.	

(Perin.)

ARMS. *Argent, on a chevron sable between three pine-apples slipped, reversed vert, as many leopards' faces of the field.*

Gilbertus Perin de Com' Salop. = Elizab. filia . . . Scrimshaw de Com' Salopiae.

Thomas Perin de Ashby = Katherina filia Tho. Parret de Ashby
de la Zouch. de la Zouch.

Thomas Perin de Ashby de la = Anna filia Radulphi Potter de
Zouch ætat. 34. Lichfeild in Com' Staff.

Thomas Perin filius et
hæres ætat. 9.
annoru' 1619.

2 Elizabetha 6.
3. Sara ætat. 3.

1 Katherina 8.
4. Maria 3 menses.

(Ashton.)

ARMS (*Field uninctured*) a mullet sable charged with an annulet or, in dexter chief a crescent gules for difference.

CREST. *A boar's head argent, charged with a crescent for difference.*

Peter Ashton de olde Weston in Com' Hunt.

Thomas
Ashton
filius et
hæres.

Peter Ashton Doctor
Theologiæ et rector
Eccl'ie de Houghton
et Witton in Comit'
Hunt. et unus Magis-
troru' Cancellariæ
temp. H. 8. 2 filius.

Gilbertus
Ashton
de olde
Weston
in Com'
Hunt. 4
fil.

John Ashton Doctor
Theologiæ et rector
Eccl'ie de Shitling-
ton in Com' Bedford
3. filius.

Ric'us Ash-
ton de Shit-
lington in
Com' Bedf.
5. filius.

Edwardus Ashton fil. et hæres.

Robtus 2. filius.

Johannes 3. filius.

Peter Ashton fil. =
et hæres D'ns de
olde Weston &
Patron of 3.
Churches.

Lettice filia Tho.
Spilware de
Leighton Brome-
swold in Com'
Hunt.

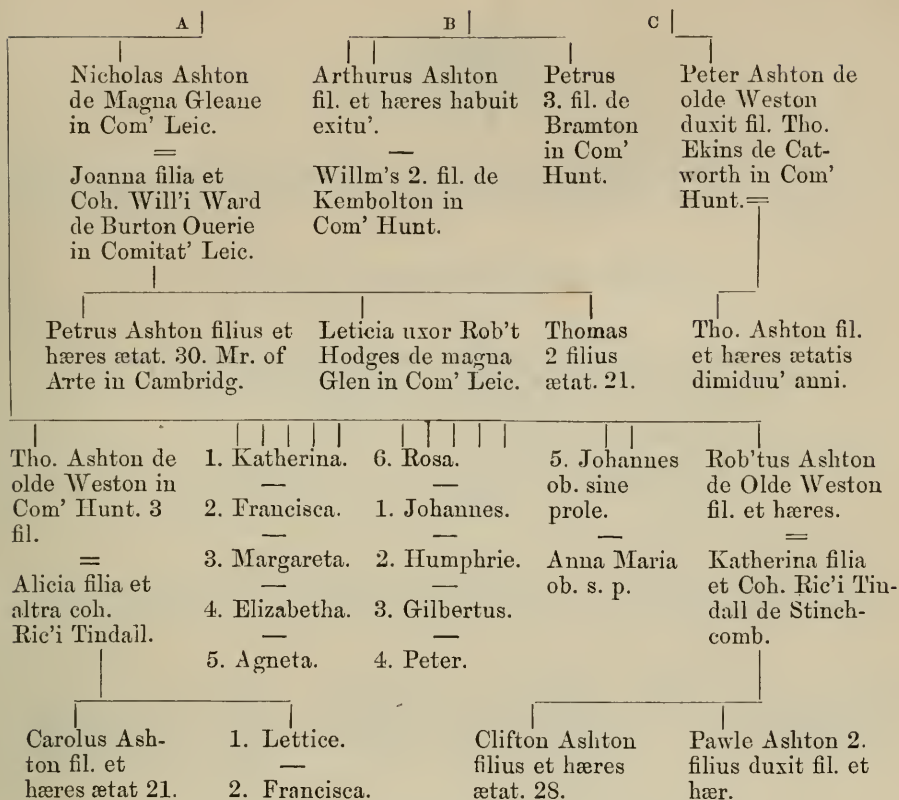
Gilbertus 3 filius
duxit Filiam . . .
Croper de Buck-
worth in Comitatu
Hunting.

Thomas Ashton 2. filius
duxit Agnetam filiam . . .
Laddes de Leighton
Bromswold in Com'
Hunt.

A

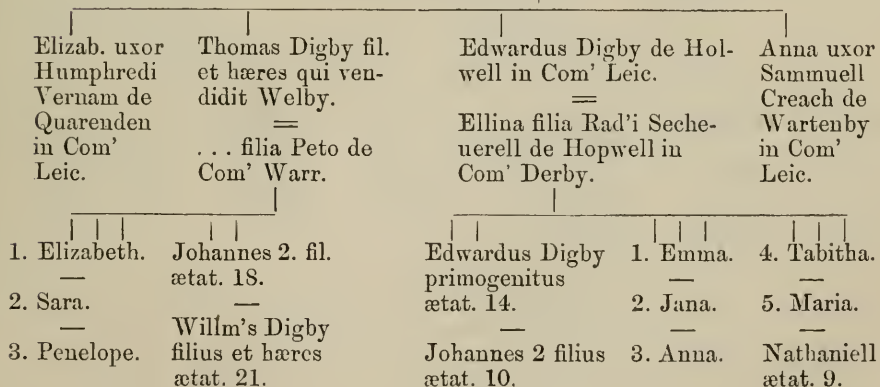
B

C



(Digby.)

... filia Carl- = Willm's Digbie de = ... filia ... Dixwell
ton 2. uxor. Welby in Com' Leic. de Com' Warwick.



(Wase.)

ARMS. *Argent, on a chevron sable between three garbs vert, banded or, as many étoiles of the field.*

CREST. *Out of clouds proper issuing rays or, thereon a dexter arm embowed in armour argent, garnished of the first, holding by the point a demi battle-axe erect of the second.*

John Wase de London Merchant temp. H. 6.

Johannes Wase de Leicest' Merchant of the Staple. = Alicia filia et hæc. Joh'is Bailey de Rotherby in Com' Leic. relicta Will'mi Hill de Leicest' mercator Calitiæ.

Ric'us Wase de Leic. temp. H. 8. = Elizab. filia Georgij Menerell de Throwley in Com' Staff. Armig'.

Thomas Wase de Rotherby in Com' Leic. temp. M. R. = Anna filia Thomæ Coleclough de Com' Staff.

Anna nupt. Will'o Widder de Com' Staff.

Margareta uxor Henrici Fox de Magna Wigston in Com' Leic.

Elizabetha uxor Augustini Olife. postea Tho. Armeson de Loughborow in Com' Leic'. =

Ric'us Wase 2. filius Duxit Margeriam filia Will'mi Brokesby de Gadsby. =

Thomas Olife.

Elizabetha.

Anna Olife.

Katherina filia unica.

3. Alicia.

Anna nupta Georgio Allen de South Croxston in Comitatu Leicestriæ.

Tho. Wase de Hickling in Com' Nott. duxit Janam filiam Henrici Darker de Dalby in le Wouldes.

3. Edwardus. —
4. Johannes ob. sine prole.

Samson Wase fil. et hæc. nuptus 13. Decemb'. 1586.

=
Margareta filia Erasmi Wildman de Beby in Com' Leicest'.

Willm's. —
Valentine. —
Georgius.

Margareta. —
Anna. —
Ellianor.

Susan nata 22. July A° 1602.
—
Anna nata 1595.

Thomas. —
Dorothea ob. s. p.

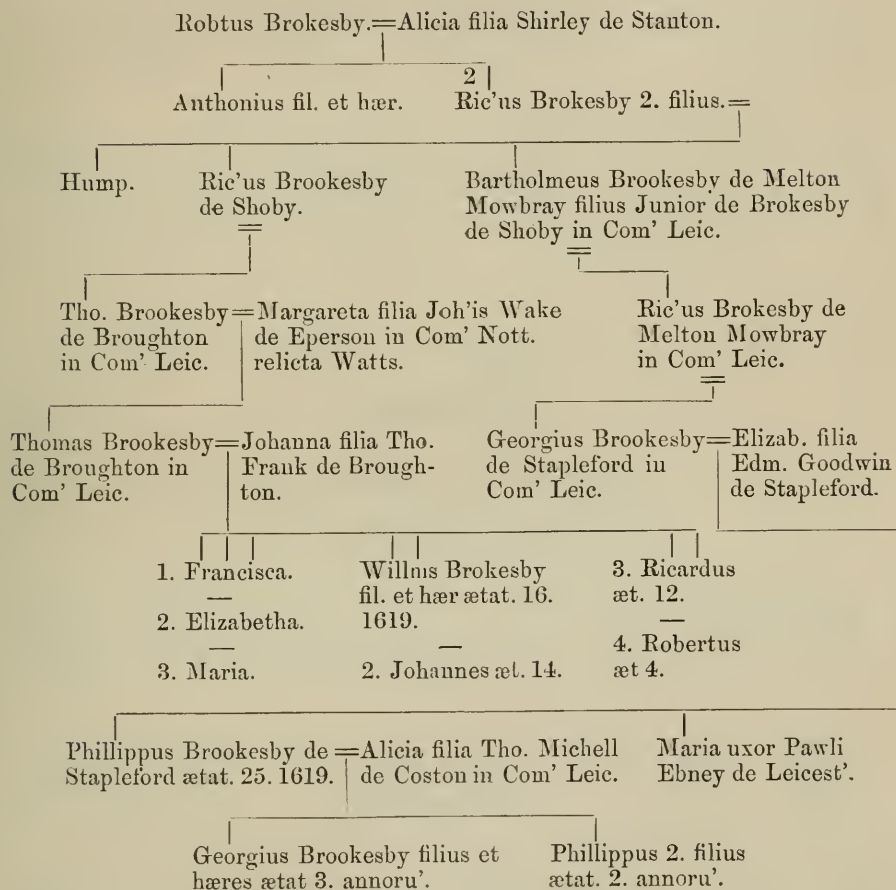
Johannes natus in Octob'. 1599.

Thomas Wase fil. et hæres natus 20. Decemb'. 1589.

(Brookesby.)

ARMS. *Barry of six nebulée argent and sable, a canton gules.*

CREST. *A boar's head couped at the neck, bristled and tusked or.*



(Farrent.)

Lawrentius Farrent de Moulton in Com' Hunt.=Elizab. filia Adæ D'ni Lumley.

Thomas Farrent fil. et hæ. Georgius Farrent de Filgrau= Alicia filia . . . Coonye de
in Com' Buck. 2. filius. Comit' Lincoln.

Maria fil. Ric'i Cooper=Tho. Farrent de Lut.=Johanna fil. . . filia nupta . .
de Warmington in terworth in Com' . . . Thorley Winter de Comit'
Com' Warr. ux. 2. Leic. ob. 1613. uxor 1. Glouc.

Maria 3. Ricardus æt. 18. Thomas Anthonius Farrent=Martha filia Anthonij
unica — Farrent de Lutterworth Mariott de Aston et
fil. æt. 4. Franciscus 10. 2. filius in Com' Leic. fil. Ardingtonworth in
21. — ætat. et hæ. æt. 27. Comit' Northamp.
5 Jacobus æt. 6. 20.

(Rudiard.)

ARMS. *Argent, treillé sable, on a canton gules a rose or.*

Rad'us Rudiard de Rudiard in Com' Staff.

Rad'us Rudiard Thomas Rudiard 4. Johannes. Carolus Rudiard Jacobus
fil. et hæ. obijt 2. filius. — 6. fil. ob. sine Rudiard
sine prole. 5. Edmundus prole. 3. filius.

Willm's Thomas Rudiard Johannes Rudiard 2 fil. Benjamin Rudiard
Rudiard filius et hæ. Duxit Elizab. fil. . . miles suruaioir of the
3. filius. ob. s. p. Bidell de Com' Cæst' Court of Wardes.

Ric'us Lawrence Rob'tus Will'mus Rudiard=Margareta filia Johannes
Rud- Rudiard ob. s. p. 3. filius Rector Joh'is Shilton de 2. filius.
iard. mar. & had eccl'ie Leices- Newbold in Com' Leic.

Anna filia An=Thomas Rudiard=Rebecca filia Nic'i Joseph 2 Willm's et
thonij Luther filius et hæres Steward de Patishull filius æt. Willm's ob.
1. ux. æt. 40. 1619. in Com' Northamp. 34. sine p'le.

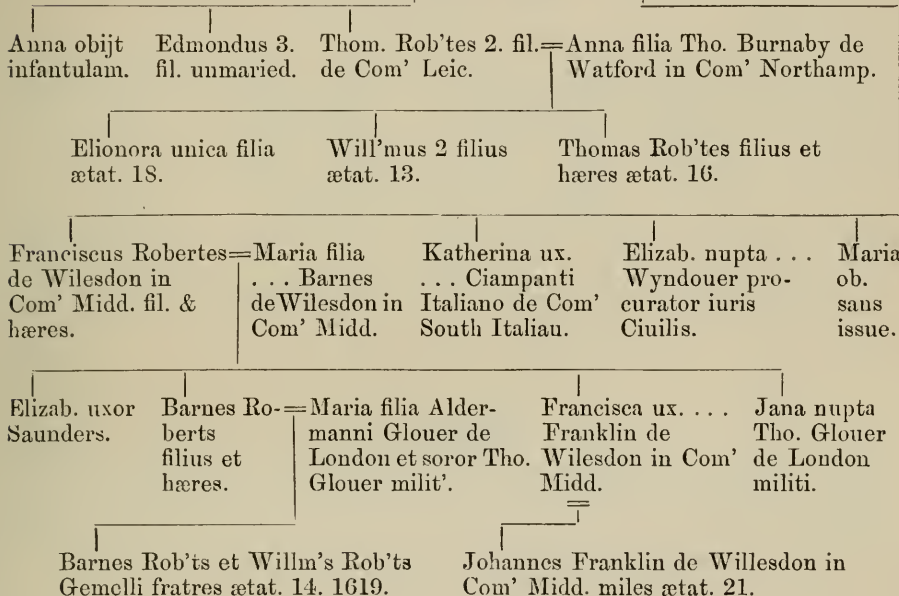
Anthonius fil. et Thomas 2 Nicholaus Richard ætat. 6. septimana
hæ. æt. 10. fil. æt. 9. ætat. 2. 24. septemb' 1619.

(Roberts.)

ARMS. *Quarterly:—1. Argent, three pheons sable, on a chief of the last a greyhound courant of the field, collared gules. 2. Per fess argent and gules, a pale counterchanged, on the first, three demi-lions rampant coupé sable, crowned or. 3. Argent, on a fess sable three fleurs-de-lis or.*

ANOTHER. *The same, with a crescent for difference; impaling argent, two bars, and in chief a lion passant gules.*

Faith filia & h. . . Pattinson=Edmondus Rob'tes=. . . Soror Rob'ti
de Colman Street London de Wilesdon in Chester militis
ux. 2. Com' Midd. ux. prima.

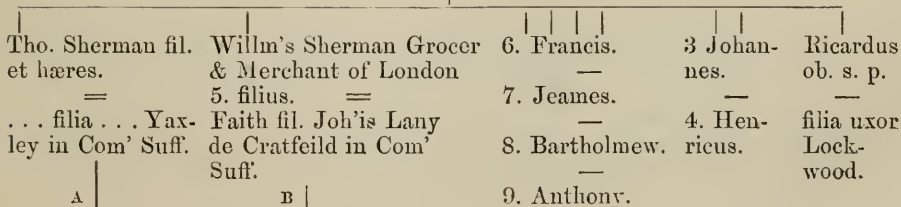


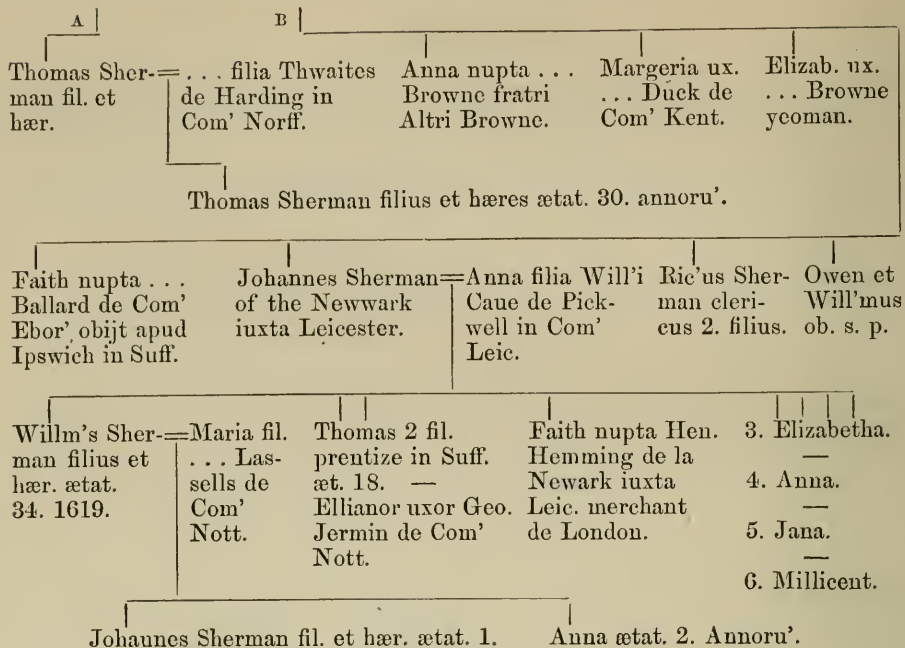
(Sherman.)

ARMS. *Or, a lion rampant sable, charged on the shoulder with an annulet for difference between three oak-leaves vert.*

CREST. *A sea-lion séjant argent, guttée de poix, finned or.*

Thomas Sherman de Yaxley=. . . fil. Waller de Wortham
in Com' Suff. in Com' Suff.

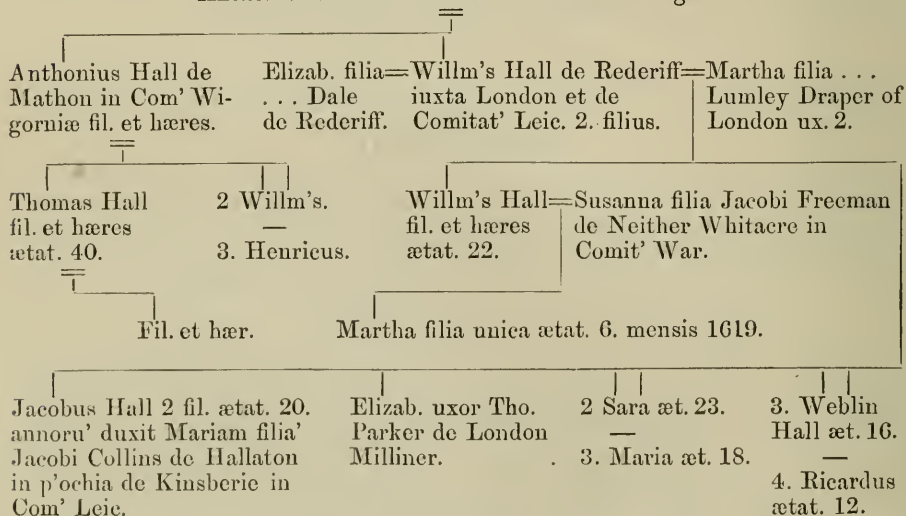




(Hall.)

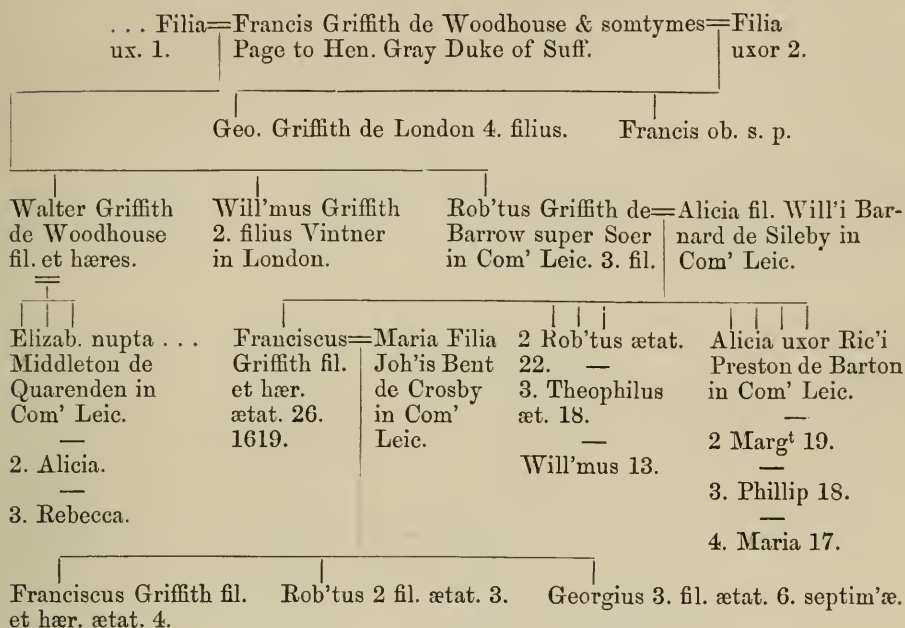
ARMS. Argent, three talbots' heads erased sable between nine cross crosslets azure.
CREST. A dragon's head couped azure, collared argent, charged with a crescent for difference.

Anthonius Hall de Henwick in Comitatu' Wigor.



(Griffith.)

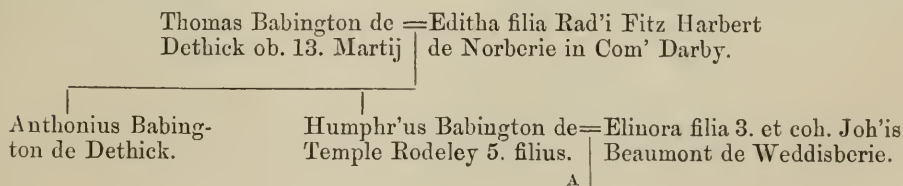
ARMS. *Per chevron argent and gules, three stags' heads caboshed counterchanged.*

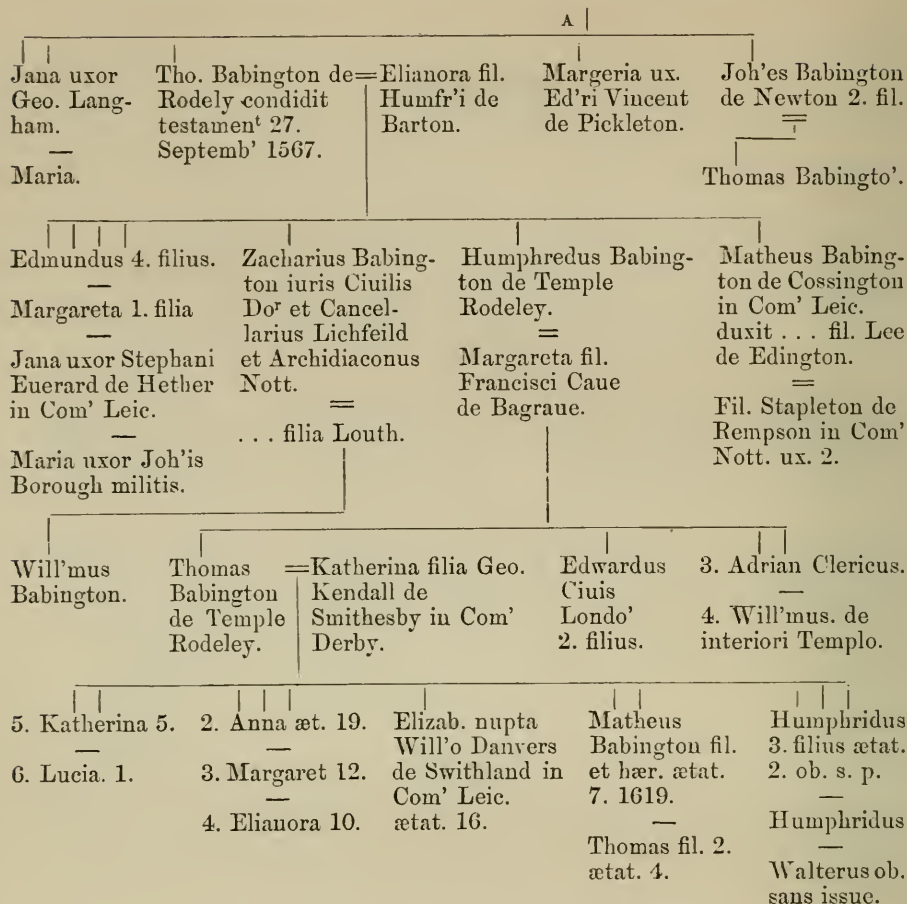


(Babington.)

ARMS. *Quarterly:—1. Argent, ten torteaux, four, three, two, and one, in chief a label of five points azure. 2. Azure, a cross flory or. 3. Argent, a fess vair azure and or, between three water bougets sable. 4. Or, a chevron gules, a canton ermine. 5. Azure semée of fleur-de-lis, a lion rampant or. 6. Gules, a lion rampant vair. 7. Argent, a bend componé gules and sable, cotised of the first. 8. Sable, two lions passant in pale regardant argent.*

CREST. *A demi-rere-mouse in pale affrontée, displayed gules. On the dexter side is written "The Crest is a demi Dragon gu." On the sinister against the wings, "false."*

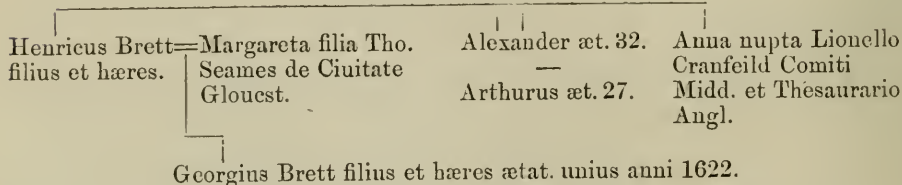




(Brett.)

ARMS. *Gules, a fess indented between six billets or.*

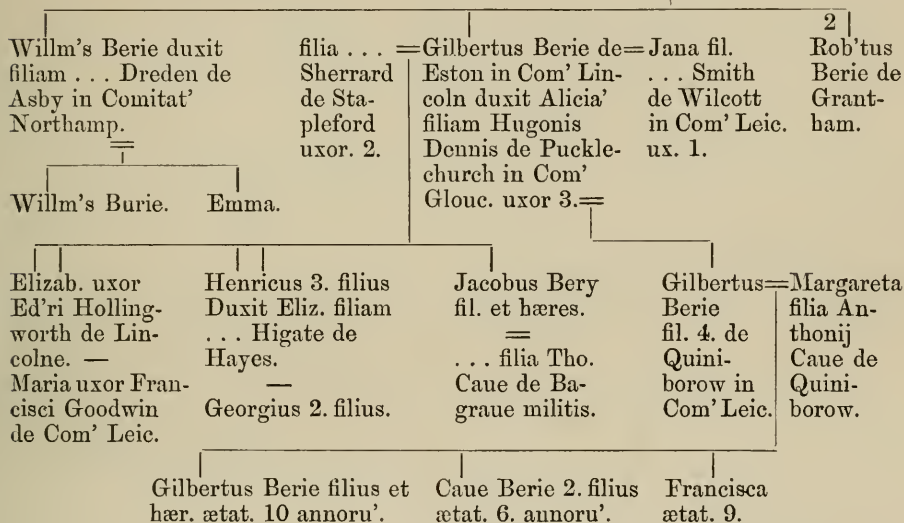
Willm's Brett de Rotherby = Anna filia Anthonij Beaumont 3. filij Will'i
in Com' Leic. Beaumont de Colhorton in Com' Leic.



(Bery.)

ARMS. *Ermine, on a bend engrailed azure three fleurs-de-lis or, in chief a crescent gules for difference.*

... filia=Willm's Berie de Ashwell in Com' Rutland who=... filia Pickering
 uxor 2. Cam out of the house of Bery of Collaton in de Com' Northamp.
 Com' Deuon. uxor. 1.



Facsimile Signatures of Leicestershire Gentry,
from the original loose papers of the Visitation of 1619. Harl. Mss. 1195.

Edw. nd Coor

William Coe

Lynne Landall William Moxto

William York & Eilbertson

Nath. Wolsting William Lawton

Ed. Swile & George Marshall

Fabile & Walter Endings

Alexander Oakes & Charles Aspy

Liss Turner & George Aspy

Thomas Belgrave & Mary Postyn

Richard Chisoldin

John Dames & Edward Cooke

Thomas Noble

William Allen

Jes: Lane &

Thos: Perry

Thos: Deryns.

J^{me} L^y: Fairley &

W^m: Hambro & Co.

W^m: Ashston

Robt Breton

Thomas Anokoff

William Neate

Phillip Brooksbury.

Andrew Linn

Wm. Roberts

William Cotton

Thos: Sherman?

Nicholas Neff

William Harte

Thos: Vorel:

Francis Griffith

William Dixon

Thos: Babington

INDEX OF NAMES.

Names in *Italics* have their arms blazoned.
 „ CAPITALS are the headings of pedigrees.
 „ Brackets () are maiden names.
 „ [] are titles or surnames to titles.
 = signifies "married to a."

Abbot, Robert, 148.
 Dorothea (Whaley), 148.
 Abell, Alicia = Vincent, 79.
 — = Lichfeild, 79.
Abney, 153, 154.
 ABNEY, 153, 154.
 Anna (?), 154.
 Anna, 153.
 Anna = Beale, 153.
 Anna (Smith), 153.
 Audria (Howe), 153.
 Danettus, 154.
 Edmund, 154.
 Ellina = Glen, 153.
 Ellina, 153.
 Elizabetha, 154.
 Francis, 154.
 George, 81, 153, 154.
 James, 153, 154, 177.
 Johanne, 154.
 John, 153, 154.
 Katherina (Ludlow), 154.
 Katherina = Warde al's Farmour, 177.
 Katherina, 154.
 Maria (Brookesby), 154.
 Maria = Colly, 154.
 Mary = Vincent, 81.
 Paul, 154.
 Robert, 153, 154.
 Thomas, 153, 154.
 Walter, 154.
 — = Vincent, 51.
 Abraham, Johanna = Mulsho, 155.
 Ackworth, Elizab. (Purifoy), 35.
 William, 35.
 Aeres, Lucia (Robertes), 118.
 Thomas, 118.
Acton, 113.
 Jane (Caldwall), 192.
 Joan = Noell, 113.
 John, 192.
 — (Robertes), 117.
 Acworth, Ann = Staresmore, 6.
 Adcot, Elianora = Hartop, 9, 197.
 „ = Odingsells, 9.

Agar, Anna = Alsop, 105.
 George, 105.
 John, 52.
 — = Draper, 52.
 — = Urswick, 52.
 Ailesbury, Mary = Hubert, 38.
 Thomas, 38.
 Aleock, Elizab. (Turvile), 55.
 Brigetta (Haselrigg), 16.
 John, 16.
Allen, 109.
 ALLEN, 109, 195.
 Agnes = Dannet, 51.
 Alexander, 109.
 Anna (Deepeup), 195.
 Anna (Wale), 109.
 Anna (Savill), 93.
 Anna (Wase), 200.
 Anna, 195.
 Anthony, 97, 195.
 Briget, 195.
 Christopher, 109.
 Edward, 195.
 Ellinora (Garret), 109.
 Elizabeth = Burdet, 109.
 Elizabeth (Warde), 83, 109.
 Elizabeth (Belgrave), 96.
 Francisca = Bodington, 109.
 Francisca (Charnells), 123.
 George, 195, 200.
 Henry, 195.
 Isabella = Cave, 120.
 James, 109.
 Jana (—?—), 109.
 Jane (Wigley), 97.
 Jocosa, 195.
 John, 9, 96, 109, 120, 184, 197.
 Katherina (Dillingham), 195.
 Katherina = Alsop, 185.
 Margareta (Moore), 109.
 Maria (Reven), 109.
 Maria, 195.
 Maria = Morton, 184.
 Mary = Smith, 66.
 Raph, 109.
 Richard, 195.
 Thomas, 83, 109, 195.
 Valentine, 93.
 William, 66, 109, 195.

ALLEN—*continued*.
 — (Warde), 83.
Alsop, 105.
 ALSOP, 105.
 Anna (Agar), 105.
 Charles, 105.
 Dorothea (Moleneux), 105.
 Elizaab. (Welsh), 105.
 Ellin = Armeston, 176.
 George, 105.
 Humphrey, 105.
 Isabella (Warner), 105.
 Jana, 105.
 John, 105.
 Katherina (Allen), 105.
 Margareta = Gregorie, 189.
 Maria (Cooper), 105.
 Maria (Spencer), 105.
 Maria, 105.
 Nicholas, 105.
 Thomas, 176.
 William, 105, 189.
 Andrea, William de Sto., 78.
 Maria (Pilkington), 78.
 Andrew, Francis (Belgrave), 69.
 Andrewes, Fabian, 94.
 Elizabeth (Cotes), 94.
 Katherina (Cave), 126.
 Katherin (Belgrave), 68.
 Richard, 68.
 Sir Thomas, 16.
 Thomas, 126.
 Ursula = Haselrigg, 16.
 Anjou, Charles d' [King of Sicily], 169.
 Anne Jana = Peck, 147.
 John, 147.
 Antwisell, Lyeia = Vough, 194.
 Ap John, William, 119.
 Eliz. (Sturton), 119.
 Ap Rese, Anna (Brudnell), 143.
 Lodovicus, 143.
 Ap Rice, Jana (Dakins), 117.
 Thomas, 117.
Appleby, 11.
 APLEBY, 11.
 Alice = Hardwick, 11.
 Barbara, 11.
 Edmond, 11.

APLEBY—*continued*.

Elizabeth (Langham), 11, 12.
 Francis, 11.
 George, 11.
 Henricus, 11.
 Jocosa (Curson), 11.
 John, 11.
 Nevill, 11.
 Richard, 11.
 Sir Edmond, 11.
 Sir John, 11.
 Sir William, 11.
 Thomas, 11.
 — (Pechet), 11.

Arden, Muriella = Charnells,
 123.

Ardern, Matilda (Stafford), 23.
 Thomas, 23.

Armeson, Eliz. (Wase), 200.

Thomas, 200.

Armeston, 176.

ARMESTON, 176.

Anna (Beck), 176.

Anna (Replingham), 176.

Ellin (Alsop), 176.

James, 176.

Peter, 176.

Thomas, 176.

William, 176.

Armstronge, Anna = Dixon,
 195.

Ellin = Turville, 55.

Francis, 119.

Francisca (Sturton), 119.

Gabriel, 91.

Hugh, 55.

Maria (Pilkington), 78.

Nicholas, 195.

Thomas, 170.

— = Beaumont, 170.

Arundell, E. of [Fitz-Alan],
 169.

Elizab. (Dannet), 64.

John, 64.

Arwaker, Dorothy (Smith), 67.
 Thomas, 67.

Ashbornham, John, 171.

Elizab. (Beaumont), 61, 171.

Sir John, 61.

Ashby, 13, 14, 60, 132.

ASHBY and ASHBIE, 13, 14,
 132.

Agnes (Illingworth), 14.

Agnes (Poultney), 14.

Agnes = Brokesby, 14.

Anna = Teverey, 13, 132.

Anne (Beaumont), 14, 59, 60,
 172.

Anne, 14.

Barbara = Ashby, 14.

Barbara (Ashby), 13, 132.

Bridget = Fox, 14.

Briget, 13, 132.

Charles, 13, 132.

Ciceley = Heirik, 14.

Dorothy = Parrlane, 13, 132.

Dorothy = Bradshaw, 13,
 132, 161.

Dorothea, 132.

Dorothea (Minors), 60.

Eliana (Gedney), 13.

Elizabeth (—?), 14.

ASHBY and ASHBIE—*continued*.

Elizabeth = Penbery, 14.

Elizabeth = Naunton, 14.

Elizabeth (Tanfeld), 14.

Elizabeth = Warde, 83.

Elizabeth, 14.

Everard, 2, 14.

Francis, 14.

Frances = Throckmorton, 14.

George, 13, 14, 60, 132.

Henry, 13, 132.

Joice = Sherard, 10.

Joyce = Pell, 13.

Jocosa = Sherard, 14.

Jocosa = Pell, 132.

John, 14.

Katherino (Brett), 14.

Katherine (Haschrigg), 15,
 132.

Margery = Needham, 100.

Maria = Gedney, 132.

Mary (Band), 214.

Mary = Eaton, 14.

Mary = Eyton, 183.

Robert, 13, 14, 83, 132, 161.

Thomas, 10, 13, 14, 59, 60,
 132, 172, 183.

Ursula, 14.

William, 13, 14, 60, 132.

— (Beaumont), 171.

— = Chambers, 52.

— (Curzon), 13, 132.

— = Skelington, 13, 132.

— (Bennet), 13.

— (Digby), 14.

— = Sercole, 14.

— (Browne), 14.

— (Witterantes), 14.

— (Minors), 14.

Ashfield, Eliana (Humphrey),
 62.

Sir Edmond, 62.

Ashley, Dorothy, (Berford),
 178.

Elizab. = Berford, 178.

John, 9.

Micheel, 178.

Thomas, 178.

Ursula (Hartop), 9.

Ashton, 198.

ASITON, 198, 199.

Agnes (Ladder), 198.

Agneta, 199.

Alicia (Tindall), 199.

Arthur, 199.

Charles, 199.

Clifton, 199.

Edward, 198.

Elizabeth, 199.

Francisca, 199.

Gilbert, 198, 199.

Humphrie, 199.

Joanna (Ward), 199.

John, 25, 198, 199.

Katherina (Tindall), 198.

Katherina, 199.

Lettice (Spilware), 198.

Leticia, 199.

Leticia = Hodges, 199.

Lucey = Birom, 25.

„ = Shirley, 25.

Margaret, 199.

ASITON—*continued*.

Nicholas, 199.

Paul, 199.

Peter, 198, 199.

Richard, 198.

Robert, 198, 199.

Rosa, 199.

Thomas, 198, 199.

William, 199.

— (Croper), 198.

— (Ekins), 199.

Aslake = Larry, 196.

Asplane — = Noell, 114.

Astell, Ellinor = Savill, 93.

Astley, Jone = Lord Grey,
 17, 74.

William, Lord 17, 74.

Aston, Ann, 85.

Anna = Everard, 114.

Elizab. (Tookey), 85.

Ellen (Pratt), 85.

Grissell (Latham), 85.

Hugh, 85.

Joanna (Ward), 83.

Peter, 83.

Thomas, 85.

Astwell, Audria (Dixson), 195.

Atmore, Agnes = Montague,
 124.

Andley, Henry, Lord 65.

Lord 4.

Anne = Brooke, 65.

Hugo, 21.

Alicia = Nevill, 21.

Aungeville, Robert, 29.

Maell (Bellers), 29.

Avery Gracia (Croft), 141.

Thomas, 141.

Ayott, Allen, 32.

Maria = Purifoy, 32.

Babington, 205.

BABINGTON, 205, 206.

Adrian, 120, 127, 206.

Anna, 206.

Anthony, 206.

Eliana, 206.

Elinor (Humphry), 62.

Elinora (Beaumont), 170,
 205.

Elinora (Barton), 206.

Editha (Fitz Harbert), 205.

Edmond, 206.

Edward, 206.

Elizabeth = Nevill, 21.

Elizabeth = Danvers, 87,

206.

Humphrey, 81, 127, 170,
 205, 206.

Jane = Everard, 206, 175.

Jane = Langham, 206.

Jana = Turville, 55.

Joanna (Beaumont), 170.

John, 206, 78.

Katherina (Kendall), 206.

Katherine, 206.

Lucia, 206.

Margaret (Cave), 120, 127,
 206.

Margaret = Vincent, 81.

Margaria = Vincent, 206.

Margeria = Pilkington, 78.

BABINGTON—*continued*.

Mary = Vincent, 51.
Margareta, 206.
Maria = Borough, 206.
Mathew, 206.
Thomas, 51, 55, 62, 87, 170,
175, 205, 206.
Walter, 206.
William, 21, 170, 206.
Zacharias, 206.
— (Langham), 12.
— (Lee), 206.
— (Louth), 206.
— (Stapleton), 206.

Badger, Baghot al's, 150.
Baghot, 150.

BAGHOT, 150, 151.

Alanora = Staver, 150.
Alicia (Martin), 150.
Amicia = Pert, 150.
Anna, 151.
Beatric (Malory), 59.
Charles, 150, 151.
Edmond, 151.
Edward, 150.
Egidius, 150.
Elizab. = White, 151.
Francis, 151.
George, 150.
Katherina (Hide), 151.
Margareta = White, 151.
Maria (Barow), 150.
Richard, 150, 151.
Rosa (Person), 150.
Susanna (Fineux), 151.
Thomas, 150, 151.
William, 150, 151.
Winifred (Rayman), 151.

Bagshaw, Edward, 187.
Maria (Heminges), 187.
Maria = Nicolls, 187.

Baiard — = Smith, 66.
„ = Wye, 66.

Bailes — = Gore, 85.
Bailey Alicia = Wase, 200.
Alicia = Hill, 200.
Anna (Mulsho), 155.
John, 200.
William, 155.

Bainbrig or *Baynbrige*, 181,
190.

BAINBRIG and BAYN-
BRIGE, 181, 190.

Abigall, 190.
Abraham, 191.
Alicia = Hunt, 181.
Alicia (—?), 190.
Alicia (Palmer), 190.
Anna (Lawe), 182.
Anna (Jackson), 182.
Anna (Everard), 190.
Anna = Westwood, 191.
Anna, 182.
Barnaby, 182.
Berseba, 190.
Edward, 191.
Elizabeth (Charde), 181.
Elizabeth = Stanford, 160,
181.
Elizabeth = Torringtonham,
181.
Elizabeth (Chare), 190.

BAINBRIG and BAYNBRIE—*cont.*

Elizabeth (Smith), 191.
Elizabeth, 182.
Ellina, 191.
Ester = Bainbrig, 182.
Henry, 191.
Hester, 190.
Isabella (Milgate), 181.
John, 181, 182, 190, 191.
Joseph, 190.
Lucia (Stacy), 191.
Maria = Lawe, 182.
Maria (Watts), 191.
Maria (Willnach), 191.
Margareta, 190.
Martha, 190.
Mary, 182.
Mathew, 190.
Nathaniell, 191.
Philipp, 182.
Rachell = Corbison, 190.
Rebecca, 191.
Robert, 181, 190.
Samuell, 191.
Sara, 190.
Sara = Ducket, 182.
Sara = Robinson, 182.
Susan, 182.
Susanna, 190.
Thomas, 181, 182, 191.
William, 160, 181, 182, 190.

Bainham, Robert, 117.

— = Robertes, 117.
Baker, John, 79, 189.
Francisca = Vincent, 79.
Francisca = Gregorie, 189.

Bale, 141.

BALE, 141, 142.

Alicia (Couper), 141.
Anthony, 141.
Dorothea, 141.
Edmund, 118, 141.
Edward, 141.
Elizab. (Hartop), 9, 141, 142,
197.
Elizabeth (Chippindale), 142.
Elizabetha, 141.
Emma (Halford), 142, 144.
Emma, 142.

Francis, 141, 142.
Francisca (Brocas), 141,
Francisca = Robertes, 118, 142.
Francisca, 141.
George, 9, 118, 141, 142, 197.
Johanna (Pettie), 141.
Joanna (Gamble), 141.
John, 141, 142, 144.
Jocosa = Robertes, 118, 141.
Jocosa, 141.
Katherina = Saunderson,
141.
Margareta (Manning), 141.
Richard, 141.
Robert, 141.
Sir John, 141.
Valentine, 142.
William, 141, 142.

Ballard, Thomas, 160.

Katherine (Stanford), 160.
Faith (Sherman), 204.

Band, Mary = Ashby, 2, 14.
Mary = Berkley, 2, 14.

Band, Robert, 2, 14.

Bandon, Alicia (Skeffington),
112.

Banister, 164.

BANISTER, 164.

Anna (Fitz Harbert), 165.
Anna (Cox), 165.
Anna (Barton), 165.
Anna, Geary, 165.
Anna (Hall), 165.
Daniell, 165.
Dorothea (Hardwick), 165.
Elizabeth (Jaques), 165.
Elizabeth (Temple), 165, 168.
Elizabeth = Stretford, 165.
Elizabeth, 165.
Hellen (—?), 165.
Henry, 165.
Jane = Corbett, 165, 177.
John, 165.
Margareta (Hichinson), 164.
Nicholas, 165.
Phillip, 164.
Thomas, 164, 165.
William, 164, 165.

BANKES, 150.

Alicia (Scott), 150.
Christopher, 150.
Edward, 150.
Elizabetha (Forster), 150.
Elizabeth, 150.
Lucas, 150.
Margareta (Starkey), 150.
Margareta = Harris, 150.
Maria (Hall), 150.
Richard, 150.
Thomas, 150.
William, 150.

Bantock — = Wincoll, 156.
Barber, Alicia (Walcott), 86.
John, 86.

Bardolph, Phillip, 170.
Elizab. = Beaumont, 170.

Barfoote, John, 86.
Jocosa (Danvers), 86.

Barford, Arthur, 87.
Dorothea (Danvers), 87.
Barkeley, Emma (Brokesby),
49.

Laurence, 2.
Thomas, 49.

Barker, Dorothea (Dixie), 116.
Katherina (Vincent), 81.
William, 81, 205.

Barkley, Sir Morice, 49.
Barnack, Elianor (Borough),
38.

Jone = Hubert, 38.
Margt. = Bellers, 29.
Walter, 38.
— (Woodford), 38.

Barnard, Alicia = Griffith, 205.
Dorothea (Cave), 127.
John, 127.

William, 205.
Barnby, John, 102.
Sara (Lawrence), 102.

Barnes, John, 52.
Maria = Robertes, 203.

Mary (Chambers), 52.
Barnfield, Walter, 91.
Margaret = Yarde, 91.

Barnham, Benedict, 66.
 Barnham, Dorothy (Smith), 66.
 Baroden, Launcelott, 102.
 Isabella = Laurence, 102.
 Barow, Maria = Baghot, 150.
 Richard, 150.
Barret, 107.
BARRET, 107.
 Anna (Leake), 107.
 Dorothea = Reynes, 107.
 Dorothea, 107.
 Elizabeth = Fox, 107.
 Jocosa (Reynes), 107.
 Johanna = Halford, 144.
 Juditha (Bowier), 107.
 Judith, 107.
 Margareta = Bothum, 107.
 Margareta (Laser), 107.
 Richard, 107.
 Thomas, 107.
 William, 107.
 — = Marston, 101.
 Barsby, Jocosa = Cheselden, 107.
 Barton, Alicia = Ward, 83.
 Anna = Banister, 165.
 Eliana = Babington, 206.
 Humphrey, 206.
 Raph, 165.
 William, 83.
 Bartram, Lord of Mitford, 21.
 Barwell, Elizab. (Croft), 140.
 Grey, de, 17.
 Hester (Salisbury), 185.
 Isabella = Temple, 167.
 John, 140, 185.
 William, 167.
 Baskerville, Edward, 42.
 Eliana = Purfoy, 37.
 Grace = Gee, 180.
 John, 37, 42.
 Margaret, 42.
 Mary (Winter), 42.
 Thomas, 180.
 Ursula, 42.
Basset, 12, 50.
 Basset, Alicia = Mutton, 58, 80.
 Isabella = Shirley, 25.
 Johanna = Shirley, 25.
 Katherina = Pilkington, 78.
 Matilda = Grey, 74.
 Margaret = Botham, 165.
 Mary = Beaumont, 60, 170.
 Ralph, 25, 58.
 Ralph, Lord 74.
 Sir William, 60.
 Thomas, 25.
 William, 78, 165, 170.
 Bassingham — = Dixie, 116.
 Bate, Jane (Turville), 55.
 Bateman, Margaret = Neele, 46.
Baynes, 1.
 Baynes, Francis = Cater, 1.
 Beale, Edward, 153.
 Anna (Abney), 153.
 Beardman, George, 149.
 Barbara (Fox), 149.
 Beauchamp, Anna, 104.
 James, 104.
 Jana (Ruding), 104.

Beaumont, 60, 169.
BEAUMONT and **BEAUMOND**, 60, 61, 169, 170, 171, 172.
 Anthony, 30, 60, 170, 206.
 Anna = Ashbye, 14, 59, 60, 172.
 Anna (Peirpoint), 60, 172.
 Anna (Saunders), 60, 171.
 Anne = Dillon, 61, 171.
 Anne, 61, 171.
 Anna (Harecourt), 170.
 Anna = Brett, 171, 206.
 Averia = Findern, 171.
 Barbara (Faunt), 172.
 Barbara, 172.
 Christopher, 172.
 Colletta (Clerke), 60, 170.
 Cicilia = Lord Botreux, 169.
 Dorothy = Rigmenden, 60, 172.
 Dorothea = Cumberford, 170.
 Dorothea = Hill, 171.
 Edward, 60, 172.
 Eliana, 61, 169, 170, 171, 172.
 Elinora (Borenis), 170.
 Elinora = Babington, 170, 205.
 Elizabeth (Hastings), 60, 172.
 Elizab. = Will. L^d Vaux, 60, 172.
 Elizab., 60, 61, 170, 171.
 Elizabeth (Bardolph), 170.
 Elizab. = Ashbornham, 61, 171.
 Elizabetha (Turpen), 61, 171.
 Elizabeth (Willoughby), 169.
 Elizab. (Brasbrig), 43, 172.
 Elizab. (Leois), 171.
 Elizabeth (Sabeott), 171.
 Elizabeth (Suliard), 172.
 Elizab. (Fortescue), 172.
 Francis, 43, 60, 61, 171, 172.
 Francisca = Dixie, 61, 116, 171.
 Frances, 61.
 Farnham, 61, 171.
 George, 59, 60, 170, 172.
 Gervaise, 172.
 Havise (Mutton), 59.
 Henry, 60, 61, 169, 170, 171, 172.
 Huntingdon, 61, 171.
 Isabell = Snowse, 61.
 Isabell = Snowsell, 171.
 Isabella (Dutton), 60, 172.
 James, 170.
 Jane = Brookesbie, 60, 172.
 Jane, 61, 171.
 Jane = Temple, 61, 171.
 Joane (Pauncefoote), 60, 170.
 Johanna (Derey), 170.
 Johanna (Stafford), 170.
 Joanna = Babington, 170.
 Joanna (Pauncefoote), 170.
 John, 14, 59, 60, 61, 169, 172, 205.
 John de, 169.
 Katherin (Farnham), 61, 171.
 Katherina (Everingham), 169.

BEAUMONT and **BEAUMOND**—*cont.*
 Katherina = Berkley, 3.
 Katherin, 61, 170, 171, 172.
 Margaret, 60, 170.
 Margeria, 170.
 Maria, 61, 171, 172.
 Maria = Storey, 172.
 Mary (Basset), 60, 170.
 Mary = Paramour, 61, 171.
 Mary = Compton, 30, 60, 171.
 Mary = Reyner, 30, 60, 171.
 Mary = Villers, 30, 60, 171.
 Nicholas, 3, 60, 171.
 Phillippa (Marward), 169.
 Richard, 60.
 Robert, 61, 169, 170, 171.
 Sapcott, 61, 171.
 Sir Henry, 61, 171.
 Sir Thomas, 61, 171.
 Thomas, 46, 59, 60, 116, 169, 170.
 Thomazin (Mutton), 59, 60.
 Viscount, 169, 170.
 William, 60, 61, 172, 206.
 — (Armstrong), 170.
 — (Leventhorpe), 170.
 — (Lovell), 170.
 — (Motton), 170.
 — (Leigh), 170.
 — = Maxwell, 171.
 — (Yore), 172.
 Beck, Anna = Armeston, 176.
 Maria (Sanderson), 119.
 Susanna (Cowper), 152.
 Peter, 176.
 William, 119, 152.
 Bedell, Dorothea (Dixon), 195.
 Bridgetta = Dixy, 116.
 — (Howe), 195.
 William, 116.
 Bedford, John, 51.
 Elizab. (Dannet), 51.
 al's Sandy, 51.
Belgrave, 67, 95.
BELGRAVE, 67, 68, 69, 95, 96.
 Ambrose, 67, 69.
 Anna, 67, 69.
 Anne = Corbett, 68.
 Anna = Stroughton, 96.
 Benjamin, 69.
 Christopher, 96.
 Dorothea (Saunders), 67.
 Dorothy = Saunders, 68.
 Dorothy = Cave, 68.
 Dorothy = Ravens, 68.
 Dorothy = Goistock, 68.
 Edward, 69.
 Elizabeth, 67, 69.
 Elizabeth (Shelton), 68, 96.
 Elizabeth = Allen, 96.
 Elizabeth, 96.
 Ellianor, 96.
 Francis, 67, 69.
 Francis = Andrew, 69.
 Francisca, 96.
 George, 67, 68, 69, 77, 96.
 Hugh, 68.
 Hugo, 95.
 Huntington, 69.
 Isabell (Sandon), 68, 96.

BELORAYE—continued.

Isabella (Skeffington), 8, 96, 112.
 James, 96.
 Jane (Stoughton), 69.
 Jane, 69.
 Joane (Swyke), 67, 68, 69.
 Johanna (Fa nham), 67, 77.
 John, 67, 68, 69, 95, 96.
 Katherine (Glene), 68, 96.
 Katherin = Andrewes, 68.
 Katherin (Knolles), 69.
 Laurence, 68, 95.
 Lucretia, 69.
 Margaret (Belgrave), 68, 95.
 Margaret (Willoughby), 68, 96.
 Margaret (Cotton), 68, 96.
 Margaret = Eyre, 69.
 Margareta (Oliver), 96.
 Margareta = Horneblow, 96.
 Margaret, 67.
 Margerie, 67, 69.
 Maria (Chauntrell), 67, 68.
 Maria = Sturgis, 96.
 Maria = Palmer, 96.
 Maria, 67, 69, 96.
 Peter, 68, 95.
 Prudentia (Norton), 96.
 Prudentia, 96.
 Richard, 68, 96.
 Robert, 67, 69, 96.
 Roger, 68, 95.
 Ruth, 69.
 Sedwina (Turpen), 96.
 Susan (Shipton), 68, 95.
 Thomas, 96.
 William, 68, 96.
 — (Poultney), 96.
 — (Wilson), 69.
Belknap, 64.
 Belknap, Sir Edward, 64.
 Mary = Dannat, 64.
 Bell, Luna (Skevington), 8.
 Lucia (Skevington), 112.
 John, 136.
 Sense (Wilcockes), 136.
 Bellamont — = Lord Botreux, 72.
 Bellingham, Thomas, 26.
 Jane = Shirley, 26.
 Bellers, Agatha (Vichan), 29.
 Elizabeth (Sutton), 30.
 Emma (Foleville), 29.
 Ellin = Ruskin, 30.
 James, 29.
 Joane = Villers, 30.
 Jane = Digby, 40.
 John, 30.
 Mabell (Aungeville), 29.
 Margaret (Bunack), 29.
 Margaret, 30.
 Mary (Purifoy), 37.
 Mary = Billne, 30.
 Richard, 29.
 Sir Hamon, 29.
 Sir James, 40.
 Sir Richard, 29.
 Sir Samson de, 29.
 William, 29, 162.
 — = Roskin, 75, 186.

Bellomonte, Alianora (Plantagenet), 169.
 John de, 169.
 Henry de [Bp. of Durham], 169.
 Ludovicus de, 169.
 Bellon, Augustine, 130.
 Joanne = Thame, 130.
 Belneg, John, 64.
 Agnes = Darnet, 64.
 Bendish or Bendage.
 Thomas, 8, 112, 197.
 Dorothea (Hartop), 197.
 Joyce (Skevington), 8, 112.
 Bendlowes, Clara (Smith), 146.
 Bennet — = Ashby, 13.
 BENT, 158, 159.
 Adrian, 151, 158.
 Agneta (Marsh), 158.
 Agneta (Clarke), 159.
 Agnes = Eastwell, 159.
 Alicia (Willmer), 158.
 Alicia (Read), 158.
 Alicia (Thackell), 158.
 Alicia = Kendall, 158.
 Alicia (Samson), 158.
 Alicia = Champion, 159.
 Alicia = Miles, 159.
 Alicia = Fremman, 159.
 Ambrose, 84, 159.
 Amicia (Jay), 159.
 Anna = Savage, 158.
 Anna (Parkenhall), 159.
 Anna (Morton), 159.
 Audian, 158.
 Brigetta, 159.
 Edmond, 158.
 Elizabeth (Blakesby), 158.
 Elizabeth (Bingley), 158.
 Elizab. (Salisberie), 185.
 Elizabeth = Smith, 159.
 Elizabeth (Walton), 91, 159.
 Elizabeth = Ward, 159.
 Ellena, 159.
 George, 159.
 Goditha = Lowe, 159.
 Gracia (Thackell), 158.
 Gracia (Otefeild), 158.
 Jocosa, 158.
 John, 79, 91, 158, 159, 185, 205.
 Joseph, 159.
 Lucia, 158.
 Margaret = Perkin, 159.
 Margaret (Goodman), 84.
 Margaret = Goodman, 159.
 Margeria = Grunday, 158.
 Margeria = Fletcher, 159.
 Maria (Meade), 151, 158.
 Maria = Griffith, 205.
 Maria (Bury), 79, 159.
 Maria, 158, 159.
 Nicholas, 158.
 Petronilla = Ward, 158.
 Richard, 158, 159.
 Robert, 158, 159.
 Roger, 159.
 Stephen, 158.
 Thomas, 158, 159.
 Ursula = Hewett, 159.
 Valentine, 158.
 William, 158, 159.

BENT—continued.

William (Cater), 158.
 — (Blower), 153.
 — (Goddan), 158.
 — (Gunston), 159.
 — (Parker), 159.
 Bereford, Joyce (Everard), 13.
 Petronilla (Charnells), 122.
 Simon, 122.
Beresford, 178.
 BERESFORD, 178.
 John, 178.
 Margareta (Fowler), 178.
 Robert, 178.
 — (Lole), 178.
 Berford or Beresford, 178.
 Adrian, 178.
 Arthur, 178.
 Brian, 178.
 Dorothea = Ashley, 178.
 Dorothea (Danvers), 178.
 Edward, 178.
 Elizabeth (Ashley), 178.
 Elizabeth, 178.
 Francis, 178.
 George, 178.
 Isabella, 178.
 Jocosa, 178.
 Margeria, 178.
 Thomas, 178.
 Beridge — = Dixy, 116.
 Berkeley, *see* Berkley.
Berkley, 2.
 BERKLEY, 2, 3.
 Edward, 3.
 Elianor, 3.
 Elizabeth (—?), 2.
 Elizabeth = Bursey, 2.
 Elizabeth = Hussey, 2.
 Elizabeth = Levsey, 3.
 Elizabeth = Pagenham, 3.
 Emma (Brokesby), 2.
 Eva (le Zouche), 2.
 Frances = Shirley, 26.
 Henry, Lord, 26.
 Jone (Ferrers), 2.
 John, 3.
 Katherine (Beaumont), 3.
 Margaret (de la Laund), 2.
 Margaret (Harrington), 2.
 Mary (Band), 2.
 Mary (Ifall), 3.
 Mauricius, Lord 2.
 Maurice, 2.
 Nicholas, 3.
 Sir Henry, 3.
 Sir John, 2.
 Sir Laurence, 2.
 Sir Maurice, 2.
 Sir Thomas, 2.
 Thomas, Lord 2.
 Ursula, 3.
 William, 2, 14.
 — (Biron), 2.
 Berie and Berrey, *see* Bery.
 Bernard, Hugo, 162.
 Ellena, 162.
 Bertram, Alice = Bouge, 54.
 Berwell, Maria (Staresmore), 5, 99.
 Berwick, Briget = Brokesby, 174.

- Bery*, 207.
 BERY, 207.
 Alicia (Dennis), 207.
 Cave, 207.
 Cornelia = Salisberic, 185.
 Elizabeth (Higate), 207.
 Elizabeth (Hollingworth), 207.
 Francisca, 207.
 George, 207.
 Gilbert, 207.
 Henry, 207.
 James, 207.
 Jana (Smith), 207.
 John, 185.
 Margaret (Cave), 207.
 Margaret (Smith), 66.
 Maria = Bent, 158.
 Maria = Goodwin, 207.
 Maria = Wright, 152.
 Robert, 152, 207.
 William, 207.
 — (Cave), 207.
 — (Dreden), 207.
 — (Pickering), 207.
 — (Sherrard), 207.
 Bevin, Jean, 124.
 Eliano (Montague), 124.
 Beufoy, John, 167.
 Agneta = Temple, 167.
Bickerton, 173.
 BICKERTON, 173.
 Alexander, 173.
 Anna (Catlin), 173.
 Anna (Goddard), 173.
 Anna, 173.
 Dorothea = Hancock, 173.
 Edmond, 173.
 Ellin (Turville), 55.
 Elizabeth, 173.
 Francis, 173.
 Jocosa, 173.
 John, 173.
 Katherin (Waldron), 173.
 Laurence, 173.
 Margaret, 173.
 Martin, 173.
 Nicholas, 173.
 Thomas, 173.
 — (Bradock), 173.
 — (Williams), 173.
 Bidell, Elizab. = Rudiard, 202.
 Bigge —, 146.
 Billesby, Alianora = Gregoric, 188.
 Johanna = Gregorie, 188.
 Richard, 188.
 Billesdon, Walter de, 129.
 Billing — = Whethill, 45.
 Billne, Anne = Pinchbeck, 30.
 Elizab. = Sandford, 30.
 Joan = Pickering, 20.
 Mary (Bellers), 30.
 Sir Thomas, 30.
 Bingham, Richard, 34.
 Anna —, Purifoy, 34.
 Bingley, Elizab. = Bent, 158.
 Elizab. (Nevile), 75.
 John, 75.
 Thomas, 158.
 Bindon, Viscount [Howard], 18.
 — (Segrave), 18.
 Binington, Thomas, 137.
 Anna (Chamberlaine), 137.
 Biron, Isabella (Skeffington), 8, 112.
 John, 8, 112.
 Lucy (Ashton), 25.
 Sir John, 2.
 Sir Richard, 25.
 — = Berkley, 2.
 Bishop, Thomas, 174.
 Margeria = Leigh, 174.
Bishopston, 21.
 Bisphane, Eliz. (Walleis), 86.
 William, 86.
 Blaby, Hugo de, 93.
 Katherin de (Savill), 93.
 Black, Margt (Sherrard), 10.
 Blacket — = Legard, 19.
 Blackwall, Eliz. = Wigley, 97.
 Blackwell, Sense = Draper, 52.
 Blakesby, Eliz. = Bent, 158.
 Thomas, 158.
Blanchminster, 21.
 Blanchminster, Ralphe, 21.
 Cicilia = Nevill, 21.
 Blannerhasset, Anna = Grey, 139.
 John, 139.
 Blasbye, Isabell (Harlop), 9, 196.
 Thomas, 9, 196.
 Bletsho, Marg. = Gore, 85.
 Blewett, Grace (Hartop), 9.
 John, 190.
 Blewett, Katherin = Pochin, 106.
 Maria = Goddard, 190.
 William, 9.
 Blith, Mary (Hasebrigg), 16.
 Blocksome, Agneta (Vough), 194.
 Blount, Crooke al's, 128.
 Anne = Pate, 89.
 Elizab. = Shirley, 25.
 Lucia (Staresmore), 6.
 [Lord Mountjoy], 25.
 Sir Thomas, 25.
 William, 89.
 Blower — = Bent, 158.
 Blunt, George, 55.
 Martha (Turville), 55.
 Bodington, George, 109.
 Francisca = Allen, 109.
 Bogham, Earl, 169.
 Bollers, William, 162.
 Bolston, Anna = Burton, 57.
 Bolton, Margeria (Staresmere), 6.
 Bonville, Cicilia = Gray, 74.
 Harrington, Lord, 72, 74.
 William, Lord, 74.
 Boothby — = Corbett, 177.
 Borage, William, 183.
 Alice = Morton, 183.
 Borde, Elizab. = Farnar, 179.
 Borenis, Elianora = Beaumont, 170.
 John, 170.
 Borough, Elina = Barnack, 38.
 John, 206.
 Maria (Babington), 206.
 Borowe, Henry, 155.
 Maria = Mulsho, 155.
 Bostock, Anne (Whethill), 45.
 Bosworth — = Gregorie, 188.
 Botfish — = Allen, 109.
 BOTHOM, 165.
 Alicia (Wolowe), 165.
 Grace (Jackson), 165.
 Hugo, 107, 165.
 John, 165.
 Margareta (Basset), 165, 107.
 Botreux, Lord, 72, 169.
 Cicilia (Beaumont), 169.
 Boughton, Thomas, 126.
 Margeria (Cave), 126.
Bouge, 54.
 Bouge or Bougge, Alice (Bertram), 54.
 Baldwin, 54.
 Edmond, 54.
 Elizabeth (Mulsho), 54.
 Felix (Brokesby), 54.
 Galfridus, 54.
 Margaret = Everingham, 54.
 Margaret = Motton, 54.
 Margaret = Turville, 54.
 Margaret (Foucher), 54.
 Matilda, 54.
 Ralph, 54.
 Richard, 54.
 Thomas, 54.
 William, 54.
 Bouchier, Anna (Woodvile), 139.
 William, 139.
 Boutort, John, 74.
 Matilda = Gray, 74.
 Bowes, John, 24.
 Bower, John, 156.
 Anna = Wincoll, 156.
 Bowier, Edward, 107.
 Judith = Barret, 107.
 Bowles, Anna = Smith, 67.
 Anna (Winter), 42.
 George, 67.
 John, 42.
 — (Digby), 40.
 Bowman, Isabell = Halford, 144.
 Johanna = Marston, 102.
 Zacharias, 102.
 Bowyer, Eliz. (Draper), 52.
 John, 52.
 Boyer, Anna = Morton, 184.
 Eliz. (Maloric), 184.
 Edward, 184.
 Boys, Mary = Purifoy, 33.
 William, 33.
Brabazon, 47.
 BRABAZON and WOODFORD, 47.
 Jane = Woodford, 47.
 John, 47.
 Roger, 47.
 William, 47.
Brabson, 10.
 Brabson, Elizabeth = Neale, 164.
 John, 164.
 Bracebridge, Edith = Entwistle, 15.
 Richard, 15.

Bradborne, Eliz. (Turvile), 55.
 Elizab. = Turvile, 55.
 Mary (Turvile), 55.
 Nicholas, 55.
 Sir Humphrey, 55.
 Bradbrig, Elizab. (Winter), 42.
 Thomas, 42.
 Bradford, Alicia = Peck, 147.
 Brian, 147.
 Bradgate, Eliz. (Gerveis), 71.
 Richard, 71.
 Bradley — = Skeffington, 112.
 — = Cockeran, 112.
 Braddock — = Bickerton, 173.
 Braham, Philippa = Cave,
 120, 127.
 Robert, 120, 127.
 Brandon [E. of Lincoln], 73.
 Charles [D. of Suffolk], 75.
 Katherine (Hastings), 73.
 Francisca (Grey), 75.
 Maria (Tudor), 75.
 Bradsey, Christopher, 18.
Bradshawe, 44, 161.
 BRADSHAWE, 44, 161, 162.
 Anna (Glover), 44, 161.
 Anna (Whethill), 44.
 Anna (Burton), 44, 57, 161.
 Anna, 162.
 Barbara, 162.
 Dorothy (Purifoy), 37, 44.
 Dorothy (Ashby), 13, 161,
 132.
 Dorothea, 44, 162.
 Edward, 162.
 Elizab. = Purifoy, 34, 37, 44.
 Elizab. (Chamberlaine), 162.
 Florence = Reines, 44.
 Francisca (Smalley), 77.
 George, 44, 57, 161, 162.
 Hugh, 17, 44, 161.
 Isabell = Purifoy, 37, 44.
 Jane, 44, 162.
 John, 44, 161, 162.
 Lionell, 77.
 Margaret = Jennings, 44,
 161.
 Margaret (Gibbons), 161.
 Margaret, 44, 161, 162.
 Mary = Corbett, 17, 44,
 48, 161.
 Maria, 162.
 Martha, 162.
 Micheall, 37, 44.
 Richard, 44, 161.
 Robert, 13, 37, 44, 132, 161,
 162.
 Thomas, 37.
 William, 44.
 — (Forster), 44, 161.
 — (Orme), 44, 161.
 — = P'rintoft, 44.
 — = Cosby, 44.
 — (Colledg), 44.
 — = Haliford, 44.
 — = Watts, 44.
 — (Gibon), 44.
 — (Purifoy), 161.
Brasbridge, 43.
 BRASBRIDGE or BRAS-
 BRIG, 43.
 Alice (Rugeley), 43.

BRASBRIDGE or BRASBRIG—
continued.
 Anna (Corbyn), 43.
 Anne, 43.
 Anthonic, 43.
 Barbara, 43.
 Dorothy, 43.
 Edward, 43.
 Elizabeth (Winter), 42.
 Elizabeth (Harecourt), 43.
 Elizabeth (Beaumont), 43,
 172.
 Elizabeth, 43.
 Florence, 43.
 Francis, 43.
 Hellen = Hudson, 43.
 Hellen (Creuker), 43.
 Henry, 43.
 Humphrey, 43.
 Hellen, 43.
 Isabell (Whatley), 43.
 Jane (Mill), 43.
 Jane, 43.
 Joan (Lucy), 43.
 Johanna = Temple, 167.
 Joyce (Wilson), 43.
 John, 43.
 Margery = Willington, 43.
 Richard, 43.
 Maria = Eyton, 183.
 Mary (Browne), 43.
 Prudence = Golde, 43.
 Susan (Cotton), 43.
 Symon, 43, 172.
 Thomas, 43.
 William, 43, 183.
 — (Esse), 43.
 — (Nethermill), 43,
 — = Skipwith, 43.
 Brasbridge, Editha = Brokes-
 by, 49.
 Bray, Anna, 112.
 Egidius, 112.
 Katherina (Chetwood), 112.
 Micheall, 112.
 Richard, 112.
 Breerton, Matilda = Noell,
 113.
 Brestofte, Anna = Hubert, 38.
 Thomas, 38.
Breton, 161.
 BRETON, 161.
 Alicia (Wright), 152, 161.
 Christopher, 95.
 Daniell, 161.
 Elizab. (Dacon), 161.
 Elizab. = Ducket, 161.
 Francis, 161.
 John, 161.
 Katherina (Guest), 152, 161.
 Katherina, 161.
 Margaret = Turner, 95.
 Maria = Newton, 161.
 Maria, 161.
 Nicholas, 161.
 Richard, 152, 161.
 Robert, 152, 161.
 William, 161.
Brett, 206.
 BRETT, 206.
 Alexander, 206.
 Anna (Beaumont), 171, 206.

BRETT—*continued*.
 Anna = Cranfeild, 206.
 Arthur, 206.
 George, 206.
 Henry, 206.
 Joan (Palmer), 39.
 Katherin = Ashby, 14.
 Margareta (Seames), 206.
 Robert, 14.
 William, 39, 171, 206.
 Brian, Guy de, 23.
 John, 195.
 Maria = Dixon, 195.
 Matilda de = Camville, 23.
 Bridemaine, Thos., 9, 196.
 Mary = Hartop, 9, 196.
 Bridges, Eliz. = Turvile, 55.
 Jana (Savill), 93.
 Richard, 93.
 Thomas, 55.
 Britaine, Goditha = Trunnell,
 176.
 Walter, 176.
 Broadgate — = Wright, 152.
 Brocas, Barnard, 141.
 Frances = Hasebrigge, 16.
 Francisca = Bale, 141.
 William, 16.
 Brocket, Anne (Cave), 127.
 Edward, 130.
 John, 15, 127.
 Johanna (Thame), 130.
 Mabilia = Hasebrigge, 15.
 Margaret (Hastings), 15.
 Brodgate, Grace = Halford,
 144.
 Katherin (Strelley), 194.
 Maurice, 194.
 Brokas, Francis = Starismore,
 99.
 William, 99.
Brokesby, 49.
 BROKESBY.
 Agnes (Ashby), 14.
 Alice (Sherley), 49.
 Alicia = Pochin, 106.
 Anna = Walcott, 49.
 Anne (Sapcotts), 49.
 Anthony, 49.
 Bartholomew, 49, 173.
 Bersheba = Leigh, 174.
 Brigetta (Berwick), 174.
 Dorothy (Congreve), 49.
 Dorothea (Wiseman), 49.
 Editha (Brasbridge), 49.
 Edward, 49, 106.
 Elizab. (Stanton), 173.
 Ellin (Vaux), 49.
 Emma = Barkley, 49.
 Emma (Miles), 49.
 Felix = Bouge, 54.
 Francis, 49, 174.
 Henry, 49, 54.
 Humphrey, 49.
 Jana (Beaumont), 60, 172.
 John, 49.
 Lucy = Woodford, 38.
 Maria = Vincent, 81, 82.
 Maria, 49.
 Richard, 49, 173.
 Robert, 49, 60, 172, 173, 174.
 Thomas, 173.

BROKESBY—*continued*.

- William, 49, 173.
 Winifred = Inglefeild, 49.
 Bromfeild, Anthony, 108.
 Elizab. (Cooke), 108.
 Bromley, Margt (Whaley), 148.
 Robert, 148.
 William de, 133.
 Bromwick, Eliz. (—?—), 51.
 Henry, 51.
 Isabell, 51.

Brooke, 65.

BROOKE, 65.

- Agnes (Winter), 24.
 Alice = Lecche, 65.
 Alice = Delves, 65.
 Alice (Croxtan), 65.
 Anne (Venables), 65.
 Anne (Whitney), 65.
 Anne = Sheldon, 65.
 Anne (Audeley), 65.
 Andrew, 65.
 Arthur, 136, 146, 186.
 Christian (Carew), 65.
 Dorothy (Smith), 146.
 Edward, 65.
 Elizabeth (Starkie), 65.
 Elizabeth = Walker, 65.
 Henry, 65.
 Jane (Meverell), 65.
 Jana (Salisberie), 186.
 John, 65.
 Margaret = Maneringe, 65.
 Margerie (Manwaring), 65.
 Margery (Staveley), 136.
 Ralphe, 65.
 Reignold, 65.
 Richard, 65.
 Robert, 65.
 Sir Bassett, 65.
 Sir Richard, 65.
 Thomas, 65, 146.
 William, 25.
 — (Fetherston), 65.

Brooke, Lord, 16.

Brookesby, 201.

BROOKESBY, 201.

- Alicia (Shirley), 201.
 Alicia (Michell), 201.
 Anthony, 201.
 Bartholomew, 201.
 Elizabeth (Goodwin), 201.
 Elizabetha, 201.
 Francisca, 201.
 George, 201.
 Humphrey, 201.
 Johanna (Frank), 201.
 John, 201.
 Margaret (Wake), 201.
 Margareta = Wase, 200.
 Mary = Elney, 114, 201.
 Maria, 201.
 Phillip, 201.
 Richard, 201.
 Robert, 201.
 Thomas, 196, 200, 201.
 William, 38, 201.

Brough — (—?—), 195.

Brown, Anna (Sherman), 204.

- Beatrix (Shirley), 25.
 Elizab. = Purifoy, 32, 33.
 Elizab. (Sherman), 204.

Browne—*continued*.

- Isabella = Purifoy, 35.
 John, 25, 35, 36.
 Katherin (Skeffington), 112.
 William, 112.
 Browne, Sir John, 43.
 Mary = Brasbridge, 43.
 Browne, Alice (Digby), 41.
 Anthony [V. Montague], 75.
 Anne = Dannet, 64.
 Elizabeth (Skeffington), 112.
 Frances = Ashby, 64.
 Sir Mathew, 64.

Brow, 10.

- Broxley, Margt (Hartop), 9.
 Thomas, 9.

- Broyesfeild, Katherine = Purifoy, 35.
 Richard, 35.

Brudnell, 143.

BRUDENELL, 143.

- Agnes = Flacket, 143.
 Anna = Ap Rose, 143.
 Anna, 143.
 Anthony, 143.
 Dorothea (Smith), 143.
 Edmund, 143.
 Elizabeth (Burnell), 143.
 Elizabeth, 143.
 Ellena = Felder, 143.
 Francisca, 143.
 George, 143.
 Jana (Elrington), 143.
 Jana, 143.
 Margaret (Entwisell), 143.
 Margareta = Palmer, 143.
 Paul, 143.
 Richard, 143.
 Robert, 143.
 Thomas, 143.
 William, 143.
 — (Everard), 13.
 — (Freeman), 143.
 — (Warner), 143.
 — (Wymark), 143.

Bruin, Henry, 24.

Johanna = Burdet, 24.

Buckby, William, 137.

Maria = Walker, 137.

Buckingham, C^{less} of [Beaumont], 171.C^{less} of [Villers], 30.M^q of [Villers], 30.

Ed. D. of [Stafford], 195.

Buckland, William, 135.

Margery = Nowers, 135.

Bugg, 12, 50.

Baldwin, 59.

Bugg, Galfridus, 103.

Isabella = Peper, 103.

Mary (Motton), 59.

Bugges, Anna = Mutton, 80.

Thomas, 80.

Bullock, Alicia (Cooke), 108.

Thomas, 108.

Butler, 21.

Bunning, Richard, 92.

Francisca = Whiting, 92.

— = Whiting, 92.

Bunting — = Wigley, 97.

Burdet, 23.

•BURDET, 23, 24.

BURDET—*continued*.

- Agnes = Shepey, 24.
 Agnes (Waldif), 24.
 Amabilia (—?—), 140.
 Anne = Bowes, 24.
 Anne, 24.
 Blanch = Samborn, 24.
 Briget (Curson), 24.
 Briget (Greisley), 24.
 Briget, 24.
 Dorothy, 24.
 Elinora (Veale), 23.
 Elianor = Willerscotts, 24.
 Elizabeth (Camvil), 18, 23.
 Elizab. (Garshull), 23.
 Elizabeth (Allen), 109.
 Elizabeth = Stafford, 24.
 Elizabeth (Cokaine), 24.
 Elizabeth = Hutton, 24.
 Elizabeth, 24.
 Felicia, 23.
 Francis, 24.
 Geraldus, 23.
 Gerard, 18.
 George, 24.
 Hawise = Harecourt, 18.
 Hugo, 23, 140.
 Hugh, 18.
 Humphrie, 24.
 James, 18.
 Jane (Francis), 24.
 Jane, 24.
 Johanna (Bruin), 24.
 Johanna (Harvy), 140.
 John, 18, 23, 24, 140.
 Juliana (—?—), 140.
 Katherine = Tedley, 24.
 Katherine (Gerveis), 71.
 Margaret (Rodney), 24.
 Mary (Throckmorton), 24.
 Mary (Wilson), 24.
 Mary (Frampton), 24.
 Maria (Croft), 140.
 Maria (Cave), 125.
 Michael, 18.
 Nicholas, 18, 23, 24, 140.
 Osborn, 24.
 Richard, 18, 23, 71, 109, 140.
 Robert, 18, 23, 24, 140.
 Sir Richard, 18.
 Sir Robert, 18.
 *Thomas, 24, 140.
 William, 18, 23, 24.
 — = Camois, 24.
 — (Harewell), 24.
 Burgaine, Eliz. = Temple, 167.
 Robert, 167.
 Burgalaine, Robert, 185.
 Eliz. = Salisberie, 185.
 Burgh, Richard, 8.
 Burnaby, Anna = Robertes, 203.
 Thomas, 203.
 Barnell, Eliz. = Brudnell, 143.
 Eliz. = Cave, 128.
 Burton, 56, 121, 160.
 BURTON, 56, 57, 160.
 Abigall (Whiting), 92.
 Adam de, 56.
 Abigall (Chomley), 160.
 Alicia (Peck), 160.
 Anne (Bolston), 57.

BURTON—*continued*.

Anne = Bradshawe, 57, 161.
 Anna (Digby), 160.
 Anna (Reinolds), 160.
 Anna, 161.
 Barton, 160.
 Dorothy = Willnes, 57.
 Dorothy (Faunt), 28, 57.
 Edward, 57.
 Elizabeth (Cotton), 57.
 Elizabeth (Ockover), 57.
 Elizabeth (Hardwick), 57, 140.
 Elizabeth, 57, 160.
 Frances, 57.
 Francis, 160.
 George, 57.
 James, 57.
 Jane, 57.
 Joan (Creucure), 56.
 John, 160.
 Jane, 160.
 John de, 56.
 Katherin = Milles, 57.
 Katherin (Ripington), 42, 57.
 Katherine, 57.
 Mary = Wakefeilde, 57.
 Matilda (Gibon), 57.
 Mawde (Curtois), 57.
 Mudwynne = Creueker, 43, 57.
 Nicholas de, 56.
 Oliver, 56, 57.
 Philippa (Cobham), 160.
 Raphe, 43, 44, 57, 140.
 Richard, 57, 120.
 Robert, 42, 57, 140.
 Rous, 92.
 Rudolph, 28.
 Sir James, 56, 120.
 Sir Thomas, 160.
 Susanna (Wilcockes), 136.
 Thomas, 57.
 William, 57, 136, 140, 160.
 — Sharpe, 89.
 Bury, Briget (Cave), 127.
 Dionisia = Halford, 144.
 Gilbert, 127.
 James, 127.
 John, 79.
 Mary (Cave), 127.
 Maria = Bent, 79.
 Maria = Vincent, 79.
 Bushby, Francisca (Whaley), 148.
 Jane (Dixon), 195.
 Richard, 148.
 Robert, 195.
 Bussie, Gracia (Halford), 144.
 Milo, 144.
 Bussy, Edward, 145.
 Elizabeth (Berkley), 2.
 Elizabeth = Halford, 145.
 Sir John, 2.
Butler, 64.
 Butler, Elizabeth = Everard, 13.
 — = Everard, 50, 80.
 — = Purifoy, 39.
 Elizabeth (Villers), 30.
 Sir John, 30.
 Byrond, John, 20.

Byrond—*continued*.

Isabell = Lyard, 20.
 Cage = (Wincoll), 156.
Caldwell, 192.
 CALDWELL, 192.
 Alicia (More), 192.
 Anna (Helmsted), 192.
 Anna (Purshull), 192.
 Anna, 192.
 Dorothy (Morton), 192.
 Edward, 192.
 George, 192.
 Jane = Acton, 192.
 Johanna (Fishwick), 192.
 Johanne, 192.
 John, 192.
 Joseph, 192.
 Maria (Skinner), 192.
 Maria = Weston, 192.
 Presilla = Nicolls, 192.
 Rebecca, 192.
 Richard, 192.
 Robert, 192.
 Samuel, 192.
 Sara = Dannet.
 Talbot, 192.
 Thomas, 192.
 William, 192.
 — (Smith), 192.
 Calthrop, Eliz. (Smith), 66.
 Martin, 66.
 Calverley, Maude (Hubert), 38.
 Sir Hugh, 38.
 Camden, Viscount, 4.
Cambridge, 7.
 Cambridge, Jone (Donne), 7.
 Matilda = Oldbeefe, 110.
 Maude = Oldbeefe, 7.
 William, 7, 110.
 Cambridge, E. of [Hamilton], 31.
 Camois, 24.
 Camvile, Albreda (Marmion), 23.
 Elizab. = Burdet, 18, 23.
 Galfrid, 23.
 Isend (—?—), 23.
 Matilda (de Brian), 23.
 Matilda = Stafford, 23.
 Sir Geoffrey, 18.
 William, 23.
 Cannon, Joanna = Dixon, 195.
 Capet, John, 83.
 Johanna (Warde), 83.
 Cardwell, Eliz. = Gore, 85.
 Carew, Christian = Brooke, 65.
 Gawen, 6.
 Goditha = Stareshmore, 6.
 John, 65.
 Maria = Whiting, 92.
 Carey, Anna (Corbet), 177.
 Carick, Emma (Wigley), 97.
 Francis, 97.
 Carlton — = Digbie, 199.
 Carre, Emmot = Hollingsworth, 184.
 William, 184.
Carrington, 130, 131, 145.
 CARRINGTON al's SMITH,
 131, 145, 146.
 Anna (Farnell), 131, 145.
 Edmond, 145.

CARRINGTON al's SMITH—*cont.*

John, 131, 145.
 Katherin (Montague), 131, 145.
 Katherin (Heriell), 145.
 Margaret (Rosse), 131, 145.
 Michael, 145.
 Millicent (Laynham), 131, 145.
 Sir Michael, 145.
 Sir William, 131, 145.
 Cartier — = Duport, 124.
 Cartwright, Joane (Legard), 19.
 Thomas, 19.
 Castlehaven, Earl of, 4.
Cater, 1.
 CATER, 1.
 Alice (—?—), 1.
 Cornelius, 1.
 Edward, 1.
 Francis (Baynes), 1.
 George, 1.
 Gertrude (Harvy), 1.
 Henry, 1.
 John, 1.
 Mary (Dent), 1.
 Richard, 1.
 Suzan, 1.
 William, 1.
 Catesby, Anne (Haselrigge), 15.
 Edward, 15.
 Margaret (Purifoy), 33.
 Modwina (Smalley), 75.
 Catiell, Richard, 98.
 Margareta (Whitalph), 98.
 Catlin, Judge, 173.
 Anna = Bickerton, 173.
Cave, 122.
 CAVE, 120, 122, 125, 126, 127, 128, 133.
 Abigail = Sherrard, 10.
 Agnes (Houghton), 127.
 Alexander, 125, 127.
 Alicia = Skeffington, 111.
 Ambrose, 126, 128.
 Anna = King, 120, 127.
 Anna = Sherman, 128, 204.
 Anna (Warde), 125.
 Anna = Stapleton, 125.
 Anna = Ingoldby, 125.
 Anna (Marshall), 68, 126.
 Anna = Marshall, 126.
 Anna = Hampden, 126.
 Anna (Lany), 127.
 Anna (Brockett), 127.
 Anna (Durant), 127.
 Anna (Hunston), 127.
 Anna = Smith, 127.
 Anna, 128, 133.
 Anthony, 120, 124, 126, 127, 128, 207.
 Augustin, 128.
 Barbara, 133.
 Barbara (Feilding), 128.
 Brian, 120, 127, 128, 133.
 Brigetta = Bury, 127.
 Brisetta = Tanfeild, 128.
 Barbara (Devereux), 73, 128.
 Catherina (Somerville), 125.
 Catherina = More, 125.
 Cicell, 10.
 Clement, 126.

CAVE—*continued.*

Beatrix, 125.
 Constance (Leedes), 125.
 Dorothy, 120.
 Dorothy (Smith), 66, 128.
 Dorothea (Malory), 126.
 Dorothea = Barnard, 127.
 Dorothea = Evans, 127.
 Dorothea = Gray, 128.
 Edward, 120, 126, 127, 128.
 Elianora (Gray), 128.
 Elizabeth, 122, 127, 128, 133.
 Elizabeth (Constable), 125.
 Elizabeth (Marvin), 126.
 Elizab. (Danvers), 40, 111, 126.
 Elizabeth (Lovet), 126.
 Elizabeth = Wirley, 126.
 Elizabeth (Burnell), 128.
 Elizabeth (Isham), 128, 133.
 Elizabeth (Ewart), 128.
 Elizabeth (Marbery), 133.
 Erasmus, 133.
 Eusebius, 133.
 Francis, 40, 80, 120, 122, 126, 128, 133, 206.
 Francisca = Shuger, 122.
 Francisca (Duport), 124, 127.
 Francisca = Jenkenson, 127.
 Francisca (Dreden), 133.
 Francisca, 128.
 George, 133.
 Grace, 125.
 Henry, 68, 120, 126, 127, 128, 133.
 Isabella (Allen), 120, 127.
 Isabella (Needham), 100.
 Isabella (Wake), 127.
 Isabella = Chippingdale, 127, 157.
 Jane (Vincent), 50, 80.
 John, 122, 125, 127, 128, 133.
 Juditha, 122.
 Juditha (Porter), 122.
 Juditha = Chester, 126.
 Katherina, 120.
 Katherina = Andrewes, 126.
 Katherina (Colt), 127.
 Katherina = Cheyney, 127.
 Lisle, 120, 122, 127.
 Marcia, 128.
 Margareta, 120.
 Margareta (Lisle), 120, 122, 126.
 Margaret (Cecill), 66.
 Margareta (Saxby), 126.
 Margareta (Wellington), 126.
 Margareta (Knolles), 126.
 Margareta (Babington), 127.
 Margaret (Skeffington), 8.
 Margareta (Clermont), 127.
 Margareta = Babington, 127, 206.
 Margareta = Bury, 207.
 Margareta (Throckmorton), 128.
 Margareta (Trussell), 128.
 Margareta (Marbery), 133.
 Margeria (Cowper), 151.
 Margeria = Boughton, 126.
 Margeria (Farnham), 77.

CAVE—*continued.*

Maria, 122, 128, 133.
 Maria = Peck, 128, 147.
 Maria (Samson), 122.
 Maria (Genill), 125.
 Maria = See, 125.
 Maria = Weston, 126.
 Maria = Lounde, 125.
 Maria (Burdet), 125.
 Maria (White), 128.
 Mary, 133.
 Mary = Skeffington, 112.
 Martha, 122.
 Martha = Newdigate, 126.
 Matilda (Maldacum), 125.
 Mathew, 128.
 Maude = Perwich, 63.
 Phillippa (Braham), 120, 127.
 Pierce, 125.
 Piers, 125.
 Prudentia (Crooke), 128.
 Ralph, 126.
 Richard, 66, 122, 126, 128, 133.
 Robert, 125.
 Roger, 66.
 Rosa = Harecourt, 128.
 Rosa = Hunnings, 128.
 Ruth, 122.
 Sir Alexander, 125.
 Sir Thomas, 8.
 Susanna (Fieux), 151.
 Susanna, 122.
 Temperans, 127.
 Theophilus, 120, 127.
 Thomas, 9, 40, 77, 100, 111, 125, 126, 128, 151, 152, 157, 192, 207.
 Tobias, 127.
 Ursula = Davenport, 122.
 William, 17, 120, 127, 128, 147, 206.
 — (Belgrave), 68, 126.
 — (Malorie), 126.
 — (Passemer), 126.
 — (Cliffe), 127.
 Cawley, Alice = Gregorie, 188.
 Robert, 188.
Chamberlaine, 137.
 CHAMBERLAINE, 137.
 Anna (Stanford), 137.
 Anna = Binnington, 137.
 Elizab. = Bradshawe, 162.
 Elizabeth, 137.
 Francis, 137.
 Francisca (Jervis), 137.
 Henry, 137.
 Jocosa = Turner, 95.
 John, 137.
 Libeus, 95.
 Margareta (Poole), 137.
 Ralph, 9, 197.
 Richard, 162.
 — = Hartop, 197.
 — = Ward, 83.
Chambers, 51.
 CHAMBERS, 51, 52.
 Barbara (Pochin), 52, 106.
 Ellinor (Dannet), 51.
 Elizabeth, 52.
 Elizabeth (Villers), 51.
 John, 52.

CHAMBERS—*continued.*

Mary = Barnes, 52.
 Richard, 51, 52, 106.
 William, 51, 52.
 — (Ashbic), 52.
 — (Lathberye), 51.
 — (Mallowe), 51.
Champaine, 12, 50, 53.
 Champaine, Hugo de, 53.
 Nicholas de, 53.
 Champion, Alicia (Bent), 159.
 Elizab. = Hardwick, 53.
 John, 103, 159.
 Katherin = Marshall, 103.
 Marg^t = Foucher, 53.
 Marg^t (S^t Loo), 53.
 Robert, 53.
 Sir Robert, 53.
 Chancellor, Thos, 26.
 Alice (Shirley), 26.
 Chaney al's Giles, 118.
 Chantrell, Robert, 67, 68.
 Maria = Belgrave, 67.
 Mary = Belgrave, 68.
 Chaplin — = Wincol, 156.
 Chapman, Edward, 194.
 Elizab. (Strelley), 194.
 — = Gore, 85.
 Charde, Edward, 181.
 Elizab. = Baynbrig, 181.
 Chare, Elizab. = Bainbrig, 190.
 Charles, Nicholas [Lanc. Her.], 123.
Charnells, 122.
 CHARNELLS, 122, 123.
 Anna, 123.
 Cicilia (—?—), 122.
 Edward, 123.
 Elizab. (Francis), 123.
 Francisca = Allen, 123.
 Godierus, 123.
 John, 123.
 Katherina = Wirley, 123.
 Muriella, 123.
 Muriella (Arden), 123.
 Nicholas, 122.
 Petronilla (Bereford), 122.
 Ralph, 122.
 Robert, 123.
 Thomas, 123.
 Walter, 123.
 William, 122, 123.
 — = Hayward, 123.
 Chaweband, Eliz. = Swyke, 68.
 Chaworth, Elizab. (Noell), 4.
 John, 4.
 Maria = Crofte, 140.
 George, 140.
 [Viscount], 4.
 Chedlow, Juditha = Morton, 184.
 Cheney, Christian, 129.
 Katherin (Cave), 129.
 Cheny, Catherin = Kempe, 27.
 Cheselden, Alice (Wilston), 20.
 Anna (Skevington), 20.
 Briget (Montgomerie), 20.
 Edward, 20.
 Elizabeth, 20.
 Ema (—?—), 20.

Cheselden—continued.

Richard, 20.
 Thomas, 20.
 William, 20.
CHESELDON, 107.
 Anna, 107.
 Anna (Stacy), 107.
 Anna (Warde), 83.
 Elizabeth, 107.
 Francisca, 107.
 George, 107.
 James, 20.
 Johanna (—?), 107.
 Jocosa, 107.
 Jocosa (Barsby), 107.
 John, 20, 107.
 Kellam, 20.
 Richard, 107.
 Thomas, 107.
 William, 107.
 — (Marbury), 20.
 Cheselhurst, Thomas, 36.
 Beatrix = Purifoy, 36.
 " = Strelley, 36.
Cheselton, 20.
CHESELTON, 20.
Chester, 138.
CHESTER, 138.
 Alicia = Sharpe, 138.
 Anna = Sharpe, 138.
 Augusten, 138.
 Brigetta (Sharpe), 138.
 Charles, 138.
 Clement, 138.
 Dorothea (Hooker), 138.
 Febe (Michell), 138.
 Frances (Tuffe), 138.
 George, 138.
 Jana (Savill), 138.
 John, 136.
 Juditha (Cave), 126.
 Leonard, 136.
 Maria, 136.
 Maria = Roberts, 117.
 Robert, 136, 203.
 Samson, 136.
 William, 117, 126, 136.
 — = Roberts, 203.
 Chettle, Anna = Morton, 184.
 Chetwin, Walter, 73.
 Chetwood, Anne (Laurence), 102.
 Isabella (Noell), 113.
 John, 102.
 Katherin = Skevington, 8, 112.
 " = Bray, 112.
 Richard, 8, 112.
 Thomas, 113.
 Chibenhurst, Thomas, 33.
 Beatrix = Purifoy, 33.
 Chicheley, Clement, 3.
 — = Pagenham, 3.
 Chichester, Francis (Harrington), 59.
 Sir Robert, 59.
Childe, 7.
Chippingdale, 157.
CHIPPINGDALE, 157.
 Christiana = Stauresmore, 99, 157.
 Edmund, 157.

CHIPPINGDALE—continued.

Edward, 157.
 Elizabeth, 157.
 Elizabeth = Bale, 142, 157.
 Elizabeth (Harkes), 157.
 Elizabeth = Meredith, 157.
 Francisca (Oliver), 157.
 George, 157.
 Henry, 157.
 Isabella (Cave), 157.
 Johanna (—?), 157.
 John, 99, 142, 157.
 Katherin = Walker, 157.
 Katherin, 157.
 Maria, 157.
 Maria (Garret), 157.
 Stevens vel, 6.
 Tobias, 127, 142, 157.
 William, 157.
 Chomley, Abigail = Burton, 160.
 Ciampanti, Kath. (Robertes), 203.
 Cicell, Albania, 4.
 Dorothea, 4.
 Margaret = Cave, 66.
 " = Smith, 66.
 [Lord Burley].
 Sir Edward, 4.
 Clare, Isabell = Rockley, 74.
 William, 74.
 Clarence, D. of [Plantagenet], 72.
 Claremont, — = Duport, 124.
 Clarck, Agneta = Bent, 159.
 Collet = Beaumont, 60.
 Edmond, 194.
 Francisca (Strelley), 194.
 Jana = Gregorie, 189.
 Richard, 60.
 William, 159.
 Clarvaux, Alice (Faunt), 28.
 John, 28.
 Thomas, 28.
 — = Faunt, 28.
 Clavering, John, 21.
 Euphemia = Nevill, 21.
 Claxton, Ralph, 103.
 Sibilla = Marshall, 103.
 Clark, Mary = Corbet, 48.
 Thomas, 48.
Clerk, 40.
 Clerk, Agnes = Digby, 40.
 " = Seddell, 40.
 Colletta = Beaumont, 170.
 John, 40.
 Richard, 170.
 Clerke, Anna (Vincent), 79.
 Mary = Corbet, 17.
 Richard, 79.
 Thomas, 17.
 Clerkson, Elizab. (Hartop), 197.
 Michael, 197.
 Clermont, George, 127.
 Margaret = Cave, 127.
 Cleyton, Margeria (Turvilo), 55.
 Cliffe, Elliu = Legard, 19.
 Nicholas, 19.
 — = Cave, 127.
 Clifton, Alice (Dirby), 40.

Clifton—continued.

Alice (Nevill), 21.
 Cuthbert, 131.
 Dorothea (Smith), 131.
 Gervice, 21.
 Climpston, John, 119.
 Marg^t = Sturton, 119.
 Clinton, Mary = Prestwich, 63.
 Cliveroe, — = Cotton, 191.
 Cobham al's Brooks, Henry, 160.
 Phillippa = Burton, 160.
 Cobley, William, 63.
 Alicia (Houghton), 63.
 Mary = Pace, 63.
 Cockaine, Elizab. = Everard, 142.
 Sir John, 25.
 Thomas, 142.
 Cockeran, — (Bradley), 112.
 Cockin, Anne (Repington), 42.
 Thomas, 42.
 Cogan, Dorothy (Pochin), 106.
 William, 106.
 Cokaine, Elizab. = Burdet, 24.
 Sir Thomas, 24.
 Coke, William, 86, 148.
 Isabella = Danvers, 86.
 Margaret = Whalley, 148.
 Colborne, John, 97.
 Katherina = Wigley, 97.
 Colbron, Humphric, 20.
 Coleclough, Anne = Wase, 200.
 Thomas, 200.
 Coleman, Johanna = Halford, 144.
 Coles, Amicia (Ward), 83.
 Amy = Vincent, 80.
 Alexander, 83.
 Peter, 80.
 — = Vincent, 50.
 Colledg, — = Bradshaw, 44.
 Colley, Anthony, 8, 111.
 John, 154.
 Katherin (Skeffington), 8, 111.
 Maria (Abney), 154.
 Collingwood, Robert, 15.
 Elizabeth (Haselrigg), 15.
 Collins, Ellina (Marston), 101.
 James, 204.
 Maria = Hall, 204.
 William, 101.
 Colman, Henry, 101.
 Margaret (Marston), 101.
Cobsell, 7.
 Colt, Katherin = Cave, 127.
 Thomas, 127.
 Colteclough, Dorothy = Sturton, 119.
Colvile, 12, 60.
Comberford, 5.
 Compton, Francisca (Hastings), 73.
 Henry, Lord, 73.
 Mary (Beaumont), 60, 171.
 Sir Thomas, 60.
 Thomas, 30, 171.
 [E. of Northampton], 171.

Congrave, Dorothea Brokesby, 49.
 Dorothea (Gifford), 26.
 John, 26, 49.
 Coniers, Dorothy = Noell, 3, 114.
 " = Flower, 3, 114.
 Richard, 3, 114.
 Coningham, Maria = Mulsho, 155.
 John, 155.
 Constable, Elizab. = Cave, 125.
 Jone (Nevill), 22.
 John, 125.
 Margaret = Legard, 19.
 Sir John, 22.
 Thomas, 19.
 Cooe, Joane = Smith, 66.
 John, 66.
 Cook, Oliver, 9, 196.
 Precilla (Hartop), 9, 196.
 COOKE, 108.
 Abraham, 108.
 Agneta = Lichfeild, 108.
 Alicia = Bullock, 108.
 Anne = Turville, 55.
 Anthony, 75.
 Eliz. = Bromfeild, 108.
 Eliz. (Twigden), 108.
 Eliz. = Gilbert, 189.
 Francisca = Gray, 75.
 Isack, 108.
 James, 108.
 John, 108.
 Katherin (Robertes), 117.
 Katherina = Watkin, 108.
 Margareta (Greene), 108.
 Margareta = Shepard, 108.
 Sir Edward, 46.
 Susanna, 108.
 William, 75, 108, 189.
 Winifred = Mungay, 46.
 " = Neele, 46.
 Cooney, Alicia = Farrent, 202.
 COOPER, 90.
 Alicia, 90.
 Christian, 90.
 Daniell, 90.
 Edmund, 90.
 Elizabeth (Gilbert), 90.
 Elizabeth (Frier), 90.
 Emmot, 90.
 Francis, 90.
 Galfred, 90.
 George, 90.
 Gilbert, 90.
 Grace, 90.
 Jana (Staresmore), 90.
 Joanna (Dawson), 90.
 John, 90.
 Jone, 90.
 Katherin, 90.
 Lidia, 90.
 Margeria (Denston), 90.
 Maria = Farrent, 202.
 Maria = Alsop, 105.
 Maria, 90.
 Mathew, 90.
 Richard, 202.
 Samuel, 90.
 William, 90, 105.

Copendall, — = Legard, 19.
Corbet, 17, 48, 177.
 CORBET, 17, 48, 177.
 Agnes (Fay), 48.
 Andreas, 177.
 Anna (Windsor), 177.
 Anna = Carey, 177.
 Anna, 177.
 Anne = Belgrave, 68.
 Anne (Wimark), 17, 48.
 Anne (Ive), 17.
 Arthur, 17, 44, 48, 101.
 Christopher, 17, 48.
 Dorothea (Poyner), 177.
 Edward, 17, 48.
 Elizabeth = Curson, 177.
 Elizabeth = Wallop, 177.
 Hierome, 177.
 Humphrey, 17, 48.
 Jana (Banister), 165, 177.
 Jana, 177.
 John, 17, 48.
 Margaret = Palmer, 177.
 Mary (Bradshawe), 17, 44, 48, 161.
 Mary (Clerke), 17, 48.
 Richard, 177.
 Robert, 165, 177.
 Roger, 17, 48, 177.
 Rowland, 17, 48.
 Sir Robert, 177.
 Sir Thomas, 28.
 Thomas, 48, 177.
 Vincent, 177.
 Walter, 177.
 — (Boothby), 177.
 — (Hubert), 38.
 — (Humberston), 177.
 — (St. John), 177.
 Corbison, Rachell (Bainbrig), 190.
 Thomas, 190.
 Corbyn, Anne = Brasbridge, 43.
 Thomas, 43.
 Cosby, — (Bradshawe), 44.
Cotes, 94.
 COTES, 94.
 Agneta (Sterkie), 94.
 Alexander, 91, 94.
 Anna = Swinfen, 94.
 Anna (Warde), 94.
 Anna (—?), 94.
 Ellena (Yarde), 94.
 Elinora (Yarde), 91, 94.
 Elizabeth = Andrewes, 94.
 " = Linfeild, 94.
 Francis, 94.
 Hellena (Gillett), 94.
 John, 91, 94.
 Katherina = Foxley, 94.
 " = Roc, 94.
 Robert, 94.
 Roger, 94.
 Thomas, 94.
Cotton, 191.
 COTTON, 191, 192.
 Ann, 192.
 Anna (Smith), 191.
 Anna (Tarlton), 191.
 Anna = Leadoch, 191.
 Dorothea, 192.

Cotton—continued.
 Edmond, 191.
 Edward, 191, 192.
 Elizabeth, 192.
 Elizabeth = Horton, 191.
 Elizab. = Shukebrough, 192.
 Elizabeth = Sherrard, 88.
 Elizabeth = Burton, 51.
 Eusiby, 192.
 Goditha = Parker, 191.
 Hanna = Cradock, 149.
 Henry, 192.
 Jana = Sutton, 192.
 John, 68, 88, 96, 192.
 Jonathan, 191.
 Lucia (Harvy), 140.
 Margareta (Villers), 191.
 Margareta = Belgrave, 68, 96.
 Martha = Saunders, 191.
 Mary, 192.
 Nathaniell, 191.
 Richard, 42.
 Robert, 191, 192.
 Ruth, 192.
 Samuel, 192.
 Sara, 192.
 Susan = Basbridge, 43.
 Thomas, 43, 57, 140, 149, 191, 192.
 William, 191, 192.
 — (Cliveroe), 191.
 Couper, Alicia = Ball, 141.
 Amy (Whithill), 45.
 Courteney [E. of Devon], 74.
 Elizab. (Grey), 74.
Cowley, 119.
Cowper, 152.
 COWPER, 152.
 Agnes, 152.
 Agnes = Glover, 152.
 Agneta (Luffe), 152.
 Anthony, 152.
 Elizabeth (Gramer), 152.
 Elizabeth (Phillipps), 152.
 Francis, 152.
 George, 152.
 Henry, 152.
 Katherin = Pollard, 152.
 Margeria (Cave), 152.
 Robert, 152.
 Susanna = Becke, 152.
 Susanna (Lovet), 152.
 Susanna, 152.
 Thomas, 152.
 William, 152.
 Cox, Anna = Banister, 165.
 Anna (Swynfen), 13.
 Elizab. = Swynfen, 134.
 Martha = Staresmore, 6, 99.
 Richard [Bp. of Eli], 124.
 Thomas, 165.
 William, 134.
 CRADOCK, 149.
 Benjamin, 149.
 Edward, 149.
 Elizabeth, 149.
 Elizabeth (Longe), 149.
 Hanna, 149.
 Hanna (Cotton), 149.
 John, 149.
 Joseph, 149.

CRADOCK—*continued*.

Maurice, 149.
Robert, 149.
Sara, 149.
Thomas, 149.
William, 149.
Cranfield, Anna (Brett), 206.
Lionell, 206.
Cranwell, John, 102.
Elizab. (Laurence), 102.
Crathorn, John, 116.
Jana = Dixey, 116.
Creach, Anna (Digby), 199.
Sammuell, 199.
Creekland, Alicia = Davies, 117.
" = Robertes, 117.
Cresses, Robert, 99.
— = Staresmore, 99.
Creswell, John, 185.
Anna = Salisberie, 185.
Creueker, William, 57.
Mudwynne (Burton), 57.
Creuker, 56.
Creuker, Joan = Burton, 56.
Crewker, Anne = Teverey, 43.
Anthony, 43.
Elizabeth (Winter), 43.
Hellen = Brasbridg, 43.
John, 43.
Mudwynam (Burton), 43.
William, 43.
Crispe, Elizab. (Lawrence), 102.
Craft, 140.
CROFT, 140, 141.
Anna (Ducket), 140.
Anna = Meade, 141.
Anna (Tilson), 140.
Anthony, 140.
Barnabas, 140.
Dorothea (Harvey), 140.
Dorothea, 140.
Dorothea = Wightman, 141.
Elizabeth = Barwell, 140.
Elizabeth = Goodall, 140, 141.
Esaias, 140.
George, 141.
Gracia = Avere, 141.
Henry, 141.
James, 140.
John, 140.
Katherina, 140, 141.
Katherina (Stone), 140.
Maria, 140.
Maria = Burdet, 141.
Maria (Chawworth), 140.
Maria (Rose), 140.
Susanna (Wright), 141.
Thomas, 140, 141.
William, 140, 141.
Croftes, 21.
Croftes, Anna = Meade, 151.
William, 151.
Crooke al's Blount, 128.
John, 128.
Prudentia (Cave), 128.
Croper — = Ashton, 198.
Crocwest, Edward, 134.
Croxtton, Alice = Brooke, 65.
William, 65.

Cruse, John, 17.
Margery (Staresmore), 17.
Mary = Grey, 17.
Cudden, Francis, 174.
Margareta = Noone, 174.
Cumberford, Dorothea (Beaumont), 170.
Curson, Briget = Burdet, 24.
Elizabeth (Corbet), 177.
Jocosa = Apleby, 11.
" = Lewes, 11.
John, 45.
Jone = Sacheverell, 45.
Thomas, 11, 24.
Vincent, 177.
— = Ashby, 13, 132.
— = Wigley, 97.
Cutler, 138.
CUTLER, 138.
Anna, 138.
Arthur, 138.
Elizabeth, 138.
George, 138.
Heath (Fish), 138.
Henry, 138.
James, 138.
John, 138.
Margaret = Dracott, 138.
Margaret (Herne), 138.
Maria, 138.
Timothy, 138.
Dabernon, Rob., 167.
Maria = Temple, 167.
Dacomb, John, 146.
Alicia = Smith, 146.
Dacon, Elizab. = Breton, 161.
Dakins, Jana = Ap Rice, 117.
Jana = Roberts, 117.
Philip, 117.
Dale, Elizab. = Hall, 204.
Dall, Richard, 37.
Margaret (Purifoy), 37.
Dalley, Marg^t = Maye, 180.
Dalton, Lawrence, *alias*, 27.
Anne = Wrenne, 27.
Constance = Lampton, 27.
Elizab. = Hutton, 27.
Jane (Redman), 27.
Jane = Todd, 27.
John, 27.
Rafe, 27.
William, 27.
— (Strangways), 27.
Daniell, 70.
DANNAT or DANNET, 64.
Agnes (Allen), 51.
Agnes (Belmcg), 64.
Agnes (Peake), 64.
Alice = Burnham, 64.
Anne (Browne), 64.
Anne (Ellingbridge), 64.
Anne (Higford), 64.
Audley, 64.
Ellinor = Chambers, 51.
Elizabeth = Arundell, 64.
Elizab. = Bedford al's Sandy, 51.
Elizabeth (Lenton), 64.
Gerrard, 64, 192.
Joano (de la Haye), 64.
John, 51, 64, 192.

DANNAT—*continued*.

Juliana (Plantagenet), 64.
Leonard, 64.
Marg^t. (Skeirshall), 51.
Mary (Belknap), 64.
Mary = Medley, 64.
Mawde (Knightley), 64.
Mawde (Pickwell), 64.
Richard, 64.
Robert, 64.
Sara (Caldwall), 192.
Sir John, 64.
Sir William, 51, 64.
Thomas, 51, 64.
Thomasin (Wheatley), 51.
William, 64.
Dannet, 64.
Dansey, John, 83.
Margareta (Warde), 63.
Dauvers, 86.
DANVERS, 86.
Agneta (—?), 86, 87.
Anne = Digbye, 40.
Anne = Mulsho, 87, 155.
Anne (Pury), 40.
Alicia (Venables), 86.
Bertram, 86.
Brigetta (Werley), 87.
Dorothea = Barford, 87, 178.
Dorothy = Hubert, 40.
Elizabeth = Cave, 40, 111, 126.
Elizabeth = Skeffington, 111.
Elizabeth (Skeffington), 87.
Elizabeth (Babington), 87, 206.
Elizabeth, 87.
Francis, 86, 87.
Isabella (Coke), 86.
Jocosa = Barfoote, 86.
Jocosa = Kendall, 86.
John, 40, 86, 87, 126, 155, 178.
Margaret (Kingston), 86.
Margaret (Hamton), 40.
Margaret (Shirley), 86.
Margaret (Walcott), 86.
Sir Thomas, 40.
Thomas, 86.
William, 86, 87, 206.
Darell, Sir Edward, 8.
Alice (S —?), 8.
Darker, Henry, 200.
Jane = Wase, 200.
Dartnoll, John, 175.
Katherin = Sterkie, 175.
Davenport, John, 37.
Jane = Purifoy, 37.
Ursula (Cave), 122.
William, 122.
Davies, Alicia (Creekland), 117.
William, 117.
Daves, 98.
DAWES, 98.
Beatrix = Woode, 98.
Charitie (Lightfoote), 98.
Daniell, 98.
Ellena (Seller), 98.
Elizabeth, 98.
Elizabeth (Gerveis), 98.
Gerveis, 98.

DAWES—*continued*.

- Isack, 98.
 John, 98.
 Joseph, 98.
 Margaret (Vernam), 98.
 Maria (Saunders), 98.
 Richard, 98.
 William, 98.
 Dawney, John, 26.
 Isabell (Shirley), 26.
 Dawney, John, 26.
 Isabell (Shirley), 26.
 Dawson, Johanna = Cooper, 90.
 Deane, Alicia (Wigley), 97.
 Brian, 110.
 James, 97.
 Joane = Cambridg, 110.
 Joane = Roose, 110.
 Decon, Clement, 100.
 Grace (Needham), 100.
 Deepcup, Anna = Allen, 195.
 Edward, 195.
 Deering, Richard, 111.
 — (Skeffington), 111.
 De la Fountaine, Erasmus, 4.
 Mary (Noell), 4.
De la Haye, 64.
 De la Haye, Joanne = Dan-
 net, 64.
 Mawde (Knightly), 64.
 Thomas, 64.
De la Laund, 2.
 De la Laund, Jone = Den-
 ton, 2.
 Katherina (Wells), 2.
 Margaret = Berkley, 2.
 Thomas, 2.
 Delves, Alice (Brooke), 65.
 George, 65.
 Denbigh, E. of [Fielding], 4,
 30.
 Denham Elina = Lawrence,
 102.
 — (Hersie), 102.
 Dennis, Alicia = Berie, 207.
 Hugo, 207.
 Denston, Johanna = Maye,
 180.
 Margaret = Cooper, 90.
 William, 90, 180.
 Dent, Alice = Cater, 1.
 Margaret (Dixon), 195.
 William, 1.
Denton, 2.
 Denton, Alice = Purifoy, 32,
 35.
 Anne = Greville, 35.
 Isabell (Browne), 35.
 Jone (de la Laund), 2.
 Susanna (Temple), 168.
 Thomas, 2, 32, 35, 168.
Derby, 18, 183.
 DERBY, 18.
 Edward, 18.
 Elizabeth = Eyton, 183.
 John, 163.
 Libius, 174, 183.
 Lilius = ?, 18.
 Mary (Noone), 174.
 William, 163.
 Dercy, L^a [D'Arcy], 170.

Dercy—*continued*.

- Johanna = Beaumont, 170.
 Desmond, E. of [Fielding], 31.
 Dester — = Hackluit, 194.
 — = Mitton, 194.
 DETHICK, 88.
 Alicia = Sterkie, 88, 175.
 Ciculia (—?), 88.
 Rowland, 88.
 Thomas, 88.
 William, 88, 175.
 Devereux, Barbara = Cave,
 73, 128.
 Barbara = Hastings 73.
 Barbara = Roper, 73.
 Dorothea (Hastings), 72.
 Dorothy = Shirley, 26.
 Maria (Gray), 75.
 Robert [E. of Essex], 26.
 Walter [Vis' Hereford], 72,
 75.
 William, 73, 128.
 Dickinson, Agnitia = Vough,
 194.
Digby, 40, 87.
 DIGBIE or DIGBY, 40, 41,
 87, 199.
 Abrigall (Henningham), 41.
 Abigall, 41.
 Agnes (Clerk), 40.
 Agnes (Shilton), 40.
 Agnes = Tracy, 40.
 Agnes = Villers, 30.
 Alice, 40.
 Alice (Weles or Walleys),
 40.
 Alice = Clifton, 40.
 Alice = Browne, 41.
 Ambrose, 41.
 Anne = Burton, 163.
 Anne (Danvers), 40.
 Anne = Skeffington, 8, 41,
 111.
 Anne (Throckmorton), 41.
 Anne (Nicholson), 41.
 Anna = Lacy, 75, 180.
 Anna = Creach, 199.
 Anna, 40, 199.
 Anthony, 41.
 Beatrix (Walcott), 41.
 Briget = Sherard, 10.
 Dorothy (Oxenbridge), 40.
 Dorothy, 40.
 Edward, 199.
 Ellin (Wheeler), 41.
 Ellina (Secheverell), 199.
 Elizabeth = Humphrie, 40.
 Eliz. (Hartop), 197.
 Elizab. = St. Leger, 41.
 Elizab. = Vernam, 199.
 Elizabeth, 46, 87, 199.
 Emma, 199.
 Everard, 8, 41, 46, 111.
 Francis, 46.
 George, 41, 46.
 Henry, 87.
 Jana, 199.
 Janc (Bellers), 40.
 Jaquet (Ellis), 40.
 John, 30, 41, 46, 63, 75, 87,
 111, 186, 197, 199.
 Katherin (Griffin), 40.

DIGBIE and DIGBY—*continued*.

- Katherin = Fisher, 41.
 Katherin = Meeres, 41.
 Keleme, 41.
 Kenolm, 80.
 Libbes, 40.
 Margaret (—?), 87.
 Margaret, 41.
 Margery (Heyton), 41.
 Maria (Gegge), 87.
 Maria, 199.
 Mary, 41, 46.
 Mary (Neele), 46.
 Nathaniell, 199.
 Penelope, 199.
 Percivall, 40.
 Phillip, 41.
 Reignold, 40.
 Robert, 40.
 Rose (Prestwich), 63.
 Rowland, 40.
 Sara, 199.
 Sir Everard, 8, 46.
 Sir George, 41.
 Sir John, 8, 14, 40, 41.
 Sir Libbes, 40.
 Sir Robert, 41.
 Sir Thomas, 40.
 Symon, 41, 63.
 Symond, 40.
 Tabitha, 199.
 Thomas, 40, 87, 199.
 Ursula (Halfhead), 87.
 William, 40, 63, 199.
 — = Ashby, 14.
 — (Carlton), 199.
 — (Dixwell), 199.
 — = Drayton, 40.
 — = Bowles, 40.
 — (Hunt), 40.
 — = Strolley, 40.
 — = Gee, 180.
 — (Peto), 199.
 Diglin, Elina = Roberts, 118.
 Gilbert, 118.
 Dilkes, Anne (Fisher), 42.
 Dillingham, Henry, 195.
 Katherin = Allen, 195.
 Katherin (Marston), 101.
 William, 101.
 Dillon, Anna (Beaumont), 61,
 171.
 John, 61, 171.
 Dingley, Richard, 6.
 — = Staresmore, 6.
 Disney, Mary (Nevill), 22.
 Dison, John, 85.
 Elizabeth (Pratt), 85.
Dixie, 116.
 DIXIE or DIXY, 116.
 Anna (Jephson), 116.
 Anna (Draper), 52, 116.
 Brigetta, 116.
 Brigetta (Rolt), 116.
 Brigetta (Bedell), 116.
 Charity, 116.
 Charity (Henson), 116.
 Dorothea = Barker, 116.
 Elizabeth, 116.
 Francis, 116.
 Francisca (Beaumont), 61,
 116, 171.

DIXIE or DIXY—*continued*.

- Francisca (Throckmorton), 116.
 Francisca = Rolt, 116.
 Jana, 116.
 Jana (Crathorne), 116.
 Joanna (Walkden), 116.
 John, 116.
 Maria, 116.
 Richard, 116.
 Sir Wolstan, 52, 61.
 Thomas, 116.
 Walter, 116.
 William, 116.
 Wolstan, 116, 171.
 Yougus, 116.
 — (Bassingham), 116.
 — (Beridge), 116.
 DIXON or DIXSON, 195.
 Agneta, 195.
 Anna (Armestronge), 195.
 Anna (Dudley), 195.
 Audria = Astwell, 195.
 Dorothea (Bedell), 195.
 Dorothea (Everard), 195.
 Elizabeth (Peck), 148.
 Elizabeth (Pratt), 85.
 Friswold, 195.
 Henry, 148.
 Joanna (Cannon), 195.
 Joanna, 195.
 John, 85, 195.
 Jone = Bushby, 195.
 Margeria = Sharpe, 89, 195.
 Margareta = Dent, 195.
 Margareta (Howe), 195.
 Margeria, 195.
 Maria, 195.
 Maria (Brian), 195.
 Oliver, 195.
 Richard, 89, 195.
 Ruth, 195.
 William, 195.
 Dixey, 115.
 Dixey, Sir Beaumont, 115.
 Dixwell, — = Digbie, 199.
 Barbara = Purifoy, 35.
 William, 35.
 Doeura, Anthony, 82.
 Maria = Shipward, 82.
 Doiley, 7.
 Doiley, John, 113.
 Roisia (Duston), 113.
 Donluer, Lord [Madonell], 30.
 Donne, Brice, 7.
 Jone = Cambridg, 7.
 „ = Roose, 7.
 Dorset, Marquis of [Grey], 74, 75.
 Dove, Dr., 106.
 — = Pochin, 106.
 Dowie, 7.
 Dracott, Jane = Noell, 113.
 John, 138.
 Margaret (Cutler), 138.
 Roger, 113.
 Draper, 52.
 DRAPER, 52.
 Alice (Faunt), 28.
 Anne (Dixie), 52, 116.
 Benet = Fromond, 52.
 Bennet = Webbe, 52.

DRAPER—*continued*.

- Briget = Woodroffe, 52.
 Christopher, 116.
 Elizabeth = Bowyer, 116.
 Elizabeth (Fifeild), 116.
 John, 116.
 Margaret (Greene), 116.
 Mathew, 116.
 Robert, 116.
 Sara (Blackwell), 116.
 Sir Christopher, 116.
 Thomas, 116.
 — (Agar), 116.
 — (Gunston), 116.
 — (Kettlebye), 116.
 Drayton, — (Digby), 40.
 Dreden, Erasmus, 133, 197.
 Francisca (Cave), 133.
 Maria = Hartop, 197.
 — = Berie, 207.
 Dribly, 58.
 Dribly, Alice = Malory, 58.
 „ = Basset, 58.
 John, 58.
 Driver, Anna = Ruding, 104.
 John, 104.
 Dryden, Erasmus, 9.
 Mary = Hartop, 9.
 Ducombe, Sir John, 22.
 Alice = Smith, 22.
 Duck, Margeria (Sherman), 204.
 Duckett, Anna = Croft, 140.
 Elizabeth (Breton), 161.
 Francis, 161.
 Grace (Gerveis), 71.
 Henry, 182.
 John, 140.
 Noe, 71.
 Sara (Bainbrig), 182.
 Dudley, Anna = Dixon, 195.
 Edmond, 74.
 Edward, 195.
 Elizabeth = Grey, 74.
 „ = Plantagenet, 74.
 Gifford, 75.
 John [D. of Northumberland], 74.
 Jana (Gray), 75.
 Duncalph, — = Hollingsworth, 184.
 Duport, 123. (Crest, 124.)
 DUPORE, 124.
 Alexander, 124.
 Anna = Polson, 124.
 Anne (Higate), 124.
 Cornelia (Norton), 124.
 Cornelia = Segrave, 124.
 Emma (Montague), 124.
 Endochin, 124.
 Frances = Cave, 124, 127.
 Guillaume, 124.
 Henry, 124.
 Jaques, 124.
 Jean, 124.
 Katherina = Higate, 124.
 Margaret, 124.
 Maria = Plumbe, 121, 124.
 Thomas, 121.
 — (Cartier), 124.
 — (Claremont), 124.
 — (Galliard), 124.

DUPORE—*continued*.

- (Vincent), 124.
 Durant, Anne = Cave, 127.
 Gregory, 127.
 Margaret (Sherard), 10.
 William, 10.
 Dutton, Laurence, 60, 172.
 Isabella = Beaumont, 60, 172.
 Earle, Ann (Lovett), 4.
 Edward, 4.
 Eastwell, Agnes (Bent), 159.
 William, 159.
 Eastwick, Richard, 136.
 Lucia = Staveley, 136.
 Eaton, Edward, 18.
 Elizabeth (—?), 18.
 Mary (Ashby), 14.
 Ebney, Paul, 201.
 Maria (Brookesby), 201.
 Edward IV. [of England], 74.
 Eiton, — = Staesmore, 5, 99.
 Ekins, Thomas, 199.
 — = Ashton, 199.
 Eldrington, Edward, 26.
 Beatrix (Shirley), 26.
 Eli, Bishop of [Kirkby], 29.
 Elkington, 153.
 ELKINGTON, 153.
 Anna, 153.
 Edward, 153.
 Egidius, 153.
 Elizabeth (Swynfen), 134, 153.
 Gracia = Marshall, 85.
 Henry, 153.
 Humphrie, 153.
 Johanna, 153.
 John, 85, 134, 153.
 Katherin = Gerveis, 118.
 „ = Robertes, 118.
 Magdalena (Parslow), 153.
 Maria, 153.
 Richard, 118, 153.
 Thomas, 85, 153.
 Ellingbridge, Ann = Dannet, 64.
 Elliot, Eliz. (Neele), 46.
 Ellis, Anna (Sherrard), 10.
 Anthony, 10.
 Jaquet = Digby, 40.
 Jilian = Feilding, 40.
 John, 40.
 — = Gee, 181.
 Elmes, Elizab. = Halford, 145.
 Francis = Haselrigg, 16.
 Thomas, 145.
 Elrington, Jana = Brudnell, 143.
 Elwood, Elizabeth (Laey), 75, 186.
 John, 75, 186.
 Engaine, 2.
 Engleby, Ric., *see* Ingleby, 112.
 Englefeild, *see* Inglefeild, 49.
 Sir Francis, 49.
 English, 7.
 English, Margareta = Oldbeefe, 7, 110.
 Richard, 7.
 William, 110.

English—*continued*.
 — = Winter, 42.
 Entwissell, Editha (Bracebridge), 15.
 Elizabeth (Stanton), 15.
 Lucia = Haselrigg, 15.
 Margareta = Brudenell, 143.
 Thomas, 15, 143.
 Erdeswicke, Mary (Neele), 46.
 Samson, 46, 131.
 — = Smith, 131.
 Erdiswicke, Jane, 46.
 Mathew, 46.
 Richard, 46.
 Erdwick, Alicia (Gregory), 187.
 Hugo, 187.
 Stephen, 187.
 Erse, — = Brasbridge, 43.
 Erselington, Robert, 15.
 — = Haselrigg, 15.
 Esiek, Thomas [J. P.], 109.
 Esle, Edward, 59.
 Luey (Harington), 59.
 Essex, Earl of [Devereux], 26.
 Etington, Henry of, 25.
 Eure, Lord [Eure], 4.
 Anne, 4.
 Elizabeth, 4.
 Francis, 4.
 Katherine, 4.
 Lucia (Noell), 4.
 Mary, 4.
 Margaret, 4.
 Ralph, 4.
 Sir William, 4.
 William, 4.
 Evans, Arthur, 127.
 Dorothea (Cave), 127.
Everard, 12, 50, 142.
 EVERARD, 12, 142, 175.
 Anna (Aston), 142.
 Anna = Bainbrig, 190.
 Anna = Merey, 142.
 Anna = Webster, 142.
 Christopher, 13, 142.
 Dorothea (Dixson), 195.
 Elianora (Latham), 142.
 Elizabeth, 175.
 Elizabeth (Butler), 13.
 Elizabeth (Cockaine), 142.
 Elizabeth (Palladay), 142.
 Elizabeth = Watts, 175.
 Francisca (Reeve), 175.
 George, 175.
 Henry, 175.
 Hester, 142.
 Humphrie, 13.
 James, 142.
 Jana, 175.
 Jana (Babington), 175, 206.
 Jana = Gorston, 142.
 „ = Rarwick, 142.
 Jana Madock, 142.
 Jane (Waterton), 80.
 John, 13, 142.
 Joice = Bereford, 13.
 Margareta (Marvin), 142.
 Margareta (Wolverston), 12, 142.
 Marmaduke, 142.
 Maria, 142.
 Maria (Rocke), 142.

EVERARD—*continued*.
 Maria = Samson, 175.
 Maria = Snelling, 142.
 Peter, 142.
 Richard, 12, 13, 50, 80, 142, 175, 190.
 Robert, 12, 142, 175.
 Samson, 142.
 Stephen, 142, 175, 206.
 Thomas, 142, 175.
 William, 142, 195.
 — = Brudnell, 13.
 — (Langham), 12, 175.
 — (Latham), 175.
 — (Madox), 13.
 — (Whittington), 13.
 — = Woodlake, 13.
 Everingham, Katherin = Beaumont, 169.
 Margaret (Bouge), 54.
 Thomas, 54, 169.
 Everton, Henry, 168.
 Isabella = Temple, 168.
 Ewart, Elizabeth = Cave, 128.
 Paul, 128.
 Exeter, E. of [Cicell], 4.
Eyre, 193.
 EYRE, 193.
 Christopher, 193.
 Elizabeth, 193.
 George, 69.
 Henry, 193.
 Jervais, 193.
 John, 193.
 Margaret (Belgrave), 69.
 Richard, 193.
 Robert, 193.
 Roger, 193.
 Rowland, 193.
 Ruth, 193.
Eyton, 183.
 EYTON, 183.
 Anna = Pilkington, 183.
 Anthony, 183.
 Apulia, 183.
 Damoris, 183.
 Debora, 183.
 Edward, 183.
 Elizabeth (Derby), 183.
 Isaack, 183.
 Maria (Brasbridge), 183.
 Maria (Gray), 183.
 Mary (Ashby), 183.
 Presilla, 183.
 Richard, 183.
 Symon, 183.
 Farington, Hester (Smalley), 77.
 John, 77.
Farmer, 179.
 FARMER, 179.
 Bartholmeus, 179.
 Barthomeus, 179.
 Dorothea, 179.
 Edward, 179.
 Elizabeth, 179.
 Elizabeth (Borde), 179.
 Elizabeth (Hill), 179.
 Francis, 179.
 George, 179.
 Humphrey, 179.

FARMER—*continued*.
 John, 168, 179.
 Katherine, 179.
 Lawrence, 179.
 Lettiea, 179.
 Margeria (—?), 179.
 Margeria, 179.
 Maria (Purifoy), 179.
 Maria (Temple), 168.
 Ralph, 179.
 Thomas, 179.
 Ursula (Mottes), 179.
 William, 179.
 — (Steines), 179.
 — (Wikeman), 179.
 Farnell, Anna = Carrington, 131, 145.
 Edmond, 131, 145.
Farnham, 77.
 FARNHAM, 77.
 Anna (Harrold), 77.
 Francis, 77.
 Johanna = Belgrave, 67, 77.
 John, 77.
 Katherin = Beaumont, 61, 171.
 Margareta (Kingston), 77.
 Margareta (Whatton), 77.
 Margeria (Cave), 77.
 Maria (Laughton), 77.
 Robert, 67, 77.
 Thomas, 77, 171.
 William, 77.
 Farrar, Henry, 186.
 Isabella = Lacey, 186.
 FARRENT, 202.
 Alicia (Cooney), 202.
 Anthony, 202.
 Elizabeth (Lumley), 202.
 Francis, 202.
 George, 202.
 James, 202.
 Johanna (Thorley), 202.
 Laurence, 202.
 Maria, 202.
 Maria (Cooper), 202.
 Martha (Marriot), 202.
 Richard, 202.
 Thomas, 202.
 — = Winter, 202.
 Farriant, Eliz. (Swynfen), 134.
Faunt, 28.
 FAUNT, 28.
 Alice, 28.
 Alice = Clarvaux, 28.
 Alice = Draper, 28.
 Alice = Purifoy, 28, 37, 121.
 Alice = Plumbe, 121.
 „ = Purifoy, 121.
 Alice = Vincent, 50, 81.
 Anne (Feilding), 28.
 Anthony, 28, 81, 172.
 Arthur, 28.
 Barbara, 28.
 Barbara = Beaumont, 172.
 Dorothy = Burton, 28, 57.
 Elizabeth (Noell), 28, 114.
 Francis, 28.
 Griswold = Hales, 28.
 Henry, 28.
 Jane, 28.
 Jane (Vincent), 28, 50, 81.

FAUNT—continued.

John, 28.
 Judith, 28.
 Lucy (Harrington), 28.
 Mabil = Hastings, 28.
 Mary = Kerkin, 28.
 Sir William, 28.
 Thomas, 28, 81.
 Vincent, 28.
 William, 28, 37, 57, 121.
 — (Clarvaux), 28.
 — (Hide), 28.
 — (Moulton), 28.
 — (Moynes), 28.
 — (Scot), 28.
 — (Vincent), 28.
 Fauson, Agnes (Halford),
 144.
 Thomas, 144.
 Fawer, Henry, 75.
 Isabella = Lacy, 75.
 Fawknor, Anna = Trinnell,
 176.
 Feilding, Anna = Faunt, 28.
 Ann (Weston), 31.
 Ann, 31.
 Barbara = Cave, 128.
 Basil [L^d F., of Newnham
 Padox], 31.
 Elizabeth, 31.
 George [E. of Desmond],
 31.
 James, 31.
 Mary = Hamilton, 31.
 Margery (Purifoy), 33.
 Sir Everard, 40.
 Sir William, 28, 33.
 Sir William [E. of Denbigh],
 30.
 Susan (Villers), 30.
 William, 128.
 Felder, Clement, 143.
Fencotts, 21.
 Fencotts, Sir Thomas, 21.
 Ellena (Brudnell), 143.
 Fendern, Mary = Turvill, 55.
 Thomas, 55.
 Fenton, Elizab. (Malory), 58.
 John, 58.
 Ferne, Elizab. (Needham),
 146.
 John, 146.
 Fernwold, Anne (Shirley),
 26.
 Richard, 26.
 Ferrers, Anna = Gray, 74.
 Ellin = Turvill, 54.
 Elizabeth = Gray, 74.
 Humphry, 188.
 Jana = Gregorie, 188.
 John, 188.
 Lady Jane = Berkley, 2.
 Lord of Groby, 17.
 Robert [L^d of Titbury], 25.
 Robert [E. Ferrers and
 Darby], 2.
 Sir John, 54.
 William, Earl of, 25.
 Fetherston — = Brooke, 56.
 Fielding, Lady Ann = Noell, 4.
 [E. of Denbigh], 4.
 Fifeild, al's Lowe, John, 52.

Fifeild—continued.

Elizab. = Draper, 52.
 Findern, Averia (Beaumont),
 171.
 Thomas, 171.
 Fines, Ann = Villers, 30.
 Richard [Lord Say], 30.
 Fish, George, 138.
 Heath = Cutler, 138.
 Fisher, Anna = Dilkes, 42.
 Elizabeth = Goodman, 84.
 Elizabeth (Whaley), 148.
 Joane = Hartop, 9, 197.
 Katherine (Digby), 41.
 Letice, 42.
 Margaret (Repington), 42.
 Mary = Littleton, 42.
 Octavian, 9, 84, 194, 197.
 Sir Clement, 41, 42.
 Sir Robert, 42.
 Thomazin = Vough, 194.
 William, 148.
 Fishwick, William, 192.
 Johanna = Caldwell, 192.
 Fitz-Alan [E. of Arundel],
 165.
 Fitz-Harbert, Anthony, 33.
 Anne = Banister, 165.
 Editha = Babington, 205.
 Mary = Purifoy, 33.
 Nicholas, 165.
 Ralph, 205.
 Fitz-Randall, Ralph, 9, 196.
 Barbara = Hartop, 9, 196.
 Flacket, John, 143.
 Agnes (Brudnell), 143.
Flamvill, 53.
 Flamvill, Henry, 53.
 John, 53.
 Robert, 53.
 Thomas, 53.
 William, 53, 54.
 — = Turvile.
 Flanders, John, 44.
 Margaret = Whethill, 44.
Flanders, 44.
 Fletcher, Margeria (Bent),
 159.
 Thomas, 159.
 Flint, Mary (Haselrigg), 16.
 Floker — = Sturton, 119.
 Flower, Dorothy (Coniers), 3,
 114.
 Jane (Plesington), 49.
 Roger, 49.
 Foljamb, Sir Godfrey, 22.
 Katherin = Nevill, 22.
Folrile, 47.
 Folville, Emma = Bellers, 29.
 John, 47.
 Mabella (—?), 47.
 Mabil = Woodford, 47.
 Sir Walter, 29.
 — = Sherard, 10.
 Forman, Maria = Vincent,
 81.
 Richard, 81.
 — = Vincent, 50.
 Forster, Elizabeth = Bankes,
 150.
 Elizabeth (Haselrigg), 16.
 Richard, 150.

Forster—continued.

William, 134.
 — = Bradshawe, 44, 161.
 Foucher, John, 53.
 Margaret (Champion), 53.
 — = Bouge, 54.
 Foulchurst, Sir Robert, 54.
 Elizabeth = Turvile, 54.
 Foulke, Cassandra = Staes-
 more, 5.
 Johanna (Leveson), 111.
 William, 111.
 Fowcher, Alice, 53.
 Avis, 53.
 Edmond, 53.
 Jane, 53.
 Marian, 53.
 Robert, 53.
 Fowler, Anne = Noell, 3,
 114, 140.
 Barbara (Harvy), 140.
 Elizabeth (Neele), 164.
 Hogo, 164.
 John, 3, 114, 140.
 Margaret = Beresford, 179.
For, 149.
 FOX, 149.
 Agneta (Hill), 149.
 Barbara = Beardmore, 149.
 Briget (Ashby), 14.
 Elizabeth (—?), 149.
 Elizabeth (Barret), 107.
 Elizabeth (Sprott), 149.
 Elizabeth (Stamford), 149,
 160.
 George, 149.
 Henry, 200.
 John, 149.
 Margaret (Wase), 200.
 Nicholas, 149.
 Richard, 149.
 Robert, 107.
 Samuel, 149.
 Thomas, 149.
 William, 149, 160.
 Foxley, Jana (Halford), 144.
 Katherine (Cotes), 94.
 Nicholas, 94, 144.
 Foxston, Nicholas, 36.
 — (Pell), 36.
 Frampton, Richard, 24.
 Mary (Burdet), 24.
 Francis, Cicilye = Fowcher,
 53.
 Elizabeth = Charnells, 123.
 Jane — = Burdet, 24.
 John, 24, 49, 53.
Fr Plesington, 49.
 William, 24.
 Frank, Joanna = Brookesby,
 201.
 Thomas, 201.
 Franklin, Francisca (Roberts),
 203.
 John, 203.
 — = Gregorie, 189.
 Fransun, Katherin (Strolley),
 194.
 Thomas, 194.
 Frearch, Elizab. (Lacy), 186.
 Thomas, 186.
 Freeman, Alicia (Bent), 159.

Freeman—*continued*.

James, 204.
 John, 159.
 Susanna = Hall, 204.
 — = Brudnell, 143.
 Preford, Thomas de, 133.
 Fresby, Jane (Swynfen), 134.
 John, 134.
 Frier, Elizab. = Cooper, 90.
 Robert, 90.
 Frisby, Felicia = Warde, 83.
 John, 83.
 Fromond, Benet (Draper), 52.
 John, 52.
 Frost, John, 19.
 Margaret (Legard), 19.
 Fulcher Son of Sewall, 25.
 Fulcher, Sewall son of, 25.
 Fulianbe, Mary (Villers), 29.
 — = Plumptre, 29.
 Fulk, Cassandra = Staesmore, 99.
 Fulwood, John, 4, 114.
 Francisca = Noell, 4, 114.
 Furtho, Anne = Purifoy, 36.
 Anthony, 136.

Gage, Clement, 104.

Jane (Ruding), 104.
 Galliard — = Dupont, 124.
 Gamble, Anna = Needham, 100.
 Joanna = Bale, 141.
 Richard, 100.
 Gardiner, Henry, 133.
 Garret, Ellinore = Allen, 109.
 John, 109.
 Maria = Chippingdale, 157.
 William, 157.
 Garshull, Elizab. = Burdet, 23.
 Robert, 23.
 Garstangs — 62.
 Garton, Elizab. (Whaley), 148.
 Robert, 148.
 Gaunt, John of, 120.
 Geary, Anna (Banister), 165.
 Jane (Robertes), 118.
 Nicholas, 118.
 William, 165.
 Gedney, Andrew, 123.
 Anna (Bickerton), 168.
 Elianor = Ashby, 13.
 Maria = Ashby, 123.
 Thomas, 168.
 — = Segrave, 18.

Gee, 180.

GEE, 180, 181.
 Alexander, 180.
 Anna = Legard, 181.
 Anna = Pudsey, 181.
 Anna (Savage), 181.
 Briget, 181.
 Edmund, 180.
 Elianor, 181.
 Elizabeth (Hart), 181.
 Elizabeth (Hawbark), 180.
 Elizabeth (Jobson), 181.
 Elizab. (Stephens), 181.
 Eustace, 181.
 Francisca, 181.

GEE—*continued*.

Grace (Baskerville), 180.
 Henry, 180.
 John, 180, 181.
 Jone = Ives, 181.
 Richard, 180.
 Robert, 180.
 Roger, 180.
 Samuel, 181.
 Thomas, 180.
 Thomazim (Hutton), 81.
 Ursula (Nevill), 180.
 Walter, 181.
 William, 181.
 — (Digbie), 180.
 — (Ellis), 181.
 — (Poole), 180.
 — (Villiers), 180.
 Geerie — = Swynfen, 134.
 Gegge, Maria = Digby, 87.
 Raphe, 87.
 Gell — = Wigley, 97.
 Genill al's Gilliott, 125.
 Maria = Cave, 125.
 Peter, 125.
 George, Elizab. = Temple, 167.
 John, 167.

GERVEIS, 71.

Alicia (Holyoke), 71.
 Anna (Purefoy), 71.
 Anna = Ward, 71.
 Dorothea = Robertes, 118.
 Edmund, 71.
 Elizab. = Bradgate, 71.
 Elizabeth = Dawes, 98.
 Elizab. (Henshaw), 71.
 Elizab. (Shepard), 71.
 Francisca (Marson), 71.
 George, 71, 98.
 Grace = Duckett, 71.
 Johanna = Payne, 71.
 John, 71.
 Katherin = Burdet, 71.
 Katherin (Elkington), 118.
 Katherina (Ward), 71.
 Marg^t (Goodman), 71.
 Ralph, 71.
 Robert, 71.
 Thomas, 71.
 William, 71, 118.

Gibbons, Marg^t = Bradshawe, 161.

Gibon, Matilda = Burton, 57.
 Robert, 57.
 — = Bradshawe, 44.
 Gibson, Mary = Pilkington, 78.

Richard, 78.
 Gifford, Anna = Smith, 131.
 Dorothea = Congrave, 26.
 Dorothea = Shirley, 26.
 Edward, 111, 175.
 George, 187.
 Johanna (Leveson), 111.
 Jocosa (Nicolis), 187.
 Maria (Everard), 175.

Gilbert, 189.

GILBERT, 189.
 Agneta (Meade), 151.
 Elizabeth = Cooke, 189.
 Elizabeth = Cooper, 90.

GILBERT—*continued*.

Francis, 189.
 Hugo, 189.
 Maria, 189.
 Maria (Hooe), 189.
 Mathew, 189.
 Sara = Wellock, 189.
 Thomas, 151, 189.
 William, 90, 189.
 Giles, Chancy al's, 118.
 Gill, Goditha = Wigley, 97.
 Mary (Turville), 55.
 Gillett, Hellena = Cotes, 94.
 Jone = Salisberie, 185.
 Robert, 94.
 Gilliot, Genill al's, 125.
 Gilloft, Nicholas [Mayor of Leicester], 109.
 Gilman, Henry, 6.
 Jane (Staesmore), 6.
 Gladwyn, Ann (Morton), 184.
 George, 184.
 Glen, Ellina (Abney), 153.
 John, 153.

Glene, 68.

Hugh, 68, 96.
 Katherina, 68.
 Katherin = Belgrave, 96.
 Glossop, Elizab. = Whaley, 148.
 William, 148.
 Gloucester, Robert, E. of [Clare], 74.
 Glover, Agnes (Cowper), 152.
 Anna = Bradshaw, 44, 161.
 Jana (Robertes), 203.
 Maria = Robertes, 203.
 Thomas, 203.

Gobson, 69.

Goddard, 190.

GODDARD, 190.
 Alicia, 190.
 Anna (Bickerton), 173.
 Anna, 190.
 Elizab. (Pembleberie), 190.
 Henry, 190.
 John, 158, 190.
 Katherina, 190.
 Margeria (Gregson), 190.
 Maria, 190.
 Maria (Blewett), 190.
 Thomas, 190.
 William, 190.
 — = Bent, 158.

Goderich — = Marston, 101.
 Goistock, Dorothy (Belgrave), 69.

John, 69.

Golde, Prudence (Brasbridge), 43.

Gomond, Jana = Roberts, 117.

Goodall, Anne = Swynfen, 134.

Elizabeth (Croft), 140, 141.

Hugo, 140, 141.

Richard, 37.

Susanna (Purifoy), 37.

Goodier, Henry, 174.

Katherina = Noone, 174.

GOODMAN, 84.

Anna = Hartop, 9, 84, 197.

GOODMAN—*continued*.

Anna = Sawier, 84.
 Elizabetha, 84.
 Elizabeth (Fisher), 84.
 Elizabeth (Whaley), 84.
 Everard, 84.
 Francis, 207.
 Francisca, 84.
 George, 84.
 Jana (Hales), 84.
 John, 84.
 Laurence, 84, 159.
 Margareta = Bent, 84, 159.
 Margaretta (Pratt), 84.
 Margaret = Gerveis, 71.
 Maria (Berye), 207.
 Maria, 84.
 Richard, 84.
 Thomas, 71, 84.
 Valentine, 84.
 William, 9, 84, 197.
 Goodwin, Blendina = Purifoy, 36.
 Edmond, 201.
 Elizabeth = Brookesby, 201.
 Isabell (Purifoy), 35.
 Thomas [Bp. of Bath and Wells], 36.
 Goodwyn, Cicely = Purifoy, 33, 36.
 John, 33, 36.

GORE, 85.

Anthony, 85.
 Charles, 85.
 Dorothea, 85.
 Edward, 85.
 Elizabetha, 85.
 Elizabeth (Cardwell), 85.
 Francisca (Marshall), 85.
 Gracia, 85.
 Grissell (Latham), 85.
 Henry, 85.
 Johanna = Pratt, 85.
 John, 85.
 Jonathan, 85.
 Margareta (Bletsho), 85.
 Maria, 85.
 Thomas, 85.

— (Bailes), 85.

— (Chapman), 85.

— (Sabin), 85.

Gorges, Francis = Heselrigg, 16.

William, 16.

Gorston, Jane (Everard), 142.
 Nicholas, 142.

Goslinge — (Whethill), 45.

Gottes, John, 194.

Jana (Strelley), 194.

Gourdon, Anna = Winecoll, 156.

John, 156.

Grauer, Francis, 152.

Elizab. Cowper, 152.

Gray, 74.

GRAY, 74, 75.

Anna (Ferrers), 74.

Anna (Windsor), 75.

Anna (Rockley), 74.

Anthony, 177.

GRAY—*continued*.

Catherin (Percy), 74.
 Catharina = Seimer, 75.
 Cicilia (Bonville), 74.
 Constantia (Holland), 74.
 Dorothea (Cave), 128.
 Edmond, 74.
 Edward, 74.
 Elianore = Cave, 128.
 Elinor (Strange), 74.
 Elizabeth (Hastings), 74.
 Elizabeth (Talbot), 74.
 Elizabeth (Ferrers), 74.
 Elizabeth (Woodville), 74.
 Elizabeth (Dudley), 74.
 Elizabeth = Courtney, 74.
 Elizabeth (Nevill), 75.
 Elizabetha, 75.
 Francisca (Brandon), 75.
 Francisca = Cooke, 75.
 Gracia = Ward, 177.
 Henry, 74, 75.
 Humphrey, 128.
 Jone (Ashley), 74.
 John, 74, 75.
 Juna = Dudley, 75.
 Lady, Eva, 21.
 Margaret (Roos), 74.
 Margareta (Wotton), 74.
 Maria = Browne, 75.
 Maria = Devereux, 75.
 Maria, 75.
 Matilda (Basset), 74.
 Matilda (Boutort), 74.
 Maude = Nevill, 21.
 Munell (Howard), 74.
 Philippa, 75.
 Reginald, 74.
 Robert, 74.
 Roger, 74.
 Thomas, 74, 128.
 Greene, Barbara (Harcourt), 108.
 Henry, 52.
 Margaret = Cooke, 108.
 Margaret = Draper, 52.
 Thomas, 108.
 — = Smith, al's Nevill, 22.
 Gregory, 187.
 GREGORY, 187, 188, 189.
 Ada, 187.
 Alicia (Cawley), 188.
 Alicia, 189.
 Alicia = Erdswick, 187.
 Alionora (Billesby), 188.
 Anthony, 189.
 Arthur, 188.
 Christopher, 188.
 Edmond, 188, 189.
 Elizabeth, 188.
 Elizabeth = Leigh, 174.
 Elizabeth (Wade), 188.
 Francis, 188.
 Francisca, 189.
 Francisca (Baker), 189.
 Hellena (Malin), 188.
 Henry, 188.
 Isabella (Segrave), 188.
 Jana (Clarke), 189.
 Jana (Ferrers), 188.
 Johanna (Billesby), 188.
 John, 187, 188, 189.

GREGORY—*continued*.

Laurence, 189.
 Leonard, 189.
 Margareta (—?), 188.
 Margareta (Alsop), 189.
 Maria, 189.
 Matilda (Pekulton), 187.
 Nicholas, 187.
 Ralph, 188.
 Richard, 187, 188.
 Robert, 188.
 Thomas, 188, 189.
 Walter, 187.
 William, 174, 188, 189.
 — (Bosworth), 188.
 — (Franklin), 189.
 Gregson, John, 190.
 Margeria = Goddard, 190.
 Greisley, Briget (Burdet), 24.
 Sir George, 24.
 Thomas, 24.
 Grevill, Anna (Denton), 35.
 Sir Edward, 35.
 Sir Foulk, 35.
 Sir John, 35.
 Greville, Lady Dorothy = Haselrig, 16.
 [Lord Brooke], 16.
 GREY, 17, 139.
 Anna (Blannerhasset), 139.
 Anna (Woodville), 139.
 Anthony, 37, 139.
 Benedicta (—?), 17.
 Charles, 139.
 Christiana, 139.
 de Ruthlin, Lord, 74.
 Dorothy (Cave), 17.
 Dorothea = Pochet, 17.
 Edmond [E. of Kent], 17, 139.
 Edward [L^d Ferrers of Goby], 17.
 George, 139.
 Gracia = Warde, al's Farmer, 139.
 Henry, Lord, 76.
 Henry, 139.
 Humphrey, 17.
 Job, 139.
 John, Lord, 17.
 John, 17, 139.
 Jone (Astley), 17.
 Katherin (Herbert), 139.
 Katherin (Percy), 139.
 Lancelott, 17.
 Leonard, 17.
 Magdalena (Purifoy), 139.
 Magdalena, 139.
 Margaret (de Roos), 17.
 Margeria (St. John), 139.
 Margeria (Staresmore), 6.
 Mary (Cruse), 17.
 Mary = Eyton, 133.
 Mary = Staresmore, 17.
 Mawdelain (Purifoy), 37.
 Nathaniell, 139.
 Patientia, 139.
 Priscilla, 139.
 Regnold, 17.
 Reignold, Lord, 17.
 Reignold, 17.
 Reginald, 139.

GREY—*continued*.

Richard, 139.
Robert, 17.
Theophilus, 139.
Thomas, 17.
— = Harebottle, 17.
— (Holland), 139.
— (Hussi), 139.
— (Salvaine), 139.

Griffin, Bridget = Haselrigg, 16.

„ = Lane, 16.

Edward, 56.

Frances = Smith, 66.

Jane = Kebell, 56.

Katherin = Digby, 40.

Nicholas, 40.

Sir Edward, 30.

Sir Nicholas, 22.

Sir Thomas, 66.

Thomas, 16.

— = Nevill, 22.

— = Villers, 30.

Griffith, 205.

GRIFFITH, 205.

Alicia (Barnard), 205.

Alicia (Preston), 205.

Alicia, 205.

Elizabeth = Middleton, 205.

Elizabeth (Skeffington), 111.

George, 111, 205.

Francis, 205.

Margaret, 205.

Maria, 205.

Maria (Bent), 205.

Phillip, 205.

Rebecca, 205.

Robert, 205.

Theophilus, 205.

Walter, 205.

William, 205.

Grigge, Dorothea (Overton), 193.

John, 193.

Margery (Mulsho), 155.

Grimsby, 12, 50.

Grimsby, Alice = Vincent, 59.

Anne (Moton), 12, 50, 59, 80.

Anne = Vincent, 12, 50, 80.

„ = Waterton, 12, 50, 80.

Elizab. = Montgomery, 50.

Thomas, 12, 50, 80.

William, 12, 50, 59, 80.

— (Harebert), 80.

— (Harcourt), 50.

Grisley, Katherin = Winter, 42.

Sir William, 42.

Groome — = Wincol, 156.

Grunday, Margeria (Bent), 158.

Nicholas, 158.

Guest, Edward, 161.

Etheldreda (Newham), 100.

Elizabeth = Breton, 161.

Katherin = Breton, 152.

„ = Wright, 152.

Guest—*continued*.

Phillip, 100.

Guierdin, Camilla = Harvy, 22.

• Vincent, 22.

Guilford, Elizabeth = Shirley, 26.

Sir Richard, 26.

Gunston — = Bent, 159.

— = Draper, 52.

Gunter, Charles, 55.

Jane (Turvile), 55.

Hacker, Katherine (Stanford), 160.

Richard, 160.

Hackluit — = Dester, 194.

Haldenby, Joane = Legard, 19.

Hales, Griswold (Faunt), 28.

Jana = Goodman, 84.

John, 28.

Halfheade, Ursula = Digby, 82.

HALFORD, 144, 145.

Agnes = Fauson, 144.

Andrew, 144.

Anthony, 144.

Dionisia (Bury), 144.

Dionisia = Spriggo, 144.

Edward, 144.

Elizabeth, 144.

Elizabeth (Bussy), 145.

Elizabeth (Elmes), 145.

Emma = Bale, 142, 144.

Emma, 144.

George, 144.

Gracia (Brodgate), 144.

Gracia = Bussie, 144.

Henry, 144.

Isabella (Bowman), 144.

Jana, 145.

Jana (Foxley), 144.

Jana (Saunders), 145.

Johanna (Barret), 144.

Johanna (Coleman), 144.

Johanna, 144.

John, 144, 145.

Nicholas, 144.

Richard, 144.

Roger, 144.

Thomas, 145.

William, 142, 144, 145.

— = Henson, 144.

Haliford — (Bradshaw), 44.

Hall, 204.

• HALL, 204.

Anna = Banister, 165.

• Anthony, 204.

Elinor (Vincent), 81.

Elizabeth (Dale), 204.

Elizabeth = Parker, 204.

Elizabeth (Smith), 67.

• Henry, 204.

• James, 204.

John, 67.

Jone = Neele, 46.

Maria, 204.

Maria = Bankes, 156.

• Maria (Coilins), 204.

Martha, 204.

• Martha (Lumley), 204.

Hall—*continued*.

Mary = Berkley, 3.

• Richard, 204.

Robert, 165.

• Sara, 204.

• Susanna (Freeman), 204.

• Thomas, 204.

• Weblin, 204.

• William, 204.

— = Mackworth, 46.

— (Neele), 46.

Halton, Maria = Warde, 83.

Roger, 83.

Hamelyn, 2.

Hamilton, James, 31.

Mq^{ss} of, 31.

Hamon, Cisley = Thame, 130.

John, 130.

Hampden, Anna (Cave), 126.

Griffith, 126.

Hampton, Robert de, 76.

Hamton, Margaret = Davers, 40.

William, 40.

Hancock, Fulke, 173.

Dorothea (Bickerton), 173.

Harebert — = Grimsby, 80.

Harebottle — (Grey), 17.

Harcourt, 166.

HARCOURT or HARE-

COURT, 39, 166.

Alicia (Noel), 113.

Anne, 39.

Anna = Beaumont, 170.

Anthony, 39, 198, 165, 166.

Barbara = Greene, 108.

Dorothy, 39.

Dorothy (Hardwick), 39, 165, 166.

Edward, 39, 166.

Elizabeth, 166.

Elizabeth (Leigh), 39, 166.

Elizabeth = Brasbridge, 43.

Francis, 166.

George, 39, 166.

Hanna, 166.

Jane (Palmer), 39, 166.

John, 18.

Jone = Tew, 166.

Margaret, 166.

Margareta (Shukbrough), 166.

Maria, 166.

Richard, 113.

Sir Robert, 43.

William, 39, 113, 166.

— = Cater, 39.

— = Grimsby, 50.

— = Motton, 59.

— (Shugborowe), 39.

Hardwick, Anna (Appleby), 11.

Anne (Langham), 12, 42.

Anne = Winter, 42.

Dorothea = Banister, 165.

Dorothea = Harcourt, 39, 165, 166.

Edward, 53.

Elizabeth = Burton, 57, 120.

Elizabeth (Champion), 53.

Hardwick—*continued*.

John, 11, 12, 34, 37, 39, 42, 57, 120, 165.
 Joyce = Purifoy, 34, 37.
 Thomas, 108.
 — = Harcourt, 108.
 Harwell, Agneta = Smith, 131, 146.
 John, 131, 146.
 — = Burdet, 24.
 Harkes, Garbrand, 157.
 Elizab. = Chippingdale, 157.
 Harper, Dorothea = Overton, 193.
 Elizab. (Noel), 4.
 Maria = Shirley, 26.
 Sir John, 4.
 Thomas, 26.
 Harpur, Isabell = Sherard, 10.
 Sir John, 10.
 Harrington or Harington.
 Anne (Keloway), 59.
 Ellina (Pochin), 106.
 Elizabeth (Motton), 59.
 Francis = Chichester, 59.
 James, 73, 80, 114.
 Jane = Villers, 31.
 John, Lord, 59.
 John, 31, 146.
 Johanna = Peck, 146.
 Lord Bonville and, 72.
 Lucy = Erle, 59.
 Lucy = Faunt, 28.
 Lucy (Sidney), 59.
 Mabel = Noell, 3, 114.
 Margaret = Barkley, 2.
 Richard, 106.
 Sara = Hastings, 73.
 Sara = Kings, 73.
 Sara = L^d Zouch, 73.
 Sir James, 3, 59, 28.
 Sir John, 2, 59.
 Harris, Margareta (Bankes), 150.
 Harrison, Anna Maria (Peck), 148.
 William, 148.
 Harrold, Ann = Farnham, 77.
 Henry, 77.
 Hart, Elizabeth = Gee, 181.
Hartop, 196.
 HARTOP, 9, 196, 197.
 Alexander, 9, 196.
 Anna (Porter), 9, 196.
 Anne (Goodman), 9, 84, 197.
 Anne, 9, 197.
 Audria, 196.
 Autheria, 9.
 Barbara (Fitz Randall), 9.
 Barbara (Fitz Randolph), 196.
 Briget (Mason), 9, 197.
 Christian (Williams), 9, 196.
 Dorothea (Bendish), 197.
 Edward, 9, 197.
 Ellen (—), 9, 196.
 Elianor (Adeot), 9, 197.
 Elianor, 197.
 Elizabeth, 9, 197.

HARTOP—*continued*.

Elizabeth = Bale, 9, 141, 197.
 Elizabeth = Clerkson, 197.
 Elizabeth = Digby, 197.
 Francisca, 197.
 George, 9, 197.
 Grace (Blewet), 9.
 Henry, 9, 196.
 Isabell = Blesby, 9, 196.
 Jane (Inglebeard), 9, 196.
 Joane = Fishor, 9, 197.
 John, 9, 196.
 Jane = Stret, 9, 197.
 Judith, 9.
 Juditha = Jack, 197.
 Margareta (Bridemaine), 9, 196.
 Margaret = Brokesby, 196.
 Margaret = Broxby, 9.
 Maria, 197.
 Maria (Dreden), 197.
 Mary (Dryden), 9.
 Mary = Lebourne, 9, 196.
 Mary (Rolt), 9, 197.
 Mary = Stringer, 9, 197.
 Marion, 9, 196.
 Phillippa = Holleys, 9, 196.
 Precilla = Cooke, 9, 196.
 Ralph, 9, 196.
 Richard, 9, 197.
 Robert, 9, 196.
 Samuella, 9, 197.
 Sir William, 9.
 Susan, 9.
 Susan = Odingsells, 197.
 Thomas, 9, 76, 197.
 Ursula = Ashley, 9.
 Valentine, 9, 84, 141, 196.
 William, 9, 84, 197.
 — (Allen), 9, 197.
 — (Cave), 9, 197.
 — (Chamberlayne), 9, 197.
 — (Moynce), 9, 196.
 — (Pratt), 9, 197.
 Harvy, Audrye (Humphrey), 62.
 Barbara = Fowler, 140.
 Camilla (Guierdin), 22.
 Dorothea = Croft, 140.
 Elizabeth, 22.
 Elizabeth = Vincent, 79.
 Francis, 22, 109, 146.
 Gertrude = Cater, 1.
 Johanna = Heselrig, 140.
 Johanna (Burdet), 140.
 John, 22.
 Lucia = Cotton, 140.
 Maria (Nevill), 146.
 Phillippa (Willoughby), 140.
 Richard, 62.
 Thomas, 140.
 Haselden, Margareta = Peck, 146.
Heselrig, 15, 70.
 HASELRIG [or Hasilirigg, or Heselrigge, or Hasillridge, or Heselrigg, etc.], 15, 16.
 Anne = Catesby, 15.
 Anne (Southill), 15.

HASELRIG—*continued*.

Anne (Nicolls), 16, 187.
 Anna = Hunt, 16.
 Anne = Waite, 16.
 Anthony, 16.
 Arthur, 16.
 Austrius, 16.
 Bartram, 15.
 Bertinus, 16.
 Briget (Griffin), 16.
 Brigetta = Alicock, 16.
 Donaldus, 16.
 Dorothy (Greville), 16.
 Editha = Thorney, 15.
 Edward, 16.
 Elizabeth = Colingwood, 15.
 Elizabeth (Shirley), 15.
 Elizabeth (Stanton), 15.
 Elizabeth = Forster, 16.
 Frances (Brocas), 16.
 Frances (Gorges), 16.
 Francis, 16.
 Francis (Elmes), 16.
 Francis = Wood, 16.
 Gulielmus, 15.
 Herald = Williams, 15.
 Hugo, 140.
 Isabell (Heron), 15.
 Jana, 16.
 Jane = Wedgwood, 16.
 Johanna (Harvy), 140.
 John, 15, 16.
 Katherina = Ashley, 15, 132.
 Katherine, 16.
 Lucia (Entwisell), 15.
 Mabilia (Broket), 15.
 Maria, 16.
 Maria = Nudigate, 16.
 Maria = Rouse, 16.
 Mary = Blith, 16.
 „ = Flint, 16.
 „ = Plum, 16.
 Miles, 16.
 Milcent = Kebell, 15, 56.
 Rebecca, 16.
 Rebecca (Shefe), 16.
 Robert, 15.
 Sir Arthur, 16, 70.
 Susanna, 16.
 Symon, 15.
 Thomas, 15, 16, 56, 129.
 Ursula (Andrewes), 16.
 William, 15, 132.
 — (Esselington), 15.
 — (Neale), 15.
 — = Skellington, 111.
 Haselwood = (Marmion), 78 [in a note].
Hastings, 72.
 HASTINGS, 72, 73.
 Alicia, 73.
 Anna = ?, 72.
 Anna (Stafford), 72.
 Anna = Stanley, 72.
 Barbara (Devcreux), 73.
 Dorothea = Devereux, 72.
 Dorothea (Post), 73.
 Edward, Lord, 72.
 Edward, 73.
 Elizab. = Beaumont, 6, 172.

HASTINGS—*continued.*

Elizabeth = Gray, 74.
 Elizabeth = Somerset, 73.
 Elizabeth (Stanley), 73.
 Ferdinando, 73.
 Francis, 72, 73.
 Francisca = Compton, 73.
 George, 72, 73.
 Henry, 28, 73.
 Isabell (Sodington), 15.
 Jane (Sheffield), 26.
 Jocosa = Roper, 73.
 John, 74.
 Katherin = Brandon, 73.
 Katherina = Chetwin, 73.
 " = Umpton, 73.
 Katherin (Nevill), 72.
 Katherin = Percy, 73.
 Katherin (Poole), 72.
 Katherin = Stanhope, 73.
 Lord, 60.
 Mabill (Faunt), 28.
 Margaret = Broket, 15.
 Maria (Hungerford), 72.
 Matilda (Longferd), 73.
 Ralph, 15.
 Richard, 72.
 Sara (Harington), 73.
 Sir Edward, 28.
 Thomas, 72.
 Walter, 73.
 William, Lord, 72.
 William, 26, 60, 72, 172.
 — (Willoughby), 73.
 Hatfeild — (Yorksheir), 80.
Hauberk, 10.
 Hawbark, Elizab. = Gee, 180.
 John, 180.
 Hawes, Anna = Marston, 101.
 Margareta = Marston, 101.
 William, 101.
 Hawkins, Elizab. (Smith), 132.
 Thomas, 132.
 Hayes, Isabella = Lawrence, 102.
 Heath, Elizab. = Whiting, 92.
 Richard, 92.
 Heirik, Cicely (Ashby), 14.
 Helmsted, Anna = Caldwell, 192.
 Heltons, Baron of, [Wells], 2.
Helwell, 10.
 Helwell, Margarit = Sherard, 10.
 Sir John, 10.
 Heminges, Maria = Bagshani, 187.
 " = Nicolls, 187.
 Hemingham, Abigall, 41.
 Sir Anthony, 41.
 Hemming, Faith (Sherman), 104.
 Henry, 204.
 Hemsley, Dorothea (Mountney), 179.
 William, 179.
 Henshaw, Elizab. = Gerveis, 71.
 Michell, 71.
 Henson, Charity = Dixy, 116.
 Elizab. = Walker, 137.

Henson—*continued.*

Robert, 144.
 Thomas, 116.
 — (Halford), 144.
 • Herbert, William [E. of Pembroke], 139.
 Hereford, V^t [Devereux], 72, 75.
 Herick, Elizabeth (Yarde), 91.
 Francis, 91.
 Francisca = Noble, 115.
 John, 91.
 Maria, 91.
 Robert, 91, 115.
 Thobias, 91.
 William, 91.
 Heriell, Katherin = Carrington, 145.
 Thomas, 145.
 Heritage, Alicia = Temple, 168.
 John, 168.
 Herne, Henry, 138.
 Margareta = Cutler, 138.
 Heron, Anna = Savill, 93.
 Edward, 93.
 Isabell = Haselrig, 15.
 Jana = Smith, 66.
 Roger, 15.
 Sir Edward, 66.
 Hersie, John, 102.
 — = Denham, 102.
 Hertford, Earl of [Seymour], 75.
 Hewett, Thos., 159.
 Ursula (Bent), 159.
 Hleyton, Sir John, 41.
 Margery = Digby, 41.
 Heyward, Gabriell, 123.
 — (Charnells), 123.
 Hichinson, Ellin (Neale), 164.
 William, 164.
 Hickson — = Robertes, 117.
 Hide, George, 28.
 Katherin = Baghot, 151.
 Richard, 151.
 — = Faunt, 28.
 Hidson, Jana = Pate, 89.
 Higate, Ann = Duport, 124.
 Elizabeth = Berie, 207.
 Guillaum, 124.
 Katherin (Duport), 124.
 Thomas, 124.
 Higatt — = Porte, 48.
 Higford, Ann = Dannat, 64.
 Hill, Agneta = Fox, 149.
 Alice (Bailey), 200.
 Audria (Merihurst), 149.
 Dorothea (Beaumont), 171.
 Edward, 91.
 Elizabeth = Farmer, 179.
 John, 91, 149.
 Margeria (Yarde), 91.
 Maria, 91.
 Thomas, 91.
 William, 91, 200.
 Hilliard, Isabella = Legard, 19.
 Piers, 19.
Hinde, 21.
 Hinde — = Turvile, 55.
 Hix, Baptist, 114.
 Elizabeth = Noel, 114.

Hix—*continued.*

Julian = Noel, 4.
 Sir Baptist, 4.
 Hobson — = Needham, 100.
Hodges, 154.
 HODGES or HODGIS, 154.
 Anna = May, 154.
 Anna (Warde), 83, 154.
 Dorothea (Poultney), 154.
 Francis, 83, 154.
 John, 154.
 Leticia (Ashton), 199.
 Martha (Toakey), 154.
 Phoebe = Thornton, 154.
 Robert, 199.
 Thomas, 154.
 Holland, Constanca = Gray, 74.
 Elizabeth (Plantagenet), 74.
 George, 181.
 John, 74.
 Patience (Hollingworth), 184.
 Tristram, 184.
 — = Gray, 139.
 Holleis (or Helleys), George, 9, 196.
 Philippa (Hartop), 9, 196.
 Holliday, Anna (Wincole), 156.
 Leonard, 156.
Hollingworth, 184.
 HOLLINGWORTH, 184.
 Edward, 207.
 Ellina, 184.
 Elizabeth, 184.
 Elizabeth (Berie), 207.
 Emmot (Carre), 184.
 Francisca (Saunderson), 184.
 Isabella (Shawe), 184.
 Patience = Holland, 184.
 Ralph, 184.
 Susan, 184.
 Susanna (Whitby), 184.
 — (Duncalf), 184.
 — (Leversege), 184.
 Holt, Edward, 131.
 Joyce (Parifoy), 37.
 Maria = Smith, 131.
 Thomas, 37.
 Holwell, Richard de, 162.
 Holyoke, Alicia = Gerveis, 71.
 Hoode, Henry, 114.
 Katherin = Noble, 114.
 Maria = Gilbert, 189.
 Thomas, 189.
 Hooker, Dorothea = Chester, 138.
 Thomas, 138.
 Hopkins, George, 185.
 Elizabeth = Salisberie, 185.
 Hopton, Elizabeth = Noell, 3, 114.
 Elizabeth = Perient, 3, 114.
 John, 3, 114.
 Horneblow, Marg^t (Belgrave), 96.
 William, 96.
 Horton, Elizabeth (Cotton), 191.
 Laurence, 191.
 Hotham, Anna = Peck, 147.

Hotham—continued.

- John, 147.
 — = Legard, 19.
 Houghton, Agnes = Cave, 127.
 Alice = Cobley, 63.
 Hugh, 63.
 Jana = Smith, 146.
 Maria (Shipward), 82.
 Richard, 82.
 Tobias, 127, 146.
 — = Smith, al's Nevill, 22.
 Howard, Muriell = Gray, 74.
 Thos. [D. of Norfolk], 74.
 Howby, Alice = Sutton, 29.
 Anthony, 29.
 John, 29.
 Mawde (Kirkby), 29.
 Sir Anthonie, 29.
 Sir Walter, 29.
 Sutton al's, 30.
 Howe, Audria = Abney, 152.
 Margaret = Bedell, 195.
 " = Dixson, 195.
 Robert, 152.
 Howett, Ann = Needham, 100.
 Howland, Sir John, 4.
 Susanna = Noell, 4.
 Huband, Alicia (Walcott), 86.
 Richard, 86.
 Hubarke, Anna = Sherard, 10.
 HUBERT, 38.
 Anne (Brestofte), 38.
 Anne = Sherard, 88.
 Dorothy (Davens), 40.
 Jone (Barnack), 38.
 Mary (Ailesbury), 38.
 Mary = Swinford, 38.
 Mawde = Calveley, 38.
 Nicholas, 40.
 Sir Henry, 38.
 Sir Hugh, 38.
 Sir John, 38.
 — (Corbet), 38.
 Hudeson, Maria (Wincoll), 156.
 Thomas, 156.
 Hudson, Hellen (Brasbridge), 43.
 Huet, Margeria = Vincent, 79.
 Humberston — = Corbett, 177.
Humphrey, 62.
 HUMPHREY, 62.
 Anne, 62.
 Anne = Page, 62.
 Audrey = Harvy, 62.
 Edward, 62.
 Ellina = Ashfeild, 62.
 " = Stafford, 62.
 Elianor (Vaux), 62.
 Elinor = Babington, 62.
 Elizabeth (—?), 62.
 Elizabeth (Digby), 40.
 Isabell (Stanley), 62.
 Jane (Linne), 62.
 Jane (Parsells), 62.
 John, 62.
 Margaret (Rous), 62.

HUMPHREY—continued.

- Mary (Lane), 62.
 Mary (Meringe), 62.
 Mary = Malorye, 62.
 Mawde (Knightley), 62.
 Nathaniell, 62.
 Peter, 62.
 Richard, 62.
 Sir Peter, 62.
 Sir Thomas, 62.
 Susanna (Pilkington), 78.
 Theodosia, 62.
 Thomas, 78.
 William, 62.
 Zacharias, 62.
 Hungerford, Robert Lord, 72.
 — = L^d Moelis, 72.
 Maria = Hastings, 72.
 Hunings, Rosa (Cave), 128.
 Hunne, Edward, 95.
 Jocosa (Turner), 95.
 Hunnet, Ellin (Neale), 164.
 Richard, 164.
 Hunston, Anna (Cave), 127.
 Thomas, 127.
 Hunt, Alicia (Bainbrig), 181.
 Dorothea (Skeffington), 8, 112.
 Gartrude = Lany, 196.
 John, 196.
 Thomas, 8, 112, 181.
 William, 109.
 — = Digby, 40.
 Hunter, Elizab. = Peck, 147.
 Hugo, 147.
 Huntington, E. of [Hastings], 73, 74.
 E. of [Holland], 72, 74.
 Hurst, Johanna = Yarde, 91.
 William, 91.
Hursey, 183.
 Hursey, Elizab. (Berkley), 2.
 John, Lord, 2.
 Sir William, 2.
 Hussi, William, 139.
 Hutchin, Anna (Shipward), 82.
 John, 82.
 Hutton, Anthony, 24.
 Doctor, 181.
 Elizab. (Burdet), 24.
 Elizab. (Dalton), 27.
 John, 27.
 Sir William, 24.
 Thomazin = Gee, 181.
 Illingworth, Agnes = Ashley, 14.
 Sir Richard, 14.
 Ingarsby, Jocosa (Skeffington), 112.
 Ingell, John, 67.
 Joyce (Smith), 67.
 Inglebeard, Jana = Hartop, 9, 196.
 William, 9, 196.
Ingleberd, 21.
 Ingleby, Elizab. (Skeffington), 8, 112.
 Richard, 8, 112.
 Inglefeild or Englefeild, Francis, 49.

Inglefeild—continued.

- Winifred (Brokesby), 49.
 Ingoldby, Anna = Cave, 125.
 Ralph, 125.
 Ingoldsby, Joyce (Skeffington), 8.
 Isham, Elizabeth = Cave, 128, 133.
 George, 128.
 Gregory, 133.
 Isle, Vis^t de l' [Gray], 74.
 Vis^t de l' [Talbot], 74.
 Isley, Mary = Shirley, 26.
 Thomas, 26.
 Ive, Anna = Corbett, 17.
 George, 17.
 William, 109.
 Ives, Jone (Gee), 181.
 Margaret (Smith), 66.
 Jack, Juditha (Hartop), 197.
 William, 197.
 Jackson, Anna = Bainbrig, 182.
 Elizabeth (Starkie), 175.
 Gracia = Bothom, 165.
 Jacomb, John, 101.
 Maria (Marston), 101.
 Jaques, Elizab. = Banister, 165.
 Robert, 165.
 Jarvis, Ann (Purifoy), 34.
 William, 34.
 Jay, Amicia = Bent, 159.
 Jenkenson, Francisca (Cave), 127.
Jenney, 7.
 Jenney, Edward, 35.
 Susan (Purifoy), 35.
 Jennings — = Kendall, 91.
 Jennings, Marg^t (Bradshaw), 44, 161.
 Jephson, Anna = Dixy, 116.
 Jernin, Ellianor (Sherman), 204.
 George, 204.
 Jerveis, Francisca = Chamberlain, 137.
 Jetter [or Jettour], William, 111, 112.
 Elizab. (Skeffington), 111, 112.
 Jobson, Elizabeth = Gee, 181.
 Walter, 181.
 Johnson, Margareta = Robertes, 117.
 Richard, 117.
 Jones, Elizabeth, 130.
 Elizabeth (Thame), 130.
 Francis, 6, 99.
 Francisca = Staesmore, 99.
 John, 133.
 Katherin = Staesmore, 6, 99.
 Maria (Mulsho), 155.
 Richard, 130.
 — = Staesmore, 6.
 Jorton, Jana (Peck), 146.
 Richard, 146.
 Juy, Agnes = Corbett, 48.
 George, 48.

- Jykett, John, 168.
 Milicent = Temple, 168.
- Karleton, Herbert de, 129.
 Robert de, 129.
- Kebell*, 56.
- KEBELL, 56.
 Elizabeth, 56.
 Elizabeth = Noble, 114.
 Francis, 56.
 Henry, 56.
 Jane (Griffin), 56.
 John, 114.
 Margaret, 56.
 Milicent (Hasilrigge), 15, 56.
 Walter, 15, 56.
 — (Sacheverell), 56.
- Keere, Elizab. (Miller), 155.
 Thomas, 155.
- Keloway, Ann = L^d Harrington, 59.
 Robert, 59.
- Kempe, Ann = Shirley, 27.
 Sir Thomas, 27.
- Kendall*, 90.
- KENDALL, 90, 91.
 Alicia (Bent), 158.
 Bartholmeus, 90.
 Catherina, 91.
 Christopher, 90.
 George, 91, 206.
 Henry, 91.
 Humphrey, 91.
 Jocosa (Danvers), 86.
 John, 91.
 Katherina = Babington, 206.
 Margeria (Sadler), 91.
 Margareta, 91.
 Margareta (Repington), 42.
 Margareta (Swayfeild), 91.
 Susanna (Leeson), 91.
 Thomas, 158.
 William, 86, 90.
 — (Armestronge), 91.
 — (Jennings), 91.
 — (Shepee), 90.
- Kenning, Elizabeth = Noble, 115.
- Kent, E. of [Gray], 17, 74, 139.
- Kerchewall, Anne (Purifoy), 34.
- Kerkin, George, 28.
 Mary (Faunt), 28.
- Kettle, Alice = Thame, 130.
 John, 130.
- Kettleby*, 52.
- Kettleby — = Draper, 52.
- Killingham, Thomas, 27.
 Elizab. = Laurence, al's Dalton, 27.
- Kime, Francis (Legard), 20.
 Gabriell, 20.
- King, Anna (Cave), 120, 127.
 Elizab. = Morton, 184.
 Philippa = Needham, 100.
 William, 100, 120, 127, 184.
- Kings, George, 73.
 Sara (Harington), 73.
- Kingston, George, 8, 86.
- Kingston—*continued*.
 Margaret = Danvers, 86.
 Margaret = Farnham, 77.
 Mary (Staresmore), 8.
 Mary (Skeffington), 112.
- Kinsman*, 69.
- Kirk, Amfillis (Staresmore), 6.
- Kirkby, Anne, 29.
 Cicely, 29.
 John, 29.
 Mawde = Howby, 29.
 Sir William, 29.
- Kirke, Edward, 185.
 Elizabeth = Salisberie, 185.
 — = Peck, 147.
- Kirketon, Robert, 162.
- Kisse, Jocosa (Vincent), 79.
 Richard, 79.
- Knevitt, Johanna (Stafford), 170.
 William, 170.
- Knight — (Nevill), 21.
- Knightley, Elizab. (Purifoy), 33.
 Margaret = Purifoy, 33.
 Mawde = Humphrey, 62.
 Mawde = Dannat, 64.
 Mawde = de la Hay, 64.
 Sir Richard, 62.
- Knolles, Francis, 126.
 Henry, 126.
 Katherin = Belgrave, 69.
 Margareta (Cave), 126.
 Richard, 69.
- Knyveton, Ellena = Sturton, 119.
 Francis, 119.
 Gartruda (Sturton), 119.
 William, 119.
- Lacy, 186.
- LACY or LACYE, 75, 166, 186.
 Agnes, 166.
 Andrew, 166.
 Anna (Digby), 75, 186.
 Elizabeth, 75, 186.
 Elizabeth = Elwood, 75, 186.
 „ = Frearch, 75, 186.
 Elizabeth (Lissay), 75, 186.
 Elizabeth (Noell), 166.
 Elizabeth (Stanbridg), 166.
 Elizabeth (Wilcocks), 166.
 Faith, 75, 186.
 Gracia, 75, 186.
 Henry, 166.
 Hu. h. 166.
 Isabell, 75, 186.
 Isabella (Fower or Farrar), 75, 186.
 Isabella = Peck, 146.
 Jana, 166.
 Johanna (Muster), 75, 186.
 Johannes, 75, 146, 186.
 Leonard, 75, 186.
 Margaret (Roskin), 75, 186.
 Maria, 75, 166, 186.
 Mathew, 75, 186.
 Modwen, 75, 186.
 Richard, 75, 186.
- LACY—*continued*.
 Seth, 75, 186.
 Thomas, 75, 186.
 William, 75, 166.
- Laddes, Agnes = Ashton, 198.
- Lambe, Anna = Needham, 100.
 Robert, 92.
 Sara (Whiting), 92.
- Laampton, Constance (Dalton), 27.
- Lancaster, F. of [Plantagenet], 169.
 Hugo, 87.
 Martha = Warde, 83, 87.
- Lane, Anna = Lascelles, 155.
 Bridget (Griffin), 16.
 Dorothea (Ashby), 132.
 Elizabeth = Villers, 31.
 John, 31, 155.
 Mary = Humphrey, 62.
 Parr, 132.
 Sir William, 62.
 William, 16.
 — (Vincent), 51, 81.
- Laneham*, 21.
- Langford, Sir Raphe, 21.
- Langham*, 12.
- Langham, Anna = Everard, 175.
 Anne = Hardwick, 12.
 Anne = Markham, 12.
 Edward, 12.
 Elizabeth = Apleby, 11, 12.
 George, 12, 206.
 Jana (Babington), 206.
 Reignold, 12.
 Robert, 11, 12.
 Thomas, 12.
 — (Purifoy), 37.
- Langley, Thomas, 167.
 Katherin = Temple, 167.
- Lany*, 196.
- LANY, 196.
 Anna = Cave, 127.
 Anna = ?, 196.
 Aslake, 196.
 Bassebon, 196.
 Benjamin, 196.
 Faith = Sherman, 203.
 Gartrude (Hunt), 196.
 James, 196.
 John, 196, 203.
 Katherina (Yaxley), 196.
 Maria (Pooley), 196.
 Thomas, 196.
 — (Aslake), 196.
- Lascelles*, 155.
- LASCELLES, 155.
 Anna (Lane), 155.
 Anna (Thornehill), 155.
 Brian, 155.
 Elizabeth, 155.
 Elizabeth (Marbury), 155.
 George, 155.
 Henry, 155.
 Hercules, 155.
 Isabella (Montague), 155.
 John, 155.
 Maria = Sherman, 155, 204.
 Samuell, 155.
- Laser, Henry, 107.

Laser—*continued*.

Margaret = Basset, 107.
Lathberye, 51.
 Lathberye — = Chamber, 51.
 Latham, Elianora = Everard, 142.
 William, 142, 162.
 — = Everard, 175.
 Latham, Grisell = Aston, 85.
 Grisell = Gore, 85.
 Latton, William de, 162.
 Laughton, Robert, 77.
 Maria = Farnham, 77.
 — = Hardwick, 42.
 Lavender, Margt (Salisberie), 184.
 Thomas, 184.
 Lawle, Lucia (Webbe), 182.
 William, 182.
 Lawe, Anna = Bainbrig, 182.
 Maria (Bainbrig), 182.
 John, 182.
 William, 182.
 Lawley — (Bingley), 5.
 Lawn, Dorothea = Robertes, 118.
Lawrence, 27.
 LAWRENCE, 27, 102.
 Al's Dalton [*see* DALTON], 27.
 Anna, 102.
 Anna = Chetwood, 102.
 Edward, 102.
 Ellina (Denham), 102.
 Elizabeth, 102.
 Elizabeth (Cranwell), 102.
 Elizabeth = Crispe, 102.
 Elizabeth (Litherland), 102.
 Elizabeth (Wright), 102.
 Isabella (Baroden), 102.
 Isabella (Hayes), 102.
 Jana (Parsons), 102.
 John, 27, 102.
 Katherin (Dalton), 27.
 Maria, 102.
 Maria = Sarson, 102.
 Rebecca, 102.
 Robert, 102.
 Sara, 102.
 Sara = Barnby, 102.
 Thomas, 102.
 William, 102, 162.
 Laynham, Robert, 131, 145.
 Millicent = Carrington, 131, 145.
 Leadock, Anna (Cotton), 191.
 Joseph, 191.
 Leake, Anna = Bassett, 107.
 Ledes, Cicely (Shirley), 26.
 John, 26.
 Lee, Elizabeth (Shirley), 26.
 John, 26.
 — = Babington, 206.
 Leech, Alice (Brooke), 65.
 Elianora = Swynfen, 134.
 Raph, 65.
 Leeche, Anne = Sacheverell, 45.
 Roger, 45.
 Leedes, Susanna = Kendall, 91.
 Susanna = Savill, 91, 93.

Leedes—*continued*.

Thomas, 93.
 — = Swinfen, 134.
Legard, 19.
 LEGARD, 19.
 Agnes = Willes, 19.
 Anne (Gee), 181.
 Beatrice = Replingham, 19.
 Christopher, 20.
 Constance (Routhe), 19.
 Constance = ?, 19.
 Elizabeth, 20.
 Elizabeth = Goodknap, 19.
 Elizabeth = Portington, 19.
 Elizabeth (Whetworth), 19.
 Ellin, 19.
 Ellen = Pilate, 19.
 Ellin (Cliffe), 19.
 Ellin = Uffett, 19.
 Frances, 20.
 Francis = Kime, 20.
 Isabell (Hilliard), 19.
 Isabell (Byrond), 20.
 Jane = Skepper, 20.
 Jane = Tounley, 20.
 Joane = Cartwright, 19.
 Joane (Haldenby), 19.
 John, 19, 20.
 Margaret (Constable), 19.
 Margaret = Frost, 19.
 Margaret (Moyne), 19.
 Peter, 19.
 Ralphe, 19, 20.
 Robert, 19, 20.
 Richard, 19, 20.
 Roger, 19.
 Thomas, 19.
 William, 19.
 — (Blacket), 19.
 — (Copendall), 19.
 — (Hotham), 19.
 — (Legards), 19.
 — (Rison), 19.
 Legards, Thomas, 19.
 — = Legard, 19.
Leicester, 108.
 Leicester, E. of [Montford], 183.
 Leife, Gracia = Strelley, 194.
 John, 194.
Leigh, 173.
 LEIGH, 173, 174.
 Anna, 174.
 Bartholomew, 174.
 Berseba (Brookesby), 174.
 Elizabeth, 174.
 Elizabeth = Harecourt, 39, 166.
 Elizabeth (Gregorie), 174.
 Gilbert, 174.
 Henry, 39, 166.
 Isabella (Shipward), 82.
 James, 174.
 John, 174.
 Margeria, 174.
 Margeria (Bishop), 174.
 Maria, 174.
 Martin, 174.
 Phillip, 174.
 Robert, 82, 174.
 William, 174.

LEIGH—*continued*.

— = Beaumont, 170.
 Lenton, John, 64.
 Elizab. = Dannet, 64.
 Leois, Elizab. = Beaumont, 171.
 Le Strang, Guido, 113.
 Margaret = Noel, 113.
 Leventhorp, William, 170.
 — = Beaumont, 170.
 Levesey, Elizab. (Berkley), 3.
 Robert, 3.
 Leveson, James, 111.
 Johanna = Foulke, 111.
 Johanna = Gifford, 111.
 Johanna = Skeffington, 111.
 Levins, Anna (Marston), 101.
 Lewes, Jocosa (Curson), 11.
 Thomas, 11.
 Lewis — = Beaumont, 61.
 Lichfeild, Agneta (Cooke), 108.
 John, 108.
 Roger, 133.
 Thomas, 133.
 William de, 134.
 Lidiard, Clemence = Eyre, 35.
 Clemence = Purifoy, 35.
 Lightfoote, Charitie = Dawes, 98.
 James, 98.
 Lincoln, E. of [Brandon], 73.
 Lincolne, Anna (Power), 106.
 Anna = Willoughby, 106.
 Peter, 106.
 Lindsey, Earl of, 4.
 Margareta = Plumbe, 121.
 Linfield, Elizab. (Cotes), 94.
 Thomas, 94.
 Linne, Jane = Humphrey, 62.
 Thomas, 62.
 L'Isle, Talbot, Viscount de, 74.
 Gray, Viscount de, 74.
 Lisle, Margaret Cave, 120, 126.
 Thomas, 120, 126.
Lisley, 7.
 Lissey, Elizab. = Lacy, 75, 186.
 Litherland, Elizab. = Lawrence, 102.
 John, 102.
 Littleton, Sir Edward, 42.
 Mary (Fisher), 42.
 Liversedge — = Hollingworth, 184.
 Lloyd, John, 121.
 Margareta (Plumbe), 121.
 Lockwood — (Sherman), 203.
 Lole — = Beresford, 178.
 Longe, Elizab. = Cradock, 149.
 Longford, Richard, 73.
 Matilda = Hastings, 73.
 Matilda = Vernon, 73.
 Matilda = Roper, 73.
 Longuillers, John, 21.
 Margareta = Nevill, 21.
 Londham, Will. de, 162.
 Lounde, Sir Alexander, 125.

Lounde—*continued*.
 Maria (Cave), 125.
 — = Sheffield, 125.
 Louth, John, 147.
 Juditha (Peck), 147.
 — = Babington, 206.
 Lovell, Galfridus, 170.
 Margaret (—?—), 70.
 Nicholas, 70.
 Viscount, 170.
 — (Beaumont), 170.
 Lovett, Anna = Earle, 4.
 Anna = Noell, 4.
 Elizab. = Cave, 126.
 Jane = Shirley, 26.
 Jocosa = Temple, 167.
 Pinchpool, 152.
 Sir Robert, 4.
 Susanna = Cowper, 152.
 Thomas, 26, 126.
 Lowe, Fifeald al's, 52.
 Goditha (Bent), 159.
 Hugo, 159.
 Lowes, Isabell (Smith), 66.
 Lother, Sir Christopher, 24.
 Lucy, Joane = Brasbridge, 43.
 Thomas, 43.
 Ludford, Anne (Skeffington), 8, 112.
 Thomas, 8, 112.
 Ludlow, Katherin = Abney, 154.
 William, 154.
 Luffe, Agneta = Cowper, 154.
 Lumley, Elizab. = Farrent, 202.
 Martha = Hall, 204.
 Luson, Elizabeth = Yarde, 91.
 John, 91.
 Luther, Anna = Rudiard, 202.
 Anthony, 202.
 Mablethorpe, Ann = Nevill, 21.
 Mackworth — (Hall), 46.
 Madock, Jana = Everard, 142.
 Susanna = Wincoll, 156.
 Madox — = Everard, 13.
 Makepeace, Abell, 176.
 Lucia = Trimmell, 176.
 Maldacum, Matilda = Cave, 125.
 Peter, 125.
 Malin, Hellena (Gregorie), 188.
 John, 188.
 Mallorye, 12, 58.
 Mallorye, Mallory or Malory.
 Alice (Driby), 58.
 Beatrix = Baghot, 59.
 Dorothea = Cave, 126.
 Elizabeth, 59.
 Elizabeth = Bowier, 134.
 Elizabeth = Fenton, 58.
 John, 58, 134.
 Margery = Motton, 59.
 Margery (Turvill), 55.
 Mary (Humphrey), 62.
 Nicholas, 126.
 Roger, 58.
 Sir Antikell, 58.

Mallorye, Mallory or Malory—*continued*.
 Sir Thomas, 58, 59.
 Thomas, 58.
 William, 59.
 — = Staesmore, 5.
 Malowe — = Chambers, 51.
 Malovell, 7.
 Malson, Anna (Wilcookes), 136.
 Christopher, 136.
 Maneringe, Marg^t. (Brooke), 65.
 Roger, 65.
 Manfeld, Edward, 131.
 Maria (Smith), 131.
 Manley, Robert, 187.
 Susanna (Nicolls), 187.
 Manning, John, 141.
 Margaret = Bale, 141.
 Mannors, Francis [E. of Rutland], 30.
 Catherin = L^d Donlower, 30.
 — = Villers, 30.
 Mansfeld, Katherin = Peper, 103.
 Richard, 103.
 Manwaring, Charles, 65.
 Margery = Brooke, 65.
 Marbery, Edward, 133.
 Elizabeth (Cave), 133.
 Margareta (Cave), 133.
 Thomas, 133.
 Marbury, Elizab. = Lascelles, 155.
 William, 20.
 — = Cheselton, 20.
 Markham, Anne (Langham), 12.
 Anne = Smith, 132.
 Thomas, 38, 132.
 — = Woodford, 38.
 Marmaduke, Eliz. = Shirley, 26.
 Marmion, Albreda = Camville, 23.
 Galfridus, 23.
 — = Pilkington, 78 [note].
 — = Haselwood, 78 [note].
 Marriott, Anthony, 202.
 Martha = Farrent, 202.
 Marrow, William, 60.
 — = Ashby, 60.
 Marsh, Agneta = Bent, 158.
 John, 158.
 Maria (Starkie), 175.
 Richard, 175.
 MARSHALL, 103.
 Anna (Cave), 68, 126.
 Christian (Staesmore), 6.
 Francis, 103.
 Francisca = Gore, 85.
 George, 103.
 Gracia (Elkington), 85.
 Isabella (Milborne), 103.
 James, 103.
 John, 68, 103.
 Katherina (Champion), 103.
 Katherin (Nevill), 21.
 Margareta (Milborne), 103.
 Ralph, 21.
 Roland, 103.
 Sara, 103.

MARSHALL—*continued*.
 Sibilla, 103.
 Sibilla (Claxton), 103.
 Thomas, 85, 103.
 William, 103.
 — (Smith), 103.
 Marson, Francisca = Gervey, 71.
 Richard, 71.
 Marstone, 101.
 MARSTON or MARSTONE, 101, 102.
 Alicia (Payne), 101.
 Anna, 101.
 Anna (Hawes), 101.
 Anna (Marston), 101.
 Anna = Levins, 101.
 Benjamin, 101.
 Catherina, 101.
 Edward, 101.
 Elizabeth, 101.
 Elizabeth = Pratt, 101.
 Elizabeth (Savill), 101.
 Ellina = Collins, 101.
 Everard, 101.
 Gilbert, 100.
 Gracia = Moore, 101.
 Henry, 101.
 Jane, 101.
 Johanna, 102.
 Johanna (Bowman), 102.
 John, 101, 102.
 Katherina, 102.
 Katherina = Dillingham, 101.
 Lawrence, 101.
 Margareta (Hawes), 101.
 Margeria = Colman, 101.
 Maria = Jacomb, 101.
 Maria (Pickering), 101.
 Maria (Turvill), 101.
 Morell, 101.
 Thomas, 101.
 Tobias, 101, 102.
 William, 101, 102.
 — (Barret), 101.
 — (Goderich), 101.
 — (Payne), 101.
 Martin, Alicia = Baghot, 150.
 Anne = Turvill, 55.
 John, 55, 150.
 Nicholas, 6.
 Ursula (Staesmore), 6.
 Martival, 129.
 MARTIVAL, 129.
 Agneta (—?—), 129.
 Anketinus de, 129.
 Fulco de, 129.
 Isabella (—?—), 129.
 Nicholas de, 129.
 Ralphe de, 129.
 Robert de, 129.
 Thomas de, 129.
 William de, 129.
 Martivaux, William de, 129.
 Martiwall, William de, 129.
 Martiwest, William de, 129.
 Marvin, Eliz. = Cave, 126.
 Margaret = Everard, 142.
 Marward, Thomas, 169.
 Phillipa = Beaumont, 169.

Mascall, Ellen = Overton, 193.
 Mason, Christopher, 81.
 Briget = Hartop, 9, 197.
 Elizabeth (Vincent), 81.
 William, 9, 197.
 Masterson, Maria = Turner, 95.
 Mathew, Barbara = Pilkington, 78.
 Edward, 78.
 Maxwell, Lord, 171.
 — = Beaumont, 171.
May, 180.
 MAYE or MAY, 180.
 Alicia = Wright, 180.
 Anna (Hodgis), 154.
 Dorothea = Twine, 180.
 Gracia (Mortimer), 180.
 Jeffery, 180.
 Joanna (Denston), 180.
 John, 180.
 Katheria, 180.
 Margareta, 180.
 Margareta (Dalley), 180.
 Marya, 180.
 Presilla (Stiles), 180.
 Richard, 180.
 Steven, 154.
 Thomas, 180.
 William, 180.
 Maynard, Isabell (Smith), 66.
Mcnde, 151.
 MEADE, 151.
 Agneta = Gilbert, 151.
 Anna (Croftes), 141, 151.
 Elizabeth, 151.
 Henry, 141, 151.
 Hugo, 151.
 Jacob, 151.
 James, 151, 158.
 Jocosa = Weston, 151.
 John, 151.
 Margaret, 151.
 Maria, 151.
 Maria = Bent, 151, 158.
 Maria (Rodes), 151.
 William, 151.
 — (Wedgwood), 151.
 Medbourne, Raphe de, 129.
 Medley, George, 64.
 Margaret (Wotton), 74.
 Mary (Dannet), 64.
 William, 74.
 Meeres, Anthony, 41.
 Katherin (Digby), 41.
 Meidwell — = Staresmore, 6.
 Menell, Thomas, 133.
 Mercy, Anna (Everard), 142.
 Thomas, 142.
 Meredith, Elizab. (Chippingdale), 157.
 Richard, 157.
 Merihurst, Audry = Hill, 149.
 William, 149.
 Mering, Elizab. (Nevill), 21.
 William, 21.
 Meringe, Elizabeth (Vincent), 79.
 John, 79.

Meringe—*continued*.
 Mary = Humphric, 62.
 William, 62.
 Meyerell, Elizabeth = Wase, 200.
 George, 200.
 Jane = Brooke, 65.
 Michell, Elizab. = Brookesby, 201.
 Elizab. (Salisbury), 185.
 Elizabeth (Shirley), 26.
 Febe = Chester, 138.
 John, 26, 138.
 Thomas, 201.
 William, 185.
 Michelson, Thos., 162.
 Middleton, Alicia = Peck, 147.
 Elizabeth (Griffith), 205.
 Middleham, Lady of, 21.
 Mary = Nevill, 21.
 Midleton, Elizabeth (Vincent), 79.
 John, 79.
 Milbourne, Isabella = Marshall, 103.
 Margaret = Marshall, 103.
 Rowland, 103.
 Miles, Alicia (Bent), 159.
 Emma = Brokesby, 49, 173.
 Francisca = Pilkington, 78.
 Richard, 159.
 Milgate, Isabella = Bayn-
 brigge, 181.
 William, 181.
 Mill, Jane = Brasbridge, 43.
 Thomas, 43.
 Miller, Elizab. = Keere, 155.
 Elizab. = Mulsho, 155.
 Milles, Katherin (Burton), 57.
 Mingay, Winifred (Cooke), 46.
 Minors, Dorothy = Ashby, 60.
 Thomas, 60.
 Mitford, Bartram Lord of, 21.
 Mitton, John, 194.
 Margaret = Vough, 194.
 — = Beaumont, 170.
 — (Dester), 194.
 Moelis, Lord [Hungerford], 72.
 Mogg, Anna (Staresmore), 6.
 Molencux, Dorothea = Alsop, 105.
Molins, 48.
 Molins, Elizabeth (Montacute), 48.
 Jean (Montague), 124.
 Henry, 48.
 John, 48.
 Lord [Hungerford], 72.
 William, 48.
 Mollins, Jean, 124.
 Jean (Montague), 124.
 Monke, Maria (Skeffington), 112.
 Robert, 112.

Montacute, Elizabeth = Molins, 48.
 Elizabeth = Molins, 48.
 Emmala = de Porte, 48.
 William, 48.
 Montague [*crest of*], 124.
 Agnes (Atmoro), 124.
 Anna (Wincoll), 156.
 Edward, 155.
 Elianora = Bevin, 124.
 Emma = Duport, 124.
 Guillaume, 124.
 Henry, 156.
 Isabella = Lascelles, 155.
 Jean = Mollins, 124.
 Jean, 124.
 Katherin = Carrington, 131, 145.
 Lord [Poole], 72.
 Robert, 124.
 Viscount [Browne], 72.
 William, 131, 145.
 — (Peverell), 124.
 Montford, Simon de [E. of Leicester], 188.
Montfort, 64.
 Montgomery, Anne (Smith), 66.
 Bridget = Cheselton, 20.
 Elizabeth (Grimsby), 50.
 John, 50.
 Sherrington, 66.
 Moore al's Smith, Thos., 101.
 Anna = Sherard, 10.
 Edward, 164.
 Gracia (Marston), 101.
 Gregory, 10.
 Margaret = Allen, 109.
 Maria (Pochin), 106.
 Mary = Neale, 164.
 Robert, 106.
 More, Alice = Caldwell, 192.
 Catherine (Cane), 125.
 John, 125.
 Morgan, Mildred = Pilkington, 78.
 Walter, 78.
 Morris, George, 134.
 Katherin (Swynfen), 134.
 Mortimer, Gracia = Maye, 180.
 Luke, 180.
Morton, 47, 183.
 MORTON, 183, 184.
 Agnes, 47.
 Alicia (Borage), 183.
 Anna = Bent, 159.
 Anna (Bowyer), 184.
 Anna (Chettle), 184.
 Anna = Gladwyn, 184.
 Cecilye, 47.
 Dorothy = Caldwell, 192.
 Edward, 184.
 Elizabeth (King), 184.
 Francis = Slimun, 184.
 Francisca (Yate), 184.
 Hellen, 47.
 Hellena (Roper), 131.
 Jana = Smith, 146.
 John, 47, 131, 146, 183, 184.
 John [Archbp. of Cant.], 47.

MORTON—continued.

- John [Archbp. of York], 131.
 Juditha (Chedlow), 184.
 Margareta (Peck), 146.
 Margareta (Woodford), 146.
 Maria (Allen), 184.
 Maria = Smith, 146.
 Nicholas, 184.
 Robert, 183, 184.
 Thomas, 47, 131, 183.
 William, 47, 109, 159, 183, 184, 192.
 Mottes, Robert, 179.
 Ursula = Farmer, 179.
Motton, 12, 50, 58.
 MOTON or MOTTON, 58, 59.
 Agnes, 58.
 Alaine, 58.
 Alexander, 58.
 Alice (Basset), 58.
 Anne, 59.
 Anne = Grimsby, 12, 50, 59, 80.
 Edward, 59.
 Elizabeth (Mulso), 54, 59.
 Elizabeth = Harington, 59.
 Elizabeth = Poole, 59.
 Havise = Beaumont, 59.
 Henry, 58.
 John, 59.
 Julian (—?), 58.
 Katherin, 59.
 Elizabeth (Bugge), 59.
 Margery (Malory), 59.
 Margery = Purifoy, 59.
 Philippa (Willoughby), 59.
 Raphe, 58.
 Reignold, 50, 59, 80.
 Robert, 58, 170.
 Sara (—?), 58.
 Sir Robert, 54, 68, 59.
 Sir William, 58.
 Symon, 58.
 Thomazin = Beaumont, 59.
 William, 58.
 — = Beaumont, 170.
 — (Harecourt), 59.
 Moulton, Sir Thomas, 28.
 Mountacute [E. of Lindsey], 4.
 Elizabeth = Noell, 4.
Mountney, 179.
 MOUNTNEY, 179.
 Anne (Whithill), 45.
 Dorothea = Hemsley, 179.
 Francisca, 179.
 George, 179.
 Jocosa (Whithill), 179.
 Katherina, 179.
 Margareta, 179.
 Margareta (Taylor), 179.
 Stephen, 179.
 Thomas, 179.
 William, 179.
 Mowlesley, Marg^a. (Vincent), 79.
 William, 79.
 Moyne, Alexander, 9, 196.
 John, 19.
 Margaret = Legard, 19.

Moyne—continued.

- = Faunt, 28.
 — = Hartop, 9, 196.
 Muckeslow, Francis, 185.
 Elizabeth (Salisberie), 185.
 MULSHO, 155.
 Anna, 155.
 Anna (Danvers), 87, 155.
 Anna = Bailey, 155.
 Benedict, 155.
 Edward, 155.
 Elizabeth = Bouge, 54, 59.
 — = Motton, 54, 59.
 Elizabeth (Miller), 155.
 Elizabetha, 155.
 Francis, 87, 155.
 George, 155.
 Johanna (Abraham), 155.
 Margerie = Grigge, 155.
 Maria (Borowe), 155.
 Maria = Coningham, 155.
 Maria = Jones, 158.
 Richard, 155.
 Sir Edward, 55.
 — = Digby, 49.
 Muncke, Mary (Skeffington), 8.
 Thomas, 8.
 William, 8.
 Mussen, Anna (Whitaph), 98.
 Margeria (Peck), 147.
 William, 98, 147.
 Muster, Joanna = Lacy, 75, 186.
 Mutton, Alicia (Basset), 80.
 Anna (Bugges), 80.
 Elizabeth = Poole, 80.
 Reginald, 80.
 Robert, 80.
 William, 59, 80.
 NEALE, 163, 164.
 Agneta (Savag), 164.
 Anna = Stokes, 164.
 Elizabeth (Brabason), 164.
 Elizabeth (Rouse), 164.
 Elizabeth (Smith), 164.
 Elin = Hunnet, 164.
 Ellina = Fowler, 164.
 Francis, 164.
 Isabella (Sprig), 164.
 Jana = Stevens, 164.
 Joanna = Prate, 163.
 John, 163, 164.
 Judith, 164.
 Maria (Moore), 164.
 Richard, 15, 163, 164.
 Theodora = Stokes, 164.
 Thomas, 164.
 William, 163.
 De Poultney, Adam, 70.
 Nedham, Prudencia (Peck), 147.
 William, 147.
Nedham, 100.
 NEEDHAM, 100.
 Ambrose, 100.
 Anne (Howett), 100.
 Anne (Lambe), 100.
 Anne (Gamble), 100.
 Anna (Shawe), 100.
 Anna, 100.
 Anthony, 100.

NEEDHAM—continued.

- Briget, 100.
 Caleb, 100.
 Clement, 100.
 Constancia (—?), 100.
 Dorothea = Watson, 100.
 Edward, 100.
 Elizabeth = Ferne, 146.
 — = Smith, 146.
 Etheldrida = Guest, 100.
 Francis, 100.
 Grace = Decon, 100.
 Gracia, 100.
 Isabella, 100.
 Isabella (Cave), 100.
 Ismaell, 100.
 John, 100.
 Katherina, 100.
 Margery (Ashby), 100.
 Maria, 100.
 Mellicent, 100.
 Philippa (King), 100.
 Richard, 100.
 Robert, 100.
 Susanna, 100.
 Thomas, 100.
 William, 100.
 — (Hobson), 100.
 — (Parker), 100.
 — (Wilcock), 100.
 Neel, John, 162.
Neele, 45.
 NEELE, 46, 46.
 Alice (Sutton), 46.
 Alice (—?), 46.
 Alice = ?, 46.
 Anthony, 46.
 Christopher, 46.
 Edward, 46.
 Elizabeth = Elliott, 46.
 Elizabeth (Slorrey), 46.
 Francis, 46.
 George, 46.
 John, 46, 162.
 Jone = Hall, 46.
 Margaret, 46.
 Margaret (Bateman), 46.
 Mary = Digby, 46.
 — = Erdeswicke, 46.
 Richard, 45, 46, 163.
 Robert, 46.
 William, 46, 162, 163.
 Winifrede (Cooke), 46.
 — = Hall, 46.
 Nethercote, John, 92.
 Martha (Whiting), 92.
 Nethermill — = Brasbridge, 43.
Nevill, 21.
 NEVIL, NEVILE, or NEVILL, 21, 22.
 Alice (Audley), 21.
 Alice = Clifton, 21.
 — = Thurland, 21.
 Amphelicia (Rolleston), 21.
 Anne (Maplethorp), 21.
 Cecilia (Blanchminster), 21.
 Clare = Nevill, 22.
 Edward, 75.
 Elizabeth = Gray, 75.
 — = Bingley, 75.
 Elizabeth (Babington), 21.

NEVIL, NEVILLE, OR NEVILL.—
continued.

Elizabeth = Mering, 21.
Euphemia (Clavering), 21.
Galfred, 21.
George [L^d Abergavenny],
72.
Isabella (Bartram), 21.
Jana = Poole, 72.
John, 21.
Jones (—?), 22.
Jones = Constable, 22.
Katherin = L^d Boavile and
Harrington, 72.
" = L^d Hastings, 72.
Katherin = Marshall, 21.
Katherine (Palmer), 21.
Katherine (Foliamb), 22.
Margaret (Longuillers), 21.
Mary (Middleham), 21.
Mary = Pate, 19.
Mary = Disney, 21.
Mary = Harvy, 22, 146.
" = Smith, 22, 131, 146.
Matilda (Percy), 21.
Maud (Gray), 21.
Radulphus, 21.
Ralph, 22.
Raulphus, 21.
Richard [E. of Salisbury],
72.
Robert, 21.
Sir Alexander, 21.
Sir Andrew, 21.
Sir Ralph, 21.
Sir Robert, 21.
Sir Thomas, 21, 22.
Sir William, 21, 22.
Thomas, 22, 131, 146, 180.
Ursula = Gee, 180.
William, 21, 22.
— (Fencotts), 21.
— (Griffin), 22.
— (Knight), 21.
— (Langford), 21.
— (Lucy), 22.
— = Stukeley, 21.
— (Ward), 22.
Nevill, Smith *alias*, 22.
Alice (Duccombe), 22.
Clement, 22.
Henry, 22.
Nevill, 22.
Sir Thomas, 22.
Thomas, 22.
William, 22.
Newdigate, John, 126.
Martha (Cave), 126.
Newport, William, 134.
Newton, Edward, 161.
Maria (Breton), 161.
Nicholson, Anne (Digby), 41.
Anthony, 41.
Nicolls, 187.
NICOLLS, 187.
Anna, 187.
Anna (Haselrig), 16, 187.
Anna (Pell), 187.
Anna (Seamour), 187.
Augustine, 187.
Elizabetha, 187.
Francis, 187.

NICOLLS—*continued.*

Jane, 187.
Jocosa (Gifford), 187.
Iodovicus, 187.
Margeria = Purefoy, 187.
Maria (Bagshaw), 187.
Maria (Heminges), 187.
Maria, 187.
Presilla (Caldwall), 192.
Susanna = Manley, 192.
Thomas, 16, 187.
William, 187.
Nigell, John, 162, 163.
Richard, 162, 163.
Noble, 114.
NOBLE, 114, 115.
Agneta = Wattes, 115.
Catherina, 115.
Elizabeth (Kebell), 114.
Elizabeth (Kenning), 115.
Elizabeth = Sacheverell,
115.
Francis, 115.
Francisca (Herick), 115.
George, 114, 115.
Joseph, 115.
Katherina (Hooe), 114.
Margareta, 115.
Margareta = Wattes, 115.
Maria = Wattes, 115.
Robert, 115.
Thomas, 114, 115.
William, 114, 115.
— (Webster), 114.
Noel, 3, 113.
NOEL or NOELL, 3, 4, 113,
114.
Alexander, 4.
Alicia (—?), 113.
Alicia = Harcourt, 113.
Alicia (Wiverton), 113.
Andreas, 3, 114.
Andrew, 4, 28, 114.
Anna (Fowler), 3, 114, 140.
Anne (Feilding), 4.
Ann (Lovett), 4.
Anne, 4, 114.
Arthur, 4, 114.
Baptist, 4.
Cicilia (—?), 113.
Charles, 4.
Dorothea (Coniers), 3, 114.
Edward, 4, 114.
Eliana, 114.
Elizabeth (Hopton), 3, 114.
Elizabeth = Harper, 4.
Elizabeth = Chaworth, 4.
Elizabeth (Mountacute), 4.
Elizabeth = Faunt, 28, 114.
Elizabeth (Hix), 114.
Elizabeth = Lacy, 166.
Ellinor, 4.
Francis, 4, 114.
Francisca (Fulwood), 4, 114.
George, 114.
Henry, 3, 4, 114.
Hester, 4.
Hester (Wotton), 4.
Isabell = Chetwood, 113.
Jacobus, 3.
James, 114.
Jana (Dracott), 113.

NOEL or NOELL—*continued.*

Jana (Sonde), 113.
Joan (Acton), 113.
Johanna = Dunston, 113.
John, 3, 4, 114, 140.
Julian, 4.
Julian (Hix), 4.
Judith, 114.
Katherin, 4, 114.
Lindsey, 4.
Lucia = L^d Eure, 4.
Mabell (Harrington), 3, 114.
Margareta (Le Strang), 113.
Mary = De la Fontaine,
4.
Mary, 4.
Matilda (Breerton), 113.
Penelopie, 4.
Phillip, 113.
Richard, 113, 114.
Robert, 113, 114.
Sir Andrew, 3.
Sir Edward, 4.
Susanna (Howland), 4.
Theodosia = Cecil, 4.
Thomas, 113.
Verney, 4, 114.
William, 4, 113, 114.
— (Asplane), 114.
— (Palmer), 4.
— (Poole), 114.
Noone, 174.
NOONE, 174.
Francis, 174.
George, 174.
Jana (Wymark), 174.
John, 174.
Katherin (Goodier), 174.
Margareta (Cudden), 174.
Maria = Derby, 174.
Robert, 174.
Thomas, 174.
William, 174.
Norrice, John, 109.
Norris, John, 148.
Maria (Whaley), 149.
North, Anne = Sturton, 119.
Edward, 119.
Northampton, E. of [Compton],
171.
Northumberland, D. of [Dud-
ley], 74.
Norton, Cornelia = Dupont,
124.
John, 96.
Prudencia = Belgrave, 96.
— = de Port, 48.
— = Whethill, 45.
Norwich, Anna = Woodford,
38, 47.
Briget (Smith), 66.
Simon, 38, 47.
Norwood, Dorothy (Whethill),
45.
Nowers, 135.
Nowers, Margeria (Buckland),
135.
Margeria = Wilcocks,
135.
Ralph, 135.
Robert, 135.
Nudigate, Henry, 16.

- Nudigate—*continued*.
 Maria (Haselrigg), 16.
- Ockover, Phillip, 57.
- Odingselles, Elianor (Adcot), 9.
- Odingsells, John, 197.
- Susan (Hartop), 197.
- Oldbeffe*, 7.
- Oldebeffe, Margaret (Skeffington), 7, 110.
- Margaret (English), 7, 110.
- Maude (Cambridge), 7, 110.
- Matilda (Cambridge), 110.
- William, 7, 110.
- Olife, Anna, 200.
- Augustin, 200.
- Elizabetha, 200.
- Elizabetha (Wase), 200.
- Thomas, 200.
- Oliver, Francisca = Chippingdale, 157.
- Margareta = Belgrave, 96.
- Thomas, 96.
- Orme, Dennis, 97.
- Ellina = Wigley, 97.
- = Bradshaw, 41, 161.
- Ormeston, Anna (Swynfen), 134.
- Thomas, 134.
- Osborne, Edward, 92.
- Elizabeth = Roos, 92.
- Otefeld, Gracia = Bent, 158.
- Thomas, 158.
- Overey, Mary (Skeffington), 8, 112.
- = Burgh, 8.
- OVERTON, 193.
- Agneta, 193.
- Alicia, 193.
- Brigetta, 193.
- Dorothea, 193.
- Dorothea = Grigge, 193.
- Dorothea (Harper), 193.
- Edward, 193.
- Elianor (Mascall), 193.
- Ellena, 193.
- John, 193.
- Lucia, 193.
- Richard, 193.
- Thomas, 193.
- William, 193.
- Oxenbridge, Dorothy = Digby, 40.
- Thomas, 40.
- PACE, 63.
- Alice, 63.
- Alice (Reade), 63.
- Elizabeth (Touchebourne), 63.
- John, 63.
- Margaret (Cobley), 63.
- Thomas, 63.
- Page, Thomas, 62.
- Pagenham, Elizab. (Berkley), 3.
- Henry, 3.
- Robert, 3.
- (Chicheley), 3.
- Paget, Emma (Peper), 103.
- William, 103.
- Paginton, Dorothy (Smith), 66.
- Sir John, 66.
- Palladay, Elizab. = Everard, 142.
- Palmer*, 21, 39.
- PALMER [ET HARECOURT], 39.
- Alicia = Bainbrig, 190.
- Christian, 39.
- Elizabeth (Purifoy), 33.
- Elizabeth = Purifoy, 39.
- Jane = Harecourt, 39, 166.
- Joan (Brett), 39.
- John, 39.
- Katherin = Nevill, 21.
- Margareta (Brudnell), 143.
- Maria (Belgrave), 96.
- Maria = Pochin, 39, 106.
- Nicholas, 39.
- Robert, 39, 190.
- Thomas, 21.
- William, 33, 39, 96, 106.
- = Noell, 4.
- Palmes, Francis, 177.
- Margareta (Corbet), 177.
- Paramour, Maria (Beaumont), 61, 171.
- Richard, 61, 171.
- Parkenhall, Robert, 159.
- = Bent, 159.
- Parker, Elizabeth (Hall), 204.
- Goditha (Cotton), 191.
- Henry [note], 1, 70.
- Katherin (Temple), 168.
- Nicholas, 168.
- Thomas, 159, 204.
- William, 191.
- = Bent, 159.
- = Needham, 100.
- Parre — = Sherard, 88.
- = Staesmore, 6, 99.
- Parret, Katherin = Perin, 198.
- Thomas, 198.
- Parrlane, Dorothy (Ashby), 13.
- Parsells, Jane = Humphrey, 62.
- Robert, 62.
- Parsemer — = Cave, 126.
- Parslow, Magdalena = Elkington, 153.
- Parsons, Jana = Laurence, 102.
- Robert, 102.
- Partrich*, 5.
- Partrich — = Staesmore, 5, 99.
- Passon, Margeria = Peck, 147.
- Pate*, 89.
- PATE, 89.
- Anna, 89.
- Anna (Blount), 89.
- Edmond, 89.
- Edward, 89.
- Elizabeth, 89.
- Elizabeth = Starkie, 175.
- Ellena, 89.
- Hellena (Saltmarsh), 89.
- Henry, 89.
- Jana (Hidson), 89.
- PATE—*continued*.
 John, 89, 175.
- Maria (Nevill), 89.
- Rebecca, 89.
- Richard, 89.
- Timothy, 89.
- Thomas, 89.
- Pattinson, Faith = Robertes, 203.
- Pawcefoote*, 170.
- Johanna = Beaumont, 60, 170.
- Thomas, 170.
- Paurbeck, Viscount [Villers], 30.
- Pawcoe*, 69.
- Payne, Alicia = Marston, 101.
- Johanna (Gerveis), 71.
- Thomas, 71, 101.
- William, 101.
- = Marston, 101.
- Peake, Agnes = Dannet, 64.
- Peche*, 65.
- PECHE, 65.
- Francis, 65.
- Henry, 65.
- John, 65.
- William, 65.
- (Whitchestell), 65.
- Pechet*, 11.
- Pechet, William, 11.
- Peck*, 146.
- PECK, 146, 147, 148.
- Alicia = Barton, 160.
- Alicia (Middleton), 147.
- Alicia (Bradford), 147.
- Alicia = Turvey, 147.
- Anna, 147.
- Anna (Hotham), 147.
- Anne = Wigbett, 147.
- Anna Maria = Harrison, 148.
- Blanche, 148.
- Dorothea, 147.
- Elizabeth, 147, 148.
- Elizabeth (Hunter), 147.
- Elizabeth = Vavasor, 147.
- = Dixon, 148.
- Eustace, 147.
- Francis, 147, 148.
- Hugo, 147.
- Isabella (Lacy), 146.
- Isabella, 147.
- Jana = Jorton, 146.
- Jana (Anne), 147.
- Jasper, 147.
- Joane, 148.
- Johanna (Harrington), 146.
- Johanna, 147.
- John, 146, 147, 148.
- Juditha = Lowth, 147.
- Katherin = Scargill, 146.
- Katherin (Vavasour), 147.
- Margareta, 147.
- Margareta (Haselden), 146.
- Margareta = Marton, 146.
- Margeria (Passon), 147.
- Margeria = Musson, 147.
- Maria (Cave), 128, 147.
- Marie, 148.
- Nicholas, 147.

PECK—*continued*.

Prudencia = Nedham, 147.
 Phillippa, 148.
 Rebecca = Smith, 147.
 Reginald, 147.
 Richard, 146, 147, 160.
 Simon, 148.
 Stephen, 128, 147, 148.
 Thomas, 146, 147, 148.
 William, 147, 148.
 — (Kirke), 147.
 — = Peck, 148.
 — (Sevens), 147.
 Peirpoint, Anne = Beaumont,
 60, 172.
 George, 5, 172.
 Sir George, 60.
 — = Walshall, 5.
 Peke, Margaret = Roos, 92.
 William, 92.
 Pekulton, Matilda = Grigo-
 rie, 187.
 Pell, Anne = Nicolls, 187.
 Jocosa (Ashby), 13, 132.
 John, 187.
 William, 132.
 — = Foxston, 36.
 — = Purifoy, 36.
 Pembleberie, Elizab. = God-
 dard, 190.
 Pembroke, E. of [Herbert],
 139.
 Penbery, Elizabeth (Ashby),
 14.
 Penint, Elizabeth (Hopton),
 3.
 John, 3.
Peper, 103.
 PEPPER, 103.
 Emma = Paget, 103.
 Isabella (Bugg), 103.
 Jana = Worthington, 103.
 John, 103.
 Katherina (Mansfield), 103.
 Maria (Shefeld), 103.
 Richard, 103.
 Robert, 103.
 Thomas, 103.
 William, 103.
 — = Smith, 67.
 Percy, John [D. of Northum-
 berland], 73.
 Henry [E. of Northumber-
 land], 139.
 Henry, Lord, 21.
 Katherin = Grey, 139.
 Katherin (Hastings), 73.
 Matilda = Nevill, 21.
 Perefoy — = Staresmore, 5.
 Perient, Eliz. (Hopton), 114.
 John, 114.
Perin, 198.
 PERIN, 198.
 Anna (Pott), 198.
 Elizabeth, 198.
 Elizabeth (Scrimshaw), 198.
 Gilbert, 198.
 Katherin, 198.
 Katherin (Parret), 198.
 Maria, 198.
 Sara, 198.
 Thomas, 198.

Perkins, Anna (Roberts), 118.
 Margareta (Bent), 159.
 Richard, 159.
 Thomas, 118.
 — = Purifoy, 39.
 Pernich, Edmond, 63.
 Maude (Cave), 63.
 Sir Roger, 63.
 William, 63.
 Perrin, Anna = Purifoy, 34.
 Persall, Richard, 88.
 Elizab. = Sherrard, 88.
 Person, Rosa = Baghot, 150.
 Pert, Amicia (Baghot), 150.
 Daniel, 150.
 Peter — = Gregorie, 88.
 Peterborough, Bp. of [Dove],
 106.
 Peto — = Digby, 199.
 Pettie, Johanna = Bale, 141.
 Peverell — = Montague, 124.
 Phetiplace, Anne = Purifoy,
 33, 35.
 Richard, 35.
 Thomas, 33.
 Phillipps, Elizabeth = Cowper,
 152.
 Gawinus, 78.
 Gertrude (Pilkington), 78.
 Thomas, 152.
 Pichley, Margery = Purifoy,
 34.
 Nicholas, 34.
 Pickering, Gilbert, 101.
 Joan (Billne), 30.
 Maria = Marston, 101.
 Sir William, 30.
 — = Berie, 207.
 Pickwell, John, 64.
 Mawde = Darnet, 64.
 Pigeon, Anna = Savill, 93.
 Simon, 93.
 Pilate, Ellin (Legard), 19.
 Thomas, 19.
 PILKINGTON, 78.
 Anna (Eyton), 183.
 Barbarea (Mathews), 78.
 Dorothea (Powtrel), 78.
 Edmond, 78.
 Edmund, 78.
 Edward, 78.
 Elizabeth, 78.
 Francisca (Miles), 78.
 George, 78.
 Gertruda = Phillips, 78.
 Henry, 183.
 Hugo, 78.
 Jeronimus, 78.
 Katherina, 78.
 Katherina (Basset), 78.
 Lekus, 78.
 Margeri (Babington), 78.
 Maria = Armestronge, 78.
 Maria (Andrea), 78.
 Maria (Gibson), 78.
 Mildreda (Morgan), 78.
 Robert, 78, 183.
 Samuel, 78.
 Susanna = Humphrey, 78.
 Thomas, 78, 183.
 William, 183.
 — (Marmion) [*note*], 78.

PILKINGTON—*continued*.

— (Willoughby), 78.
 Pinchbeck, Anne (Billne), 30.
 Sir Thomas, 30.
 Plant, Emma = Wigley, 97.
 Plantagenet, Alianora = Bello-
 monte, 169.
 Arthur, 74.
 Elizabeth (Dudley), 74.
 Elizabeth = Holland, 74.
 George [D. of Clarence],
 72.
 Henry [E. of Lancaster],
 169.
 Juliana [*illegitimate*], 64.
 Plesington, Isabell = Fran-
 cis, 49.
 Isabell = Sapeott, 49.
 Jane = Flower, 49.
 John, 49.
 Margaret = Strelley, 49.
 Sir Humphrey, 49.
 Sir Robert, 49.
 William [*potius* John Fran-
 cis] 49.
 Plum, Mary (Haselrigg), 16.
Plumbe, 121.
 PLUMBE, 121.
 Alicia, 121.
 Alicia (Faunt), 121.
 Anna, 121.
 Cornelia = Smith, 121.
 Elizabeth, 121.
 Elizabeth (Fortescue), 121.
 John, 121, 124.
 Judith, 121.
 Katherina = Stafford, 121.
 Margareta (Lindsey), 121.
 Margareta = Lloyd, 121.
 Maria, 121.
 Maria (Duport), 121, 124.
 Maria = Pugh, 121.
 " = Thornes, 121.
 Ralph, 121.
 Thomas, 121.
 Walter, 121.
 William, 121.
 — = Redham, 121.
 Pochet, Andrew, 17.
 Dorothy (Gray), 17.
Pochin, 39, 106.
 POCHIN, 106.
 Alicia, 106.
 Alicia (Willoughby), 106.
 Alicia (Brookesby), 106.
 Barbara = Chambers, 52,
 106.
 Dorothea, 106.
 Dorothea = Cogam, 106.
 Edward, 106.
 Elizabeth, 106.
 Elizabeth (Shirley), 106.
 Ellina = Harrington, 106.
 Francis, 106.
 George, 39, 106.
 Gracia, 106.
 John, 106.
 Katherina, 106.
 Katherin = Skeffington,
 106.
 Katherin (Blewett), 106.
 Margaret, 106.

POCHIN—*continued.*

Maria, 106.
 Maria (Moore), 106.
 Maria (Palmer), 39, 106.
 Mathew, 106.
 Pasca, 106.
 Richard, 106.
 Robert, 106.
 Valentine, 106.
 William, 39, 52, 106.
 — (Dove), 106.
 Pocklington, Margaret (Staresmore), 6.
 Pollard, Henry, 37.
 John, 152.
 Katherina (Cowper), 152.
 Mary (Purifoy), 37.
 Polson, Alexandre, 124.
 Anna (Dupont), 124.
 Poole, Dorothea (Cave), 66.
 Elizab. (Mutton), 59, 80.
 Henry, 66, 72.
 Henry [L^d Montague], 72.
 Jana (Nevill), 72.
 Katherin = Hastings, 72.
 Margaret = Chamberlaine, 137.
 Margaret (Plantagenet), 72.
 Rafe, 59, 80.
 Richard, 72.
 — = Gee, 180.
 — = Noell, 114.
 Pooley, Maria = Lany, 196.
Porte, 48.
 PORTE, 48 [or *Port*].
 Dorothea = Hastings, 73.
 Emmala (Montacute), 48.
 Henry, 48.
 James de, 48.
 John, 73.
 Thomas, 48.
 Thomas de, 48.
 — (Higatt), 48.
 Porter, Anne = Hartop, 9, 196.
 Austin, 10.
 John, 9, 196.
 Juditha = Cave, 122.
 William, 122.
 Portlington, Elizab. (Legard), 19.
 Thomas, 19.
 Potter, Anna = Perin, 198.
 Raph, 198.
 Pouchin, George, 112.
 Katherin (Skeffington), 112.
Poultney, 70.
 POULTNEY, 70.
 Adam Neale de, 70.
 Agnes = Ashby, 14.
 Dorothea = Hodgis, 154.
 Ellena = Owen de Poultney, 70.
 John, 7, 154.
 Johanna = Spigurnell, 70.
 Jone = Purifoy, 33.
 Margareta (—?), 70.
 Matilda (—?), 70.
 Micheal, 154.
 Owen de, 70.
 Robert, 70.
 Roisia = Sherard, 10.

POULTNEY—*continued.*

Sara = ?, 70.
 Sir John, 33.
 Sir Thomas, 10, 14, 63.
 — = Belgrave, 96.
 — = Prestwich, 63.
 Powchen, George, 8.
 Katherine (Skeffington), 8.
 Powcr, Anna = Lincoln, 106.
 Walter, 106.
 Powtrell, Dorothea = Pilkington, 78.
 Thomas, 78.
 Poyner, Dorothea = Corbet, 177.
 Thomas, 177.
 Prate, Johanna (Neale), 163.
 Richard, 163.
 Pratt, Ann = Dison, 85.
 Elizabeth = Brookesby, 85.
 Elizabeth (Marston), 101.
 Ellen (Aston), 85.
 Henry, 85.
 Hugh, 85.
 Johanna (Gore), 85.
 John, 84, 85.
 Margareta = Goodman, 84.
 Thomas, 85.
 — = Hartop, 9, 197.
 Prestgrave, Francis, 104.
 Elizab. = Ruding, 104.
Preston, 10.
 Preston, Alicia (Griffith), 205.
 Richard, 205.
 PRESTWICH, 63 [also *Prestwith*].
 Alice (Gifford), 63.
 Edmond, 63.
 Elizabeth (Woode), 63.
 John, 63.
 Mary (Clinton), 63.
 Richard, 63.
 Rose = Digby, 63.
 Sir Roger, 63.
 Thomas, 63.
 William, 63.
 — (Poultney), 63.
 Printoft — (Bradshaw), 44.
 Pudsey, Anna (Gee), 181.
 Pugh, Maria (Plumbe), 121.
 Roger, 121.
Purifoy, 32.
 PURIFOY, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37.
 Alice, 33, 37.
 Alice (Denton), 33, 35.
 Alice (Faunt), 28, 37, 121.
 Annis (—?), 32.
 Anne, 33, 35, 36, 37.
 Anne (Phetiplace), 33, 35.
 Anne (Windsor), 33, 36.
 Anne = Jarvis, 34, (71).
 Anne = Kirchewall, 34.
 Anne (Bingham), 34.
 Anne (Perrin), 34.
 Anne (Rooke), 35.
 Anne (Furtho), 36.
 Anne = Gerveis, 71.
 Arthur, 37.
 Barbara (Dixwell), 35.
 Beatrix (Chibenhurst), 33.

PURIFOY—*continued.*

Beatrix (Chiselhurst), 36.
 Blendina (Goodwyn), 36.
 Charles, 33.
 Ciceley, 35.
 Ciceley (Goodwyn), 33, 36.
 Clemence (Lidiard), 35.
 Diolata, 36.
 Dorothea, 34, 37.
 Dorothea = Bradshaw, 37, 44.
 Edward, 33, 34, 35, 36.
 Elianor (Baskerville), 37.
 Elizabeth, 33, 34, 35, 30, 37.
 Elizabeth (Brome), 32, 33.
 Elizabeth = Knightly, 33.
 Elizabeth = Palmer, 33.
 Elizabeth (Sanders), 34.
 Elizabeth (Whitell), 34, 45.
 Elizabeth (Bradshaw), 34, 44.
 Elizabeth (Palmer), 39.
 Elizabeth = Ackworth, 35.
 Elizabeth (Williams), 35.
 Francis, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 179.
 Francisca = Smalley, 37, 76.
 Frideswed, 34.
 Gamaliel, 37.
 George, 33, 34, 36, 37, 104.
 Henry, 33, 37.
 Humphrey, 28, 37, 121.
 Isabell, 33, 34.
 Isabell = Sutton, 33.
 Isabell (Brome), 35.
 Isabell = Goodwyn, 35.
 Isabell (Bradshaw), 37, 44.
 James, 35.
 Jane, 33, 35, 37.
 Jane = Wright, 37.
 Jane (Davenport), 37.
 Jana (Vincent), 50, 81.
 Janill, 36.
 Joane (Poultney), 33.
 Joane (Wistowe), 33.
 Joane = Staresmore, 34.
 Joan (Vincent), 34.
 Joane = Ruding, 104.
 Jocosa, 34.
 Joyce, 35, 37.
 Joyce (Purifoy), 33, 36.
 Joyce = Ruddings, 34.
 Joyce (Hardwick), 34, 37.
 Joyce = Purifoy, 33, 34.
 Joyce = Holt, 37.
 John, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 39.
 Judith, 37.
 Katherin, 37.
 Katherin (Wellesborough), 32.
 Katherin = Staresmore, 33.
 Katherin (Broyesfeild), 35.
 Katherin = Wightman, 37.
 Katherin (Wigston), 37.
 Katherine (Staresmore), 6.
 Lucas, 36.
 Magdalena = Grey, 139.
 Margaret, 37.

PURIFOY—*continued.*

Margaret (Shelford), 32.
 Margaret = Dall, 37.
 Margaret (Knightley), 33.
 Margaret = Catesby, 33.
 Margery = Feilding, 33.
 Margery (Fitz-Harbert), 33.
 Margery (Pichley), 34.
 Margery = Salisbury, 37.
 Margery (Nicolls), 187.
 Margery (Motton), 59.
 Marian (Ayott), 32.
 Mary (Wenle), 32.
 Mary = Thorne, 33, 36.
 Mary = Bellers, 37.
 Mary (Boys), 33.
 Mary = Farmer, 179.
 Mary = Pollard, 37.
 Martyn, 35.
 Mawdelin = Grey, 37.
 Michael, 34, 37, 39, 76, 187.
 Nathaniel, 37.
 Nicholas, 33, 34, 35, 37, 39,
 50, 71, 81.
 Phillip, 32, 35.
 Ralph, 34, 37.
 Richard, 33, 36.
 Robert, 37.
 Simon, 32, 35.
 Susan, 36, 37.
 Susan = Jenney, 35.
 Susanna = Goodall, 37.
 Thomas, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37.
 William, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36,
 37, 39, 59.
 — (Butler), 39.
 — = Bradshaw, 161.
 — (Bradshaw), 37.
 — (Perkins), 39.
 — (Langham), 37.
 — (Staresmore), 99.
 Purshull, Anna (Caldwell),
 192.
 Edward, 192.
 Pury, Anne = Davers, 40.
 John, 40.
 Pusey, Rowland, 109.
 Quincy, Roger [E. of Win-
 chester], 86.
 Raby, 21.
 Raglin, Marg^t = Shipward,
 82.
 Randall, Faith, 130.
 Francis, 130.
 Johanna (Thame), 130.
 John, 130.
 Robert, 130.
 Rarwick, Gabriell, 142.
 Jana (Everard), 142.
 Ravens, Dorothea (Belgrave),
 69.
 John, 69.
 Rayman, Winifred = Baghot,
 151.
 Reade, Alice = Pace, 63.
 Alicia = Bent, 158.
 Richard, 63.
 Roger, 158.
 Redham — (Plumbe), 121.
 Redman, Jana = Dalton, 27.

Redman—*continued.*

John, 27.
 Reeve, Thomas, 175.
 — Francisca = Everard, 175.
 Reines, Florence (Bradshaw),
 44.
 Reinger, Mary (Beaumont), 60.
 Reinolds, Ann = Burton, 160.
 Robert, 160.
 Repin, Richard, 162.
 Repington, 42.
 REPINGTON, 42.
 — Anne = Cocking, 42.
 Edith, 42.
 Edward, 42.
 Francis, 42.
 Francis (Stanford), 42.
 Humfrie, 42.
 John, 42.
 Katherin = Burton, 42.
 Margaret = Fisher, 42.
 — = Kendall, 42.
 Mary = Swinfen, 42.
 Maude (Cotton), 42.
 Richard, 42.
 Thomas, 42.
 William, 42.
 Replingham, Anna = Armes-
 ton, 176.
 Beatrix (Legard), 19.
 Edward, 176.
 Peter, 19.
 Reven, Maria = Allen, 109.
 Reyner, Mary (Beaumont), 30,
 171.
 — William, 30, 171.
 Reynes, Dorothy (Barret), 107.
 — Jocosa = Barret, 107.
 — Nicholas, 107.
 — Robert, 107.
 Ribbesford, John, 167.
 — Matilda = Temple, 167.
 Ridlington, Baron of, 4.
 Rigden, Anne (Villers), 31.
 — Thomas, 31.
 — William, 31.
 Rigmeden, Dorothy (Beau-
 mont), 60, 172.
 Rinell, Richard, 162.
 Ringescott, Maria = Temple,
 167.
 — William, 157.
 Ringley, Edmond, 5.
 — Katherin (Walshall), 5.
 — = Lawley, 5.
 Ripariis *vel* Rivers, E., 74.
 Ripington, Katherin = Bur-
 ton, 57.
 — William, 57.
 Ripon, John de, 162.
 Risley, Dorothea (Temple),
 168.
 — Paul, 168.
 Rison — = Legard, 19.
 Rivers, E. [Grey], 139.
 — E. [Woodville], 74.
Robertes, 117.
 Roberts, 203.
 ROBERTES and ROBERTS,
 117, 118, 203.
 — Alicia, 117.
 — Alicia (Creekland), 117.

ROBERTES and ROBERTS—*cont.*

Anna, 118, 203.
 Anna = Perkins, 118.
 Anna (Burnaby), 203.
 Barnes, 203.
 Dorothea, 118.
 Dorothea (Gerveis), 118.
 Dorothea (Lawn), 118.
 Edmond, 203.
 Edmund, 117.
 Elianor (Diglin), 118.
 Elionora, 203.
 Elinora, 118.
 Elizabeth, 118.
 Elizabeth (Whitton), 117.
 Elizabeth = Sacheverill,
 117.
 Elizabeth = Wright, 118.
 Elizabeth = Wyndover,
 203.
 Elizabeth = Saunders, 203.
 Faith (Pattinson), 203.
 Francisca (Bale), 118, 142.
 Francisca = Franklin, 203.
 Francis, 203.
 George, 118.
 Gervase, 118.
 Henry, 117.
 Jana, 117.
 Jana (Gomond), 117.
 Jana (Dakins), 117.
 Jana = Geary, 118.
 Jana = Glover, 203.
 Jocosa (Staresmore), 6, 117.
 — Jocosa = Bale, 118, 141.
 — Jocosa, 118.
 — John, 117, 118.
 — Katherina, 118.
 — Katherin = Cooke, 118.
 — Katherin (Temple), 117.
 — Katherin (Elkinton), 118.
 — Katherin = Ciampanti, 203.
 — Lucia = Acres, 118.
 — = Chancy, 118.
 — Margareta (Joheson), 117.
 — Maria, 117, 203.
 — Maria (Chester), 117.
 — Maria (Glover), 203.
 — Michael, 118.
 — Peter, 118.
 — Richard, 117, 118, 141.
 — Thomas, 117, 118, 203.
 — Walter, 117.
 — William, 6, 117, 118, 142, 203.
 — = Acton, 117.
 — (Bainham), 117.
 — (Hickson), 117.
 — (Worship), 117.
Robinson, 182.
 ROBINSON, 182.
 — Elizabetha, 182.
 — Henry, 182.
 — John, 182.
 — Lucia (Webb), 182.
 — Lucy, 182.
 — Sara, 182.
 — Sara (Bainbrig), 182.
 — Thomas, 182.
 — William, 182.
 Rochford, Henry, 7, 110.
 — Johanna = Stanhop, 7, 110.
Rochford, 7.

Rocke, Maria = Everard, 142.
 Rockley, Anna = Gray, 74.
 Isabell (Clare), 74.
 Raphe, 74.
 Rodes, Maria = Meade, 151.
 Rodney, Marg^t = Burdet, 24.
 Marg^t = Wodhull, 24.
 Roe, Katherin (Cotes), 94.
 Roger, 94.
 Rogers, Elizab. = Savile, 93.
 Simon, 93.
Rolleston, 21.
 Rolleston, Amphelicia = Nevill, 21.
 Lady of, 21.
 Lord of, 21.
 Rolt, Brigetta = Dixy, 116.
 Francisca (Dixy), 116.
 John, 9, 197.
 Katherin (Staveley), 136.
 Maria = Hartop, 9, 197.
 Thomas, 136.
 Walter, 116.
 Rooke, Ann = Purifoy, 35.
 ROOS, 92.
 Elizabeth, 92.
 Elizabeth (Osberne), 92.
 Friswold, 92.
 Goditha, 92.
 Jacobus, 92.
 Jeaira, 92.
 Joan = Edward, 31.
 Johanna, 92.
 Jone (Donne), 7.
 Margaret = Gray, 17, 74.
 Margaret (Peke), 92.
 Margaret (Warde), 92.
 Maria, 92.
 Milo, 92.
 Richard, 92.
 Robert, 92.
 Rosa, 92.
 Thomas, 7, 31, 92.
 Wilfredus, 92.
 William, Lord, 74.
 Roose, Jone (Deane), 7, 110.
 Sir Robert, 7, 110.
 Thomas, 110.
 Roper, Barbara (Devereux), 73.
 Dorothe, 73.
 Edward, 73.
 Francis, 73.
 Hollena = Merton, 131.
 Henry, 73.
 Henry Hastings, 73.
 Jocos (Hastings), 73.
 Matilda (Longford), 73.
 Walter, 73.
 William, 73.
 Ros, Goditha = Skeffington, 111.
 Thomas, 111.
 Roskin, Jasper, 75, 186.
 Margaret = Lacy, 75, 186.
 — (Bellers), 75, 186.
 Rosse, Edward, 133.
 Lord [*de Ros*], 17.
 Marg^t = Carrington, 131, 145.
 Maria = Croft, 146.
 Maria = Wilcocks, 136.

Rosse—*continued*.

Robert, 145.
 Sir Robert, 131.
 Rous — = Humphrie, 62.
 Rouse, Edward, 16.
 Elizabeth = Neale, 164.
 Maria = Haselrigg, 16.
 William, 162.
 Routhe, Constance = Legard, 19.
 Sir John, 19.
 Rowell, Johanna = Strelley, 194.
 Nicholas, 194.
 Rowleston, Agnes (Turville), 54.
 Thomas, 54.
 Ruddings, John, 34.
 Joyce (Purifoy), 34.
Rudiard, 202.
 RUDIARD, 202.
 Anna (Luther), 202.
 Anthony, 202.
 Benjamin, 202.
 Charles, 202.
 Edmund, 202.
 Elizabeth (Bidell), 202.
 James, 202.
 John, 202.
 Joseph, 202.
 Laurence, 202.
 Margareta (Shilton), 202.
 Nicholas, 202.
 Ralph, 202.
 Rebecca (Steward), 202.
 Richard, 202.
 Robert, 202.
 Thomas, 202.
 William, 202.
Rudling, 104.
 RUDING, 104.
 Anna (Driver), 104.
 Catherina, 104.
 Christian, 104.
 Dorothea = Symerell, 104.
 Dorothy (Wakefild), 104.
 Elizabeth, 104.
 Elizabeth (Presgrave), 104.
 Francisca, 104.
 Franciscus, 104.
 George, 104.
 Gray, 104.
 Jane = Gage, 104.
 Jana = Beauchamp, 104.
 Joane (Purefoy), 104.
 John, 104.
 Martha, 104.
 Michael, 104.
 Richard, 104.
 Suzan (Watson), 104.
 Walter, 104.
 William, 104.
 Rudkin, Maria (Wilcocks), 136.
 Thomas, 136.
 Rugeley, Alice = Brasbridge, 43.
 John, 43.
 Ruskin, Elizab. (Bellers), 30.
 William, 30.
 Russell, Anna = Wigley, 97.
 Thomas, 97.

Rutland, E. of [Manners], 30.

Sabin — = Gore, 85.
 Sacheverell, Anne (Leeche), 45.
 Anna = Whithalph, 98.
 Eliz. (Noble), 115.
 Ellina = Digby, 199.
 Francis, 98.
 John, 45, 76.
 Jone (Curson), 45.
 Patrick, 45.
 Raphe, 45, 199.
 Robert, 45.
 Sir Robert, 45.
 Thomas, 115.
 William, 45.
 — = Kebell, 56.
 — = Slorrey, 46.
 Sachevill, Elizab. (Robertes), 117.
 John, 117.
 Sadler, Margeria = Kendall, 91.
 St Andrew, Barbara, 112.
 Jane, 112.
 John, 112.
 Maria (Skeffington), 112.
 William, 112.
 St John, Barbara = Villers, 30.
 Margeria = Grey, 139.
 Oliver, 139.
 of Bletsho, Lord, 139.
 St John, 30.
 — = Corbet, 177.
 St Leger, Elizabeth (Digby), 41.
 St Loo, Roger, 51.
 Sainte, Jocos = Smalley, 77.
 William, 77.
Salisbury, 185.
 SALISBURY and SALISBERIE, 185, 186.
 Abigall, 185.
 Alicia, 186.
 Ambrose, 185.
 Anna, 185.
 Anna (Creswell), 185.
 Cornelia, 186.
 Cornelia (Berie), 185.
 Edward, 185, 186.
 Elizabeth, 186.
 Elizabeth (Hopkins), 185.
 Elizabeth = Michel, 185.
 Elizabeth (Kirke), 185.
 Elizabeth = Bent, 185.
 Elizabeth = Muckleslow, 185.
 Elizabeth (Burgalaine), 185.
 Elizabeth (Warde), 186.
 Francisca (Wightman), 185.
 Henry, 81.
 Hester = Barwell, 185.
 Jana, 185.
 Jana = Brooke, 186.
 John, 185, 186.
 Jone (Gillett), 185.
 Joseph, 185.
 Katherin (Salisberie), 185.
 Lidia, 185.
 Margaret = Lavender, 185.

SALISBURY and SALISBERIE—cont.

Margery (Purifoy), 37.
 Maria = Vincent, 81.
 Maria, 185, 186.
 Martha, 185.
 Nathaniell, 185, 186.
 Paul, 186.
 Raph, 37.
 Sara, 185.
 Sara = ?, 185.
 Samuel, 185.
 Richard, 185, 186.
 Robert, 185.
 Thomas, 185, 186.
 William, 50, 185, 186.
 — = Vincent, 50.
 — (Wright), 185.
 Salisbury, C^{tes} of (Plantagenet), 72.
 George, Duke of, 72.
 Saltmarsh, Hellena = Pate, 89.
 Thomas, 89.
 Salvaine — = Grey, 139.
 Samborne, Blanch (Burdet), 24.
 Sampson, 122.
 Sampson, Maria = Cave, 122.
 Robert, 122.
 Samson, Alice (Bent), 158.
 Mariu (Everard), 175.
 Thomas, 175, 158.
 Sanders, Dorothy = Belgrave, 67.
 Elizabeth = Purifoy, 34.
 Laurence, 67.
 Sandes, Hester = Temple, 168.
 Michaell, 168.
 Sandey, Bedford al's, 51.
 Sandford, Eliz. (Billno), 30.
 Sardon, 68.
 Sardon, Isabell = Belgrave, 68, 96.
 William, 68, 96.
 Sands, Briget (Smith), 66.
 Sapcotts, Anne = Brookesby, 49.
 Elizabeth = Beaumont, 171.
 Henry, 171, 175.
 Isabell (Plesington), 49.
 Thomas, 49.
 Sarson, George, 102.
 Maria (Laurence), 102.
 Saunders, Ambrose, 191.
 Anna = Villers, 31.
 Anna = Beaumont, 60, 171.
 Andry = Villers, 30.
 Clement, 68.
 Dorothy (Belgrave), 68.
 Edward, 126, 148, 168.
 Elizabeth (Roberts), 203.
 Jana = Halford, 145.
 Joane (Farnham), 68.
 Margaret (Cave), 126.
 Maria = Dawes, 98.
 Martha = Cotton, 191.
 Mathew, 145.
 Millicent (Temple), 168.
 Millicent = Whalley, 148.
 Sir Edward, 31.
 William, 30, 60, 68, 171.

Saunderson, Frances = Ashby, 184.
 Frances = Hollingsworth, 184.
 Katherina (Bale), 141.
 Maria = Beck, 119.
 „ = Sturton, 119.
 Thomas, 119, 141, 184.
 Savage, Agnes = Neale, 164.
 Anna (Bent), 158.
 Anna = Gee, 181.
 Edward, 9, 99.
 Jane (Staresmore), 9, 99.
 John, 82, 181.
 Lawrence, 82.
 Robert, 158.
 Ursula = Shipward, 82.
 William, 164.
 Savill, 93.
 SAVILL, 93.
 Anna = Allen, 93.
 Anna (Heron), 93.
 Anna (Pigeon), 93.
 Anthony, 93.
 Edward, 93.
 Elinora, 93.
 Elizabeth, 93.
 Elizabeth (Rogers), 93.
 Elizabeth = Marston, 101.
 Ellinor (Astell), 93.
 George, 93.
 Humphrie, 93.
 Jana, 93.
 Jana = Bridges, 93.
 Jana = Chester, 138.
 John, 93, 101.
 Katherina, 93.
 Katherina (Blaby), 93.
 Lavinia, 93.
 Martha (Villers), 93.
 Nicholas, 93, 138.
 Richard, 93.
 Robert, 93.
 Susanna (Leeson), 93.
 Thomas, 93.
 William, 93.
 Sawier, Anna (Goodman), 84.
 Edmond, 84.
 Saxby, Margaret = Cave, 126.
 Thomas, 126.
 Say, Richard Fines, Lord, 30.
 Scargill, Katherin (Puck), 146.
 Scot — = Faunt, 28.
 Scott, Alicia = Bankes, 150.
 John, 150.
 Scrimshaw, Eliz. = Perin, 198.
 Scames, Thomas, 206.
 Margaret = Brett, 206.
 Scamour, Anna = Nicolls, 187.
 David, 187.
 See, Maria de (Cave), 125.
 Piers de, 125.
 Segar, William [Garter], 123.
 Segrave, 18.
 SEGRAVE, 18.
 Carolus, 18.
 Cornelia (Duport), 124.
 Edward, 18.
 Isabella = Gregoric, 188.

SEGRAVE—continued.

Ralph, 18, 124.
 William, 18.
 — = V^t Bindon, 18.
 — = Eyre, 193.
 — (Gedney), 18.
 Seimer, Catherine (Gray), 75.
 Edward (E. of Hertford), 75.
 Seller, Ellena = Dawes, 98.
 Sercole — (Ashby), 14.
 Sevens — = Peck, 147.
 Sewall, origin of Shirley, 25.
 Fulcher son of, 25.
 Henry son of, 25.
 son of Henry, 25.
 Sewell, Elinor (Vincent), 81.
 John, 81.
 Seyton, John, 129.
 Isabella (—?), 129.
 Sharpe, 89.
 SHARPE, 89.
 Alicia (Chester), 138.
 Anna (Chester), 138.
 Brigetta = Chester, 138.
 Eustachius, 89.
 Hugo, 89.
 John, 89, 138.
 Margeria (Dixson), 89, 195.
 Richard, 138.
 Robert, 138.
 William, 89.
 — (Burton), 89.
 Shaw, Isabella = Hollingsworth, 84.
 Shawe, Anna = Needham, 100.
 Thomas, 100.
 Shefe, Rebecca = Heselrig, 16.
 Thomas, 16.
 Shefeild, Maria = Peper, 103.
 Richard, 103.
 Robert, 125.
 — (Lounde), 125.
 Sheffield, Jane = Shirley, 26.
 Jane = Hastings, 26.
 Sir Robert, 26.
 Sheldon, Anne (Brooke), 65.
 Anne = Turville, 55.
 John, 55.
 Shelford, Marg^t = Purifoy, 32.
 Symon de, 32.
 Shelley, Anne = Shirley, 26.
 John, 26.
 Shelton, 68.
 Shelton, Elizab. = Belgrave, 68, 95.
 Thomas, 68, 95.
 Shepard, Elizab. = Gerveis, 71.
 Elizab. = Sutton, 71.
 Harman, 108.
 Margaret (Cooke), 108.
 Shepee, Alice (Swynfen), 134.
 John, 134.
 — = Kendall, 90.
 Shepey, 44.
 Shepey, Agnes (Burdet), 21.
 Alicia (Walcott), 86.
 William, 24.
 Sherard, 10.

SHERARD and SHERRARD,

10, 88.
 Abigail (Cave), 10.
 Anne (Hubarke), 10.
 Anne (Hubert), 38.
 Anne = Ellis, 10.
 Anne (Grigoric), 10.
 Benet, 10.
 Bridget (Digby), 10.
 Ciceley, 88.
 Dorotheie, 10.
 Edward, 88.
 Elizabeth, 10, 88.
 Elizabeth (Persall), 88.
 Elizabeth (Cotton), 88.
 Ellen, 10.
 Francis, 10.
 Francis (Harrington), 10.
 Galfred, 10.
 Galfridus, 88.
 George, 10, 88.
 Hugo, 88.
 Isabell (Harpur), 10.
 Joanne, 10.
 John, 10, 88.
 Johanna (Tirrell), 88.
 Joyce, 10.
 Joyce (Ashby), 10, 14.
 Katherin, 10.
 Laurence, 10, 88.
 Margaret (Helwell), 10.
 Margaret = Black, 10.
 " = Durrant, 10.
 Mary, 88.
 Ralph, 88.
 Richard, 10, 88.
 Robert, 10, 38.
 Roisia (Poultney), 10.
 Rose, 10.
 Rowland, 10.
 Samuell, 88.
 Sir Phillip, 10.
 Sir William, 10.
 Susan, 10.
 Thomas, 10.
 William, 10.
 — = Berie, 207.
 — (Digby), 10.
 — (Folville), 10.
 — (Parre), 88.
 — (Porter), 10.
 — (Woodford), 10.
 SHERMAN, 203, 204.
 Anna, 204.
 Anna = Browne, 201.
 Anna (Cave), 128, 204.
 Anthony, 203.
 Bartholmew, 203.
 Elianor = Jermin, 204.
 Elizabeth, 204.
 Elizabeth = Browne, 204.
 Faith (Lany), 203.
 Faith = Ballard, 204.
 Faith = Hemming, 204.
 Francis, 203.
 Henry, 203.
 Jana, 204.
 Jeames, 203.
 John, 128, 203, 204.
 Margeria = Duck, 204.
 Maria (Lascelles), 165, 204.
 Millicent, 204.

SHERMAN—continued.

Owen, 204.
 Richard, 203, 204.
 Thomas, 203, 204.
 William, 155, 203, 204.
 — = Lockwood, 203.
 — (Thwaites), 204.
 Sherman, 203.
 Sherrard, 88.
 Shilton, Agnes = Digby, 40.
 John, 40, 202.
 Margareta = Rudiard, 202.
 Maria = Temple, 168.
 Robert, 168.
 Shipham — = Whiting, 92.
 Shipton, Roger, 68, 95.
 Susanna = Belgrave, 68, 95.
 SHIPWARD, 82.
 Anna, 82.
 Anna = Hutchin, 82.
 Barbara (Hutchin), 82.
 Christopher, 82.
 George, 82.
 Henry, 82.
 Isabella = Leigh, 82.
 John, 82.
 Katherin, 82.
 Margaretta (Raglin), 82.
 Maria = Houghton, 82.
 Maria (Docura), 82.
 Mathew, 82.
 Maurice, 82.
 Ursula, 82.
 Ursula (Savage), 82.
 Walter, 82.
 William, 82.
 SHIRLEY, 25, 26, 27.
 Agnes (Walton), 25.
 Alicia = Brookesby, 49, 201.
 Alice = Chancellor, 26.
 Alice (—?), 25.
 Alice, 26.
 Anne, 26, 27.
 Anne (Shelley), 26.
 Anne = Fernwold, 26.
 Anne (Kempe), 27.
 Beatrix (Brewes), 25.
 Beatrix = Brome, 25.
 Beatrix = Eldrington, 26.
 Ciceley, 27.
 Ciceley = Ledes, 26.
 Dorothy (Gifford), 26.
 Dorothy (Wroughton), 26.
 Dorothy (Devereux), 26.
 Edward, 26.
 Elinor (Willoughby), 26.
 Elizabeth, 25, 26, 27.
 Elizabeth = Hasillridge, 15.
 Elizabeth (Blount), 25.
 Elizabeth (Guilford), 26.
 Elizabeth (Marmaduke), 26.
 Elizabeth = Lee, 26.
 Elizabeth = Michell, 26.
 Francis, 26.
 Frances (Berkley), 26.
 George, 26.
 Henry, 26.
 Isabell (Basset), 25.
 Isabella = Cockaine, 25.
 Isabella = Dawney, 26.

SHIRLEY—continued.

Jane, 27.
 Jane (Bellengham), 26.
 Jane (Sheffield), 26.
 Jane = Dawney, 26.
 Jane (Lovet), 26.
 Jeames, 25.
 Johanna (Basset), 25.
 John, 26.
 Leticia, 26.
 Lucy (Ashton), 25.
 Margaret, 26, 27.
 Margaret (Waldeshof), 25.
 Margaret = Danvers, 86.
 Margaret (Staunton), 25.
 Maria, 26, 27.
 Maria (Harper), 26.
 Mary (Isley), 26.
 Nicholas, 25.
 Ralph, 25, 26, 86.
 Sanche, 26.
 Sir Anthony, 27.
 Sir Hugh, 25.
 Sir Ralph, 15, 25, 26.
 Sir Richard, 26.
 Sir Thomas, 25.
 Thomas, 26.
 William, 26.
 Shorte, Ellena (Wigley), 97.
 Richard, 97.
 Shugborow — = Harcourt, 39.
 Shuger, Arthur, 122.
 Francisca (Cave), 122.
 Shukbrough, John, 166.
 Margaret = Harcourt, 166.
 Shukebrough, Edward, 192.
 Elizab. (Cotton), 192.
 Sidney, Lucy = Harington, 59.
 Sir William, 59.
 Sinner, Elizab. = Smith, 66.
 Thomas, 66.
 Skeffington, 111.
 SKEFFINGTON, or SKE-
 FINGTON, 7, 8, 110,
 111, 112.
 Agneta, 112.
 Alice, 8.
 Alicia (Cave), 111.
 Alice = Bandon, 112.
 Anna, 8, 111.
 Anna (Digby), 8, 41, 111.
 Anne = Ludford, 8, 112.
 Anne = Cheselden, 20.
 Anthony, 8, 112.
 Christopher, 8.
 Dorothy = Hunt, 8, 112.
 Edward, 8, 112.
 Elizabeth, 8, 111.
 Elizabeth = Ingleby, 8,
 112.
 Elizabeth = Griffith, 111.
 Elizabeth (Dering), 111.
 Elizabeth = Danvers, 86,
 111.
 Elizabeth = Jetter, 111,
 112.
 Elizabeth (Danvers), 111.
 Elizabeth = Brome, 112.
 Francis, 8, 112.

SKEFFINGTON, or SKEFINGTON,
or SKEVINGTON—*cont.*

Galfridus, 7.
George, 8, 111, 112.
Goditha (Ros), 111.
Henry, 112.
Isabell (—?—), 7, 110.
Isabell, 8, 111.
Isabell = Belgrave, 8, 96, 112.
Isabella (Biron), 8, 112.
James, 8, 111.
John, 7, 8, 86, 111, 112.
Johanna (Leveson), 8, 111.
Jocosa = Bendage, 112.
Joeosa = Ingarsby, 112.
Joice = Bendish, 8.
Joyce = Ingarsby, 8.
Katherin = Colley, 8, 111.
Katherin = Powehen, 8, 106, 112.
Katherin (Chetwood), 8, 112.
Katherin = Brome, 112.
Leonard, 8, 112.
Luna = Bell, 8, 112.
Margaret, 8, 112.
Margaret (Oldebeffe), 7, 110.
Margaret (Stanhop), 8.
Mabill (—?—), 7, 110.
Mary, 8.
Mary (Cave), 8, 112.
Mary = Overey, 8, 112.
Mary = Kingston, 8, 112.
Mary = Munck, 8, 112.
Mary = St Andrew, 112.
Mathew, 112.
Petronilla (—?—), 7, 110.
Richard, 7, 110, 111.
Sir Galfrid, 7.
Sir John, 7.
Sir Robert, 7, 110.
Sir Symond, 7, 110.
Sir William, 41.
Thomas, 7, 8, 20, 96, 106, 110, 111, 112.
Ursula, 111.
Ursula (Skeffington), 111.
Ursula = Skeffington, 112.
William, 7, 20, 96, 110, 111, 112.
— (Ashby), 13, 132.
— (Bradley), 111.
— (Hasehrig), 111.
Skeirshall, Marg^t = Dan-net, 51.
William, 51.
Skevington, 7.
SKEVINGTON, 7. [See under SKEFFINGTON.]
Skinner, Maria = Caldwell, 192.
Skipper, Jane (Legard), 20.
Richard, 20.
Skipwith (Brasbridge), 43.
Skipwith, Henry, 66.
William, 66.
— = Smith, 66.
Sligh, Maria (Smalley), 76.
Slinun, Francesca (Morton), 184.
Robert, 184.

Slorcy, Soltey *rel.* 80.

Will, 50.
Anne = Vincent, 50.
Slorrey, Anne = Vincent, 46.
Elizabeth = Neele, 46.
Richard, 46.
Thomas, 46.
William, 45, 46.
— (Beaumont), 46.
— (Sacheverell), 46.
— = Wood, 46.

Smalley, 76.

SMALLEY, 76, 77.

Adam, 77.
Alionora (—?—), 76.
Anthonius, 76.
Edward, 76.
Elizabeth = Sainte, 77.
Francisca (Purefoy), 37, 76.
Francisca = Bradshaw, 77.
George, 76.
Henry, 76.
Hester = Farington, 77.
Jana, 77.
John, 37, 76, 77.
Johanna, 76.
Jocosa (Walker), 77.
Margeria (—?—), 76.
Maria = Sligh, 76.
Maurice, 76.
Modwina = Catesby, 76.
" = Venables, 76.
Nicholas, 76.
Robert, 76.
Samuell, 77.
— = Atkins, 76.
— (Croke), 76.
— = Gulson, 76.

Smith, 21, 66, 119, 130, 131, 145.

SMITH, 22, 66, 67, 131, 132, 146.

[This includes Smith al's Nevill, Smith al's Harris, and Carrington al's Smith.]

Agneta (Harewell), 131, 146.
Alatheia, 132.
Alexander, 164.
Alicia (Duccombe), 22, 146.
Ambrose, 66, 67.
Anna, 131, 132.
Anna = Montgomerie, 67.
Anna (Bowles), 67.
Anna (Gifford), 131.
Anna (Markham), 132.
Anna = Abney, 152.
Anna (Cave), 127.
Anna = Cotton, 191.
Anthony, 66.
Briget = Norwich, 66.
" = Sands, 66.
Charles, 132.
Clara = Bendloes, 22, 146.
Clement, 22, 66, 146, 191.
Cornelia (Plumbe), 121.
Dorcas, 146.
Dorothea (Cave), 66, 128.
Dorothea (Smith), 66.
Dorothy = Barnham, 66.
" = Pagington, 66.
Dorothy = Arwaken, 67.

SMITH—continued..

Dorothea = Clifton, 131.
Dorothea = Brooke, 146.
Dorothea = Brudnell, 143.
Dorothy, 132.
Edmund, 131.
Edward, 66, 132.
Elizabeth, 67, 132.
Elizabeth = Calthrop, 66.
Elizabeth (Sinner), 66.
Elizabeth = Hall, 67.
Elizabeth = Hawkins, 132.
Elizabeth (Needham), 146.
Elizabeth (Bent), 159.
Elizabeth = Neele, 154.
Elizabeth (Bainbrig), 191.
Erasmus, 66.
Francis, 66, 131, 132, 146, 191.
Frances (Griffin), 66.
Francis = Sturton, 66, 119.
Francisca, 132.
George, 66, 67, 131.
Henry, 22, 66, 143, 146.
Hugo, 131, 145.
Humphrey, 67.
Isabell = Lowe, 66.
" = Maynard, 66.
Isabell (Toft), 131, 145.
James, 66.
Jana, 146.
Jana = Melley, 66.
Jane (Heron), 66.
Jane (Morton), 131.
Jana (Houghton), 146.
Jane = Berie, 207.
Joane, 67.
Joane = Cooe, 66.
John Carrington al's, 131, 145.
John, 66, 67, 131, 132, 145.
Joyce = Ingell, 67.
Lucia, 132.
Margaret (Cicell), 66.
Margaret (Ives), 66.
Margaret = Bery, 66.
Martha, 132.
Mary (Nevill), 22, 131, 146.
Mary (Allen), 66.
Mary = Wilkes, 66.
Mary (Holt), 131.
Mary = Manfeild, 131.
Maria (Morton), 146.
Millicent Carrington al's (Laynham), 131, 145.
Nevill, 146.
Nicholas, 132, 159.
Rebecca (Peck), 147.
Robert, 66, 67, 131, 132, 145, 147, 153.
Roger, 66, 119.
Sir John, 146.
Sir Thomas, 22.
Sir William, 66.
Thomas, 22, 67, 121, 131, 145, 146.
Ursula, 132.
William, 22, 66, 67, 128, 146.
— (Baiard), 66.
— (Houghton), 22.
— (Erdeswicke), 131.

SMITH—*continued.*

- (Greene), 66.
- (Peper), 67.
- (Woodcock), 66.
- (Woode), 131, 146.
- (Skipwith), 66.
- (Taylor), 66.
- = Caldwell, 192.
- = Marshall, 103.
- = Warde al's Farmour, 177.
- Snelling, John, 142.
- Maria (Everard), 142.
- Snousell, Hugo, 171.
- Isabella (Beaumont), 171.
- Snowdale — = Vincent, 81, 82.
- Snowse, Hugh, 61.
- Isabella (Beaumont), 61.
- Sodington, Isabella = Hastings, 15.
- Robert, 15.
- (Mortinall), 15.
- Soltey *et* Storey, Richard, 80.
- Jane = Vincent, 80.
- Somerset, Ed. [E. of Worcester], 73.
- Elizabeth, Hastings, 73.
- Somerville, Roger, 125.
- Catherine = Cave, 125.
- Sonde, Jana = Noell, 113.
- Southhill, Anne = Heselrigg, 15.
- Sir Henry, 15.
- Southwell, Elizab. = Villers, 30.
- Spell, Anna = Wigley, 97.
- Richard, 97.
- Spencer, Alicia (Wincoll), 156.
- John, 156.
- Marg^t (Wincoll), 156.
- Maria (Alsop), 105.
- Richard, 105.
- William, 162.
- Spicer, Thomas, 163.
- Spigurnell, Hugo, 70.
- John, 70.
- Johanna (Poultney), 70.
- Thomas, 70.
- Spilware, Lettice = Ashton, 198.
- Thomas, 198.
- Sprig, John, 164.
- Isabella = Neale, 164.
- Sprigge, Dionisia (Halford), 144.
- Sprott, Edward, 149.
- Elizab. = Fox, 149.
- Stacy, Anna = Cheselden, 107.
- Lucia = Bainbrig, 190.
- William, 107, 190.
- Stafford, Anna = Hastings, 72.
- Eliator (Humphrey), 62.
- Elizabeth (Burdet), 24.
- Humphrie, 24.
- Johanna = Vis^t Beaumont, 170.
- " = Knevit, 170.
- John, 121.
- Katherin (Plumbe), 121.
- Matilda = Ardern, 23.
- Matilda (Cumville), 23.

STAFFORD—*continued.*

- William, 62.
- [D. of Buckingham], 72, 105, 170.
- Stanford, Elizab. (Sprott), 149.
- Thomas, 149.
- Stanbridge, Elizab. (Lacy), 166.
- John, 166.
- Stanford, 160.
- STANFORD, 160.
- Anna (Staveley), 136, 160.
- Anne = Chamberlain, 137.
- Elizabeth (Bainbrig), 160, 182.
- Elizabeth = Fox, 160.
- Elizabeth, 160.
- Francis = Repington, 42.
- Henry, 160.
- John, 137, 160, 182.
- Margeria, 160.
- Thomas, 136, 160.
- William, 42.
- Stanhop, 7.
- Stanhop, Edmond, 111.
- Edward, 8.
- Henry, 110.
- Johanna (Rochford), 110.
- Jane (Rochford), 7.
- Katherin (Hastings), 73.
- Marg^t = Skeffington, 8, 111.
- Philip, Lord, 73.
- Sir Michall, 7.
- Thomas, 7, 110.
- Stanley, Anne (Hastings), 72.
- Cristian = Staesmore, 6.
- Elizabeth = Hastings, 73.
- Ferdinando [E. of Derby], 73.
- Francis, 6.
- Isabell = Humphrey, 62.
- " = Tanfeild, 62.
- Thomas [E. of Derby], 73.
- Stantow, Elizab. = Haselrig, 15.
- " = Entwissell, 15.
- Elizabeth = Brookesby, 173.
- Elizabeth = Turville, 15.
- Katherin = Turville, 54.
- Margeria = Villers, 15.
- Thomas, 15, 54.
- = Danvers, 86.
- Stanton, 15.
- Stapleton, Anne (Cave), 125.
- Gilbert, 125.
- = Babington, 206.
- Staesmore, 5.
- STARESMORE [*or* Starismore], 5, 6, 99.
- Alice, 6.
- Amillis = Kirk, 6.
- Anna = Mogg, 6.
- " = Winter, 6.
- Anna (Aeworth), 6.
- Cassandra (Fulk), 5, 99.
- Christian = Marshall, 6.
- Christiana (Chippingdale), 99, 157.
- Cristian (Stanley), 6, 99.
- Cristian (Stephens), 6.

STARESMORE [*or* Starismore]

- continued.*
- Dorothea, 99.
- Edmond, 5, 6, 99.
- Edward, 6, 99.
- Elizabeth, 5, 6, 99.
- Elizabeth = White, 99.
- Elizabeth (Walshall), 5, 99.
- Francis, 5, 51, 81, 99, 157.
- Francis (Jones), 6, 99.
- Francesca (Brokas), 99.
- George, 6, 34, 99.
- Goditha = Carew, 6.
- Hanna, 99.
- Henry, 99.
- Ismaell, 6.
- Jacobus, 6.
- Jana = Savage, 6, 99.
- Jane = Gilman, 6.
- Joan (Purifoy), 34.
- Jane = Cooper, 90.
- Jocosa = Roberts, 6, 117.
- Johanna, 6.
- John, 5, 6, 17, 34, 99, 117.
- Katherin (Jones), 6, 99.
- Katherin (Purifoy), 6, 34.
- Lucia = Blount, 6.
- Margaret, 6.
- Margaret = Pocklington, 6.
- Margery = Grey, 17.
- " = Cruse, 17.
- Margeria = Wright, 6.
- Margeria = Grey, 6.
- Mary, 6.
- Mary (Pekelton), 5.
- Mary = Berwell, 5, 99.
- Maria (Vincent), 51, 81, 99.
- Martha (Cox), 6, 99.
- Michael, 6.
- Nathanell, 6, 99.
- Nicholas, 5, 99.
- Richard, 6, 99.
- Sabinus, 6, 99.
- Thomas, 5, 6, 99.
- Ursula, 6, 99.
- Ursula = Martin, 6.
- Walter, 6.
- William, 5, 6, 90, 99.
- (Malory), 5.
- (Eiton), 5, 99.
- (Partrich), 5, 99.
- (Cresses), 5, 99.
- (Parr), 6, 99.
- (Dingley), 6.
- (Worshipp), 6.
- (Midwell), 6.
- (Wolbeck), 6.
- (Bolton), 6.
- (Purifoy), 99.
- Starkey, John, 150.
- Margaret = Bankes, 150.
- Starkie, 175.
- STARKIE, 175.
- Alicia (Dethick), 175.
- Anna, 175.
- Cicilia (Winter), 175.
- Edward, 175.
- Elizabeth (Pate), 175.
- Elizabeth = Brook, 65.
- Elizabeth = Jackson, 175.
- Elizabeth = Tiltott, 175.
- George, 175.

STARKIE—*continued.*

John, 175.
Katherin (Dartnoll), 175.
Maria = Marsh, 175.
Richard, 175.
Robert, 175.
Rowland, 175.
Thomas, 175.
William, 175.
Staunton, Marg^t = Shirley,
25.
Thomas, 25.
— = Brookesby, 49.
Staver Alianora (Baghot),
150.

John, 150.
STAYERLEY, 136.
Anna = Stanford, 136, 160.
Arthur, 136.
Charles, 136.
Elizabeth, 136.
Eusebius, 136.
Katherina = Rolt, 136.
Lucia (Estwick), 136.
Margeria, 136.
Margeria (Brooke), 136.
Temperance, 136.
Thomas, 136, 160.

Steines — = Farmer, 179.
Stephens, Cristian (Stares-
more), 6.
Elizab. (Gee), 181.
John, 6, 181.

Sterkie, Agnetta = Cotes, 94.
Alicia (Dethick), 88.
Robert, 88, 94.
Thomas, 88.

Stevens, Jane (Neale), 164.
Johanna, 130.
Maria (Thame), 130.
Maria (Whitaph), 98.
Richard, 164.
Robert, 130.
Thomas, 98.
William, 130.

Stevenson, Marg^t = Wigley,
97.

Steward, Nicholas, 202.
Rebecca = Rudiard, 202.
Stiles, Thomas, 180.

Presilla (Maye), 180.
Stockey, Cicely (Winter), 42.
Rowland, 42.

Stoke, Anne (Neale), 164.
Robert, 164.
Theodosia, 164.
William, 164.

Stone, Katherin = Croft, 140.
Henry, 194.
Marg^t (Strelley), 194.
William, 140.

Story, Richard, 172.
Maria (Beaumont), 172.
Stoughton, Jane = Belgrauce,
69.

Strange, Ellina = Gray, 74.
Strangways, — = Dalton, 27.
Strelley, 194.

STRELLEY, 194.
Elias, 194.
Elizabeth = Chapman, 194.
Francisca = Clark, 194.

STRELLEY—*continued.*

Gracia (Leife), 194.
Henry, 194.
Jane, 194.
Joanna (Rowell), 194.
Katherin (Fransum), 194.
Margeria, 194.
Margaret = Stone, 194.
Nicholas, 194.
Robert, 194.
Sara = Gottes, 194.

Stret, Jone (Hartop), 9, 197.
William, 9, 197.
Stretford, Elizabeth (Banis-
ter), 165.

Robert, 165.
Stringer, Maria (Hartop), 9,
197.

Nicholas, 9, 197.
Stroude, Agnis = Yarde, 91.
William, 91.

Stroughton, Anna (Belgrauce),
96.
Nicholas, 96.

Stukley, — (Nevill), 21.
Sturgis, Johanna = Vincent,
96.

Maria (Belgrauce), 96.
— = Meringe, 79.
Sturton, 119.

STURTON, 119.
Anna (North), 119.
Dorothea (Colteclough), 119.
Edward, 119.

Elizabeth, 119.
Elizabeth = Ap John, 119.
Ellena (Knyveton), 119.

Erasmus, 119.
Francis, 119.
Francis (Smith), 66, 119.

Francisca, 119.
Francisca = Armstrong,
119.

Gartruda = Knyveton, 119.
George, 119.
Humphrey, 119.

John, 119.
Katherin, 119.
Margareta (Climpston), 119.

Maria (Sanderson), 119.
Roger, 119.
Sara, 119.

Thomas, 119.
Sutley, 64.
Suffolk, D. of [Gray], 75.

Suliard, Eliz. (Beaumont),
172.
Suthell, 15.

Sutton, Alice (Howby), 29.
Alice = Neale, 46.
Anthony, 29.

Elizabeth = Bellers, 29.
Elizabeth (Shepard), 71.
Henry, 192.

Isabella (Purifoy), 33.
Jana (Cotton), 192.
John, 46.

Sir Thomas, 29.
Swayfeild, Augustus, 91.
Margaret = Kendall, 91.

Swillington, Anne (Turvile),
55.

Swinfeen, Thomas, 133.

Swinfen, Anna (Cotes), 94.
Elizab. = Elkington, 153.

Mary (Repington), 42.
Richard, 94, 153.
Thomas de, 134.

Swinfin, Richard, 133.
Swinford, Sir Norman, 38.
Mary (Hubert), 38.

Swyke, Elizab. (Chaweband),
68.
Johanna = Belgrauce, 67.

Jone = Belgrauce, 68.
Thomas, 67, 68.
Swynfen, 134.

SWYNFEN, 134.
Alianora (—?), 134.
Alicia = Shepee, 134.

Anna = Cox, 134.
Anna = Cotes, 134.
Anna (Goodall), 134.

Anna (Ormeston), 134.
Elianora (Leech), 134.
Elizabeth (Cox), 134.

Elizabeth = Farriar, 134.
Elizabeth = Elkington,
134.

Jone = Freshby, 134.
John, 134.
John de, 133.

Katherin = Morris, 134.
Richard, 134.
Roger, al's Lichfeild, 133.

Thomas, 134.
William, 134.
— (Geerie), 134.

— (Leeson), 134.
Syday, — = Wincoll, 156.
Symerelle, Anne, 104.

Dorothea (Ruding), 104.
Lodowick, 104.
Maria, 104.

Symon [Bp. of Norwich], 25.
Jone = Villers, 29.

Talbot, Eliz. = Grey, 74.
Thomas, 74.
[Vis' de l'Isle], 74.

Tanfeild, Elizabeth = Ashby,
114.
Francis, 128.

Isabell (Stanley), 62.
Margarét = Cave, 128.
Mary = Vincent, 81.

Robert, 81.
William, 14, 62.
— = Vincent, 51.

Tarlton, Anna = Cotton, 191.
William, 191.

Tatam, John, 109.
Tavener, William, 134.
Taylor, Marg^t = Mountney,
197.

— = Smith, 66.
Tedley, Katherin (Burdet),
24.

Temple, 167.
TEMPLE, 167, 168.
Agneta (Benfow), 167.

Alexander, 168.
Alicia (Wyldowes), 168.
Alicia (Heritage), 168.

TEMPLE—*continued.*

Anna (Brasbridge), 167.
 Anna (Throckmorton), 168.
 Anna, 168.
 Anthony, 168.
 Benjamin, 168.
 Cuthbert, 168.
 Dorothea = Risley, 168.
 Elizabeth (Vincent), 167.
 Elizabeth (George), 167.
 Elizabeth (Burgaine), 167.
 Elizabeth = Banister, 165,
 168.
 Edmond, 165, 167.
 George, 168.
 Gracia (Turville), 167.
 Henry, 167.
 Hester (Sandes), 168.
 Isabella (Barwell), 167.
 Isabella (Everton), 168.
 Jane (Beaumont), 61, 171.
 Jocosa (Lovet), 167.
 John, 168.
 Jonathan, 168.
 Joseph, 168.
 Katherin (Langley), 167.
 Katherin = Roberts, 117.
 Katherin = Parker, 168.
 Maria (Dabernon), 167.
 Maria (Ringescott), 167.
 Maria = Shilton, 168.
 Maria (Gedney), 168.
 Maria = Farmer, 168.
 Martha, 168.
 Matilda (Ribbesford), 167.
 Millicent (Jykett), 168.
 Millicent = Saunders, 168.
 Nicholas, 167.
 Paul, 168.
 Peter, 168.
 Richard, 117, 167.
 Robert, 167.
 Roger, 168.
 Susanna = Denton, 168.
 Susanna (Spencer), 168.
 Thomas, 167, 168.
 William, 61, 167, 168, 171.
 Tevery, Anne (Ashby), 13,
 132.
 Anne (Crewker), 43.
 Gervaise, 13, 132.
 Thackhell, Alice = Bent, 158.
 Gracia = Bent, 158.
 William, 158.
Thame, 130.
 THAME, 130.
 Alicia (Kettle), 130.
 Christopher, 130.
 Cisley (Harmon), 130.
 Elizabeth = Jones, 130.
 Henry, 130.
 Jana, 130.
 Johanna (Bellson), 130.
 Johanna = Randall, 130.
 Johanna = Brocket, 130.
 John, 130.
 Margareta, 130.
 Margeria (Whitton), 130.
 Maria, 130.
 Maria = Stevens, 130.
 Robert, 130.
 William, 130.

Thikbrom, Ralph de, 133.
 Thorley, Johanna = Farrent,
 202.
 Thorne, Mary (Purifoy), 33,
 36.
 Thomas, 33, 36.
 Thornes, Edward, 121.
 Mary (Plumbe), 121.
 Thornton, Anthony, 154.
 Phoebe (Hodgis), 154.
 Throckmorton, Anna = Tem-
 ple, 168.
 Anna = Digby, 41.
 Arthur, 168.
 Francis (Ashby), 14.
 Francisca = Dixy, 116.
 George, 128.
 Margaret = Cave, 128.
 *Mary = Burdet, 24.
 *Robert, 24.
 Sir George, 41.
 *Sir Robert, 24.
 Thurgood, — = Whiting, 92.
 Thurland, Alice (Nevile), 21.
 Thwaites, — = Sherman,
 204.
 Tilcott, Edward, 175.
 Elizabeth (Starkie), 175.
Tilley, 69.
 Tilson, Anne = Croft, 140.
 John, 140.
 Tindall, Alicia = Ashton,
 199.
 Katherina = Ashton, 199.
 Richard, 199.
 Tirrell, Johanna = Sherrard,
 88.
 Thomas, 88.
 Tirringham, Eliz. (Bainbrig),
 182.
 Robert, 182.
 Toakey, Martha = Hodgis,
 154.
 Thomas, 154.
 Todd, Henry, 27.
 Jane (Dalton), 27.
 Toft, Isabella = Smith, 131,
 145.
 William, 131, 145.
 Tokeby, Robert de, 129.
 Tookey, Elizab. = Aston, 85.
 Touchbourne, Alice = Price,
 63.
 Tounley, Jane (Legard), 20.
 Robert, 20.
 Tracy, Agnes (Digby), 40.
 William, 40.
 Tresham, Abigal (Caue), 10.
 Henry, 10.
 Thomas, 10.
Trimnell, 176.
 TRIMNELL, 176.
 Ann (Fauknor), 176.
 Basill, 176.
 Briget, 176.
 Dorothea, 176.
 Fardinando, 176.
 Goditha (Britaine), 176.
 George, 176.
 Jana, 176.
 John, 176.
 Lucia, 176.

TRIMNELL—*continued.*

Lucia (Makepeace), 176.
 Maria, 176.
 Roger, 176.
 Thomas, 176.
 William, 176.
 Trinnel, Trinnell al's, 176.
 Trussel, John, 128.
 Margaret = Caue, 128.
 " = Cope, 128.
 Tuffe, Frances = Chester,
 138.
 Ralphe, 138.
Turner, 95.
 TURNER, 95.
 Edward, 95.
 Elizabeth, 95.
 Francisca, 95.
 Jocosia = Hunne, 95.
 Jocosia (Chamberlaine), 95.
 John, 95.
 Margereta (Breton), 95.
 Maria (Masterson), 95.
 Richard, 95.
Turpen, 69.
 Turpen, Elizabeth = Beau-
 mont, 61, 171.
 Sedwina = Belgrane, 96.
 Williams, 61, 171.
 Turpin, Sir George, 31.
 Sibell = Villers, 31.
 Turvey, Alicia (Peck), 147.
 Thomas, 147.
Turville, 53, 55.
 TURVILLE, 53, 54, 55.
 Adam, 53.
 Agnes = Rowleston, 54.
 Ambrose, 55.
 Anne = Swillington, 55.
 Anne (Sheldon), 55.
 Anne (Cooke), 55.
 Anne (Martin), 55.
 Dorothy, 55.
 Elizabeth (Foulehurst), 54.
 Elizabeth = Bradbourne,
 55.
 Elizabeth (Bradbourne), 55.
 Elizabeth = ?, 55.
 Elizabeth (Bridges), 55.
 Elizabeth = Alcock, 55.
 Elizabeth (Stanton), 15.
 Ellin (Ferrers), 54.
 Ellin = Bickerton, 55.
 Ellin (Armestronge), 55.
 Francis, 54, 55.
 Frances, 55.
 Galfridus, 55.
 George, 55.
 Henry, 55.
 Hugh, 53, 54, 55.
 Jane (Babington), 55.
 Jane = Gunter, 55.
 Jane = Bate, 55.
 Jasper, 55.
 Joan (Warberton), 54.
 John, 38, 47, 54, 55.
 Katherin (Stanton), 54.
 Katherin, 55.
 Margaret, 55.
 Margaret (Bouge), 54.
 Margaret (Woodford), 38.
 Margeria = Malory, 55.

TURVILLE—continued.

Margeria = Cleyton, 55.
 Margery (Woodfort), 47.
 Martha = Blunt, 55.
 Mary = Bradbourne, 54.
 Mary (Fendern), 54.
 Mary = Waldron, 55.
 Mary = Gill, 55.
 Mary = Marston, 101.
 Nicholas, 53, 54.
 Ralph, 53, 54, 55.
 Richard, 53, 54, 55.
 Robert, 55.
 Soward, 55.
 William, 15, 54, 55.
 — (Hinde), 55.
 — (Wright), 55.
 Twigden, John, 108.
 Elizab. = Cooke, 108.
 Twine, Dorothea (Maye), 180.
 Edward, 180.

Ufflett, Ellin (Legard), 19.
 Umpton, Edward, 73.
 Dorothy (Wroughton), 26.
 Katherin (Hastings), 73.
 Urswick — = Agar, 52.

Vaughan — = Wincoll, 156.
 Vaulx, Elianor = Humphrey, 62.
 Elizabeth (Beaumont), 60, 172.
 Sir William, 62.
 William, Lord, 172.
 Vaux, Ellin = Brookesby, 49.
 William, Lord, 49, 60.
 Vavasour, Elizabeth (Peck), 147.
 Katherin = Peck, 147.
 Ralph, 147.
 William, 147.

Veal, Elianora = Burdet, 23.
 John, 23.
 Robert, 23.

Venables, Alicia = Danvers, 86.

Anne = Brooke, 65.
 Modevina (Smalley), 76.

Vernam, Elizab. (Digby), 199.
 Humphrey, 199.

Marg^t = Dawes, 98.

Vernon, George, 73.

Matilda (Longford), 73.

Vichan, Agatha = Bellers, 29.

Sir Richard, 29.

Villers, 29.

VILLERS, 29, 30, 31.

Agnes (Digby), 30.

Alexander, 29.

Anne = Rigden, 31.

Anne (Finnes), 30.

Anthony, 31.

Audry (Saunders), 30.

Barbara (St John), 30.

Bartholmew, 30, 51.

Blase, 30.

Blast^t, 31.

Christopher, 30.

Clement, 31.

Dorothy, 31.

VILLERS—continued.

Edward, 31.
 Elizabeth (—?—), 29.
 Elizabeth (Southwell), 30.
 Elizabeth = Butler, 30.
 Elizabeth (Wake), 31.
 Elizabeth (Winger), 31.
 Elizabeth = Waterhouse, 31.
 Elizabeth (Lane), 31.
 Elizabeth = Chambers, 51.
 Francis, 29, 30.
 Francis [L^d Villers], 31.
 George, 31, 171.
 George [D. of Buckingham], 31.

Jane (Harington), 31.
 Janne (Saunders), 31.
 Joane (Symon), 29.
 Joane (Bellers), 30.
 Joan (Roos), 31.
 John, 29, 30, 31, 180.
 Katherin (Manners), 30.
 Leonard Anthonie, 30.
 Margaret = Fuljambe, 29.
 Margaret = Cotton, 191.
 Margeria (Stanton), 15.
 Martha = Savill, 93.
 Mary (Beaumont), 30, 60, 171.

Mary = Stuard [D. of Lennox], 31.
 Richard, 29, 31.
 Robert, 29, 31.
 Sibell (Turpin), 31.
 Sir Edward, 30.
 Sir George, 29, 60.
 Sir George [M^q of Buckingham], 30.
 Sir John, 30.
 Sir William, 30.
 Susan = Feilding, 30.
 Thomas, 30.
 William, 29, 30, 31.
 Winifred, 30.
 — (Cooke), 30.
 — (Griffin), 30.
 — = Gee, 180.
 — = Browne, 31.

Vincent, 50.

VINCENT, 50, 51, 79, 80, 81, 82.

Alicia (Grimsby), 59.
 Alicia (Abell), 79.
 Alicia (Faunt), 81.
 Alicia (Withe), 81.
 Amy (Coles), 80.
 Anne, 79, 81, 82.
 Anne (Slorrey), 46, 50.
 Anne (Grimsby), 50, 80.
 Anna = Clerke, 79.
 Anthony, 50, 81.
 Brian, 51, 81.
 Clement, 51, 81.
 Dorothea, 79.
 Edward, 51, 81, 82, 206.
 Elizabeth = Middleton, 79.
 Elizabeth (Harvy), 79.
 Elizabeth = Mason, 81.
 Elizabeth = Temple, 167.
 Elinora = Sowell, 81.
 Elinor = Hall, 81, 82.

VINCENT—continued.

Emma, 79.
 Francis, 51, 81, 82.
 Francisca (Baker), 79.
 George, 28, 34, 46, 50, 51, 80, 81, 82, 99.
 Gilbert, 51, 81.
 Jane = Faunt, 28.
 Jane = Cave, 50, 80.
 Jane = Purifoy, 50, 81.
 „ = Faunt, 50, 81.
 Jane = Wright, 51, 81, 82, 152.
 Jane (Soltey *vel* Slorey), 80.
 Joan = Purifoy, 34.
 „ = Faunt, 34.
 Jocosa = Kisse, 79.
 Johanna (Sturgis), 79.
 John, 79.
 Katherina = Barker, 81.
 Katherin, 81.
 Margaret (Babington), 51, 81.
 Margaret (Huet), 79.
 Margaret = Mowslesley, 79.
 Margeria (Babington), 82, 206.
 Maria = Staresmore, 51, 81, 99.
 Maria (Bury), 79.
 Maria (Abney), 81.
 Maria (Salisbury), 81.
 Marmaduke, 51, 81, 82.
 Mary (Tanfeild), 81.
 Mary (Forman), 81.
 Mary (Brokesby), 81.
 Maria, 81.
 Michael, 81, 82.
 Nicholas, 50, 51, 81, 82.
 Peter, 50, 80.
 Phillip, 50, 80.
 Richard, 12, 50, 59, 79, 80, 81, 167.
 Robert, 50, 79, 81.
 Sabine, 81.
 Sara, 81.
 Susanna, 79.
 Thomas, 28, 50, 51, 81, 82.
 Ursula, 81.
 William, 79, 81, 82, 124.
 — (Barnard), 50.
 — (Eyre), 50.
 — (Salisbury), 50.
 — (Forman), 50.
 — (Coles), 50.
 — (Tanfeild), 51.
 — (Abney), 51.
 — (Vincent), 51, 81, 82.
 — (Snowsdale), 81, 82.
 — (Brokesby), 82.
 — (Yorksheir), 80.
 — (Wallis), 80.
 — = Lane, 51.
 — = Dupont, 124.
 Vough (or Vowe) Agneta, 194.
 Agneta = Blocksom, 194.
 Agnitia (Dickingson), 194.
 Elizabeth, 194.
 Francis, 194.
 Francisca, 194.

Vough—*continued*.

Johanna, 194.
 Jocoza, 194.
 John, 194.
 Leonard, 194.
 Lycia (Autwisell), 194.
 Margaret, 194.
 Margareta (Mitton), 194.
 Thomas, 194.
 Thomazin (Fisher), 194.
 William, 194.
 VOWE (or Vough), 194.
Fullis, 50.

Wade, Christopher, 188.
 Elizabetha = Gregorie, 188.

Wadham — = Yarde, 91.

Waitt, Thomas, 16.

Anne (Hesclrigg), 16.
 Wake, Elizabeth = Villers,
 31.

Isabella = Cave, 127.
 John, 200.
 Margareta = Brookesby,
 200.

Wakefeild, Dorothy = Ru-
 ding, 104.

John, 57, 104.
 Mary (Burton), 57.

Walcot, Beatrix = Digby, 41.

Beatrix = Dive, 41.

Christiana (Ward), 83.

John de, 83.

Walcott, Alicia = Huband,
 86.

" = Barber, 86.

" = Shepey, 86.

Anne (Brookesby), 49.

Elizabeth (Walleis), 86.

Margaret = Danvers, 86.

William, 86.

Waldeshof, Mary = Shirley,
 25.

William, 25.

Waldif, Agnes = Burdet, 24.

John, 24.

Waldron, Katherin = Bicker-
 ton, 173.

Mary (Turville), 55.

Walkden, Johanna = Dixy,
 116.

WALKER, 137.

Albania (Walker), 137.

Elizabeth (Brooke), 65.

Elizabeth (Henson), 137.

George, 137.

Jocoza = Smalley, 77:

John, 157.

Katherin (Chippingdale),
 157.

Maria (Buckby), 137.

Richard, 55, 77, 137.

Rowland, 137.

William, 137.

Walleis, John, 86.

Elizabeth = Walcott, 86.

" = Bispbane, 86.

Robert, 86.

Waller — = Sherman, 203.

Walleys, Welcs *vel*, 40.

Wallis — = Vincent, 89.

Wallop, Henry, 177.

Wallop—*continued*.

Eliz. (Corbet), 177.

Walshall, 5.

Walshall, Eliz. = Stareshmore,
 5, 99.

Katherin = Ringley, 5.

Maria = Wilkes, 5.

Robert, 5, 99.

Sir William, 5.

— (Feirpoint), 5.

Walton, Agnes de = Shirley,
 25.

Elizabeth = Bent, 91, 159.

" = Yarde, 91.

Simon de, 25.

Thomas, 91.

Warberton, Joan = Turville,
 54.

Sir John, 54.

Ward or *Warde*, 83, 87.

WARD or WARDE, 83, 87.

Alicia (Barton), 83.

Alexander, 83.

Alicia, 83.

Amicia = Coles, 83.

Anna (Cheselden), 83.

Anna = Cotes, 94.

Anna = Hodgis, 83, 154.

Anna = Cave, 125.

Anne (Gerveis), 71.

Christiana = Walcot, 83.

Dorothea, 87.

Edward, 71.

Elizabeth, 83.

Elizabeth (Ashby), 83.

Elizabeth = Salisberie, 186.

Elizabeth = Allen, 83.

Elizabeth (Bent), 159.

Felicia (Frisby), 83.

Francisca, 83.

George, 83.

Isabella = Woodward, 83.

Jacobus, 83.

Jane (White), 83.

Johanna = Aston, 83, 199.

Johanna = Capet, 83.

John, 83, 94, 186.

Katherin = Gerveis, 71.

Margaret = Roos, 92.

Margaret = Dansy, 83.

Martha (Lancaster), 83, 87.

Maria, 83.

Maria (Halton), 83.

Petronilla (Bent), 158.

Robert, 83.

Sir Simon, 125.

Theobaldus, 83.

Thomas, 83, 87.

William, 83, 92, 154, 158,
 159, 199.

— (Allen), 83.

— (Chamberlaine), 83.

— = Nevill, 22.

— (Weston), 83.

Warde alias *Farmour*, 177.

WARDE alias FARMOUR,

177, 178.

Gracia (Grey), 139, 178.

Henry, 178.

James, 139, 177, 178.

Joseph, 178.

Katherin, 178.

WARDE alias FARMOUR.—*cont.*

Katherina (Abney), 177.

Laurence, 177.

Maria = Dilke, 178.

Thomas, 177, 178.

William, 177.

— (Smith), 177.

Warner, John, 105.

Isabella = Alsop, 105.

— = Brudnell, 143.

Wase, 200.

WASE, 200.

Alicia, 200.

Alicia (Bailey), 200.

Anna, 200.

Anna (Coleclough), 200.

Anna (Widder), 200.

Anna = Allen, 200.

Dorothea, 200.

Edward, 200.

Elizabeth (Meverell), 200.

Elizabeth = Olife, 200.

" = Armestronge,
 200.

Ellianor, 200.

George, 200.

Jane, 200.

Jane (Darker), 200.

John, 200.

Katherine, 200.

Margareta, 200.

Margareta (Wildman), 200.

Margaret = Fox, 200.

Margeria (Brokesby), 200.

Richard, 200.

Samson, 200.

Susan, 200.

Thomas, 200.

Valentine, 200.

William, 200.

Waterhouse, Edward, 31.

Elizabeth (Villers), 31.

Waterton, 2, 12.

Waterton, Anne (Grimsby),

12, 50, 80.

Jane = Everard, 12, 50, 80.

Richard, 12, 50, 80.

Watkin, John, 108.

Katherin, Cooke, 108.

Watson, Dorothea (Needham),
 100.

Ezichia, 100.

Susan = Ruding, 104.

Wattes, Agneta (Noble), 115.

Margareta (Noble), 115.

Maria (Noble), 115.

Richard, 115.

Thomas, 115.

William, 115.

— (Bradshawe), 44.

Watts, Elizab. (Everard), 175.

John, 191.

Maria = Bainbrig, 191.

Stafford, 175.

Waynman, Richard, 36.

— = Purifoy, 36.

Webb, John, 182.

Lucia = Lawde, 182.

" = Robinson, 182.

Webbe, Bennet (Draper), 52.

Sir William, 52.

Webster, Anna (Everard), 142.

Webster—*continued*.

Richard, 142.
 William, 114.
 — = Noble, 114.
 Wedgwood, Jane (Heschrigg), 16.
 John, 16.
 — = Meade, 151.
 Welcs [or Walleys], Alicia = Digby, 40.
 John, 40.
Welles, 2.
 Welles, Alicia (Wilcockes), 136.
 Ralph, 136.
 Wellesborough, Adam, 32.
 John, 32.
 Katherin = Purifoy, 32.
 Ralph, 32.
 Richard, 32.
 Robert, 32.
 Thomas, 32.
 William, 32.
 Wellock, George, 189.
 Sara (Gilbert), 189.
 Wells, Lionel Lord, 2.
 Welsh, John, 148.
 Elizabeth = Alsop, 105.
 Elizabeth = Whalley, 148.
 Wenle, Mary = Purifoy, 32.
 Sir Henry, 32.
 Westmoreland, E. of [Nevill], 21.
 Weston, Ann = Feilding, 31.
 Hugo, 151.
 Jeronimus, 126.
 Jocosa (Meade), 151.
 John, 192.
 Maria (Caldwall), 192.
 Maria (Cave), 126.
 — = Ward, 83.
 [E. of Portland], 31.
 Westwood, Ann (Bainbrig), 191.
 Humphrey, 191.
Whalley, 148.
 WHALLEY [or WHALY or WHALEY], 148.
 Dorothea = Abbot, 148.
 Elizabeth (Welsh), 148.
 Elizabeth (Glossop), 148.
 Elizabeth = Fisher, 148.
 Elizabeth = Garton, 148.
 Elizabeth = Goodman, 84.
 Francisca = Whaley, 148.
 Francisca = Bushby, 148.
 Galfridus, 148.
 Jana, 148.
 Margareta (Coke), 184.
 Margareta = Bromley, 148.
 Maria = Norris, 148.
 Milicent (Saunders), 148.
 Rachel, 148.
 Ralph, 84, 148.
 Robert, 148.
 Thomas, 148.
 William, 84, 148.
 Whatley, Isabell = Brs-bridge, 43.
 Laurence, 43.
 Whatton, George, 193.
 Margaret = Farnham, 77.

Whatton—*continued*.

Robert, 77.
 — = Eyre, 193.
 Wheathill, John, 45.
Wheatley, 51.
 Wheatley, Elizabeth (—?—), 51.
 John, 51.
 Symon, 45.
 Thomazin = Dannet, 51.
 William, 51.
 Wheler, Ellen (Digby), 41.
 Whetell, Elizab. = Purifoy, 34.
 Thomas, 34.
Whethill, 44.
 WHETHILL, 44, 45.
 Anna (Bradshaw), 44, 45.
 Anna = Bostock, 45.
 „ = Cowper, 45.
 „ = Mountney, 45.
 Christian, 45.
 Dorothy = Norwood, 45.
 Elizabeth = Purifoy, 45.
 John, 44, 45.
 Margaret (Flandus), 44.
 Richard, 44, 45.
 Simon, 44, 45.
 Thomas, 44, 45.
 William, 45.
 — (Billing), 45.
 — = Goslinge, 45.
 — (Norton), 45.
 — (Wriothesley), 45.
 WHITAPH, 98.
 Alicia, 98.
 Anna = Mussen, 98.
 Anna (Sacheverell), 98.
 Margareta (Catiell), 98.
 Maria, 98.
 Maria = Stevens, 98.
 Rachell, 98.
 Thomas, 98.
 William, 98.
 Whitby, John, 184.
 Susanna = Hollingsworth, 184.
 Whitchestell — = Pechc, 65.
 Whithill, Jocosa = Mountney, 179.
 Thomas, 179.
Whiting, 92.
 WHITTING, 92.
 Abigall = Burton, 92.
 Anna, 92.
 Dorcas, 92.
 Elizabeth, 92.
 Elizabeth (Heath), 92.
 Francisca (Bunning), 92.
 Giles, 92.
 John, 92.
 Maria, 92.
 Maria (Carew), 92.
 Martha, 92.
 Martha = Nethercote, 92.
 Nathaniell, 92.
 Robert, 92.
 Sara = Lumbe, 92.
 Timotheus, 92.
 — (Bunning), 92.
 — (Shipham), 92.
 — (Thurgood), 92.

Whittington — = Everard, 13.

White, Elizabeth (Baghot), 155.
 Elizabeth (Starismore), 99.
 Francis, 99, 151.
 Jane = Warde, 83.
 John, 83, 128.
 Margaret (Baghot), 151.
 Maria = Cave, 128.
 Richard, 151.
 Whitney, Anne (Brooke), 65.
 Thomas, 65.
 Whitton, Elizabeth = Robertes, 117.
 Margeria = Thame, 130.
 Thomas, 130.
 Whitworth, Elizabeth = Le-gard, 19.
 John, 19.
Whynall, 70.
 Widder, Ann (Wase), 200.
 William, 200.
 Wigbett, Anne (Peck), 147.
 William, 147.
 Wightman, Dorothea (Croft), 141.
 Francisca = Salisberie, 185.
 Katherin (Purifoy), 37.
 Thomas, 37, 141.
Wigley, 97.
 WIGLEY, 97.
 Alicia = Deane, 97.
 Anna (Russell), 97.
 Anna (Spell), 97.
 Edward, 97.
 Elizabeth (Blackwall), 97.
 Ellena = Shorte, 97.
 Ellena (Orme), 97.
 Emma = Carick, 97.
 Emma (Plant), 97.
 Francis, 97.
 George, 97.
 Goditha (Gill), 97.
 Henry, 97.
 Jane = Allen, 97.
 John, 97.
 Katherina (Colborne), 97.
 Margaret (Stevenson), 97.
 Thomas, 97.
 — (Bunting), 97.
 — (Curson), 97.
 — (Gell), 97.
 Wigston, Katherin = Purifoy, 37.
 Sir William, 37.
 Wikeman — = Farmer, 179.
 WILCOCKES, 135, 136.
 Alicia = Welles, 136.
 Anna = Malson, 136.
 Dorothea, 136.
 Edward, 136.
 Elizabeth = Lacy, 166.
 Galfridus, 135, 136.
 Margeria (Nowers), 136.
 Maria (Rosse), 136.
 Maria = Rudkin, 136.
 Maria (Woode), 135.
 Richard, 136, 166.
 Robert, 135, 136.
 Roger, 135, 136.
 Sense = Bell, 136.

WILCOCKES—*continued*.

Susanna (Burton), 136.
 Thomas, 135, 136.
 William, 135, 136.
 Wilcock — = Needham, 100.
 Wildman, Erasmus, 200.
 Margaret = Wase, 200.
 Wilkes, Margaret (Smith), 66.
 Willes, Agnes (Legard), 19.
 Maria (Walshall), 5.
 Sir Thomas, 66.
 Williams, Christian = Hartop, 9, 196.
 David, 15.
 Elizabeth = Purifoy, 35.
 Herald (Haselrigg), 15.
 John, 9, 196.
 Reinold, 35.
 — = Bickerton, 173.
 Willington, Joyee (Winter), 42.
 Margareta = Cave, 126.
 Margery (Brasbridge), 43.
 William, 126.
 Willmer, Alicia = Bent, 158.
 Willmet, Maria = Bainbrig, 191.
 Robert, 191.
 Willnes, Dorothy (Burton), 57.
 Willoughby, Alicia = Pochin, 106.
 Anna (Lincolne), 106.
 Elinor = Shirley, 26.
 Elizabeth = Beaumont, 169.
 Francis, 73.
 Hugo, 68, 78, 96.
 Margaret = Belgrave, 68, 96.
 Philippa = Harvy, 59, 140.
 " = Motton, 59.
 Sir Hugh, 26.
 William, 106.
 William, Lord, 169.
 — = Hastings, 73.
 Wilne, John, 109.
 Wilson, Agnes (Winter), 24.
 Joice = Brasbridge, 43.
 Mary = Burdet, 24.
 Thomas, 24, 43.
 — = Belgrave, 69.
 Wilston, Alice = Cheselden, 20.
 Roger, 20.
 Wimark, Ann = Corbet, 17.
 Winchester, E. of [Quincey] 86.
Wincoll, 156.
 WINCOLL, 156.
 Alicia = Spencer, 156.
 Anna = Holliday, 156.
 " = Montague, 156.
 Anna (Gourdon), 156.
 Anna (Bower), 156.
 Anna (Crouch), 156.
 Elizabeth, 156.
 John, 156.
 Margaret = Spencer, 156.
 Maria, 156.
 Maria = Hudeson, 156.
 Richard, 156.

WINCOLL—*continued*.

Robert, 156.
 Roger, 156.
 Susanna (Madock), 156.
 Thomas, 156.
 William, 156.
 — (Bantock), 156.
 — (Chaplin), 156.
 — (Syday), 156.
 — (Vaughan), 156.
 — = Cage, 156.
 Windsor, Anna = Corbet, 177.
 Anna = Gray, 75.
 Anna = Purifoy, 33, 36.
 Thomas, 33, 36.
 William, Lord, 75.
 Winger, Elizabeth = Villers, 31.
 John, 31.
Winter, 42.
 WINTER, 42.
 Agnes = Brooke, 24.
 " = Wilson, 24.
 Anne (Hardwick), 42.
 Anne = Bowles, 42.
 Anna = Winter, 42.
 Anna (Staresmore), 6.
 Ciceley = Stockey, 42.
 Cicilia = Starkie, 175.
 Edward, 42.
 Elizabeth = Bradbridge, 42, 43.
 " = Crewker, 42, 43.
 George, 42, 43.
 Henry, 42.
 Joyee = Willington, 42.
 Katherine (Grisley), 42.
 Mary = Baskerville, 42.
 Robert, 42.
 Thomas, 175.
 — (English), 175.
 — (Farrent), 202.
 Wirley, Augustine, 123.
 Elizabeth (Cave), 126.
 Katherin (Charnells), 123.
 William, 123, 126.
 Wiseman, Dorothea = Brookesbey, 49.
 William, 49.
 Wistowe, Joane = Purifoy, 33.
 Withe, Alice = Vincent, 81.
 Witterantes — = Ashby, 14.
 Wiveston, Alicia = Noel, 113.
 Henry de, 113.
Wodford, 10.
 Wodham — = Whetworth, 19.
 Wodhul, Mary (Rodney), 24.
 Thomas, 24.
 Wolbeck — = Staresmore, 6.
Wolfe, 5.
 Wollesborow, Adam, 32.
 Wolowe, Alicia = Bothom, 165.
 Roger, 165.
 Wolverston, Margt = Everard, 142.
 Thomas, 142.
 Wolverston, Margt = Everard, 12.

Wolveston—*continued*.

Thomas, 12.
 Wood, Edward, 16.
 Frances (Heselrigg), 16.
 Woodcock — = Smith, 66.
 Woode, Beatrix (Danvers), 98.
 Elizabeth = Prestwich, 63.
 Maria (Wilcocks), 136.
 Robert, 136.
 Thomas, 98.
 — = Smith, 131, 136.
 WOODFORD et TURVILL, 38.
 WOODFORD, BRABASON et, 47.
 Anna (Norwich), 38, 47.
 Jane (Brabson), 47.
 Johanna, 38.
 John, 38, 47.
 Lucy (Brokesby), 38.
 Mabill (Folville), 47.
 Margareta = Morton, 47, 131.
 Margaret = Turvill, 38 [*bis*].
 Margery = Turvill, 47.
 Mathew, 38.
 Radulphus, 38.
 Ralph, 47.
 Robert, 38.
 Sir Robert, 47.
 Thomas, 38, 47, 181.
 William, 38, 47, 131.
 — = Barnack, 38.
 — (Markham), 38.
 — = Sherard, 10.
 Woodlake — (Everard), 13.
 Woodroffe, Briget (Draper), 52.
 Stephen, 52.
Woodvile, 10.
 Woodvile, Anna = Grey, 139.
 Anna = Bouchier, 139.
 Elizabeth = Grey, 74.
 " = King Edward IV., 74.
 Richard [E. Rivers], 74, 139.
 Woodward, Bartholemew, 83.
 Isabella (Ward), 83.
 Worcester, E. of [Somerset], 73.
 Worship — = Robertes, 117.
 Worshipp — = Staresmore, 6.
 Worthington, Jana (Peper), 103.
 Wotton, Hester = Noell, 4.
 Lord Edward, 4.
 Margaret = Grey, 74.
 " = Medley, 74.
 Robert, 74.
 Wrenne, Anne (Dalton), 27.
 Thomas, 27.
 WRIGHT, 152.
 Alicia = Breton, 152, 161.
 Alicia (Maye), 180.
 Christopher, 37.
 Edward, 152.
 Elizabeth = Laurence, 102.
 Elizabeth (Roberts), 118.
 Jana (Vincent), 51, 81, 82, 152.

WRIGHT—*continued.*

Jane (Purifoy), 37.
 Katherina, 152.
 Katherina (Guest), 152.
 Margaret (Staresmore), 6.
 Maria, 152.
 Maria (Berrey), 152.
 Richard, 152, 161.
 Robert, 51, 81, 82, 152.
 Roger, 152.
 Samuell, 152.
 Susanna (Croft), 141.
 Thomas, 141, 152, 180.
 William, 118, 152.
 Winifride, 152.
 — (Broadgate), 152.
 — = Salisbury, 185.
 — = Turvile, 55.
 Wriothsley — = Whethill, 45.
 Wroughton, Dorothy =
 Shirley, 26.

Wroughton—*continued.*

Dorothy = Umpton, 26.
 Wydowes, Alicia = Temple,
 168.
 Wyo — (Baiard), 66.
 Wymark, Anne = Corbet, 48.
 Jane = Noone, 174.
 — = Brudnell, 143.
 Wyndover, Elizabeth (Ro-
 bertes), 203.
Yarde, 91.
 YARDE, 91.
 Agnis (Stroude), 91.
 Edward, 91.
 Elizabeth (Luson), 91.
 Elizabeth (Walton), 91.
 Elizabeth = Herick, 91.
 Elinora = Cotes, 91, 94.
 Gilbert, 91.
 Johanna (Hurst), 91.

YARDE—*continued.*

Margareta (Bamfeild), 91.
 Margeria = Hill, 91.
 Roger, 91.
 Thomas, 91.
 William, 91, 94.
 Yate, Francisca = Morton,
 184.
 Richard, 184.
 Yaxley, Katherin = Lany,
 196.
 — = Sherman, 203.
 Yore — = Beaumont, 172.
 Yorksheir — = Vincent, 80.
 — = Hatfeild, 80.
 Young — = Cotton, 191.
 Zouch, Edward, L^d, 73.
 Lady Eva le = Berkley, 2.
 Lord le, 2.
 Sara (Harington), 73.

The Harleian Society,

INSTITUTED FOR THE

PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS

RELATING TO

GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

President.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF MANCHESTER.

Vice-Presidents.

THE RIGHT HON. LORD MONSON.
THE HON. WILLIAM BRODRICK, M.P.
THE HON. HENRY ROPER-CURZON.
SIR GEORGE F. DUCKETT, BART., F.S.A.
SIR HENRY VAVASOUR, BART.
SIR JOSEPH RADCLIFFE, BART.
RALPH ASSHETON, Esq., M.P.
EVELYN PHILIP SHIRLEY, Esq., F.S.A.
R. E. EGERTON-WARBURTON, Esq.

Council.

W. AMHURST TYSSEN AMHURST, Esq.
GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq.
GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.
JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., *Hon. Treasurer.*
THE REV. SAMUEL HAYMAN, M.A.
GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A., *Hon. Secretary.*
COLONEL JOSEPH LEMUEL CHESTER.
JOHN DAVIDSON, Esq.
JOHN MACLEAN, Esq., F.S.A.
WENTWORTH STURGEON, Esq.
JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A.
FAIRLESS BARBER, Esq., F.S.A.

Bankers.

LONDON AND COUNTY, 21, Lombard Street.

Auditors.

LIONEL G. ROBINSON, Esq., Junior Athenæum Club, and
Audit and Exchequer Office.
DUDLEY CARY ELWES, Esq., F.S.A., South Bersted, Bognor.

Rules.

1. This Society shall be called the HARLEIAN SOCIETY.
2. It shall have for its chief object the publication of the Heraldic Visitations of Counties, and any manuscripts relating to genealogy, family history, and heraldry, selected by the Council.
3. The Council shall consist of a President, nine Vice-Presidents, and twelve Members of Council, two of whom shall hold the posts of Secretary and Treasurer; and any four, including the Treasurer or Secretary, shall form a quorum. In case of equality of votes, the Chairman to have a casting vote. Any Candidate may be elected with the consent in writing of one Member of the Council, the Treasurer, and the Secretary.
4. Three Members of the Council shall retire in rotation annually, but shall be eligible for re-election.
5. The Annual Subscription shall be One Guinea, paid in advance, and due on the 1st day of January in each year; and Members elected after two hundred and fifty shall have joined, shall pay an Entrance Fee of 10s. 6d. in addition to their first Annual Subscription.
6. The funds raised by the Society shall be expended in publishing such works as are selected by the Council.
7. One volume at least shall be supplied to the Members every year.
8. An Annual Meeting shall be held in the month of June every year, at such time and place as the Council may direct; and due notice shall be sent to the Members of the Society at least a fortnight previously.
9. No work shall be supplied to any Member unless his Subscription for the year be paid; and any member not having paid his subscription for two years, having received notice thereof, shall cease to belong to the Society.
10. The Council may, at their discretion, pay the expense of transcribing from manuscripts whenever two hundred Members, at least, shall have joined the Society; but no payment in money shall be made to any person for editing any work for the Society.
11. No copies of the Publications of the Society shall be supplied to persons not actually Members, and each Member shall be restricted to a single Subscription.
12. An account of the receipts and expenses of the Society to be made up to the 1st of June in each year, and published with a list of the Members and the Rules of the Society in the following volume.
13. These Rules shall not be altered except at the Annual Meeting, and three clear weeks' notice must be given to the Secretary of any such intended alteration.

The Council have selected the Visitation of Rutland in 1618 to follow that of Leicestershire.

Report for the Year 1869-70.

ON the 27th of March, 1869, two Members of the Society's Council invited several of their friends and correspondents to assist in the formation of a Society, having for its special object the publication of the *Heralds' Visitations of Counties* and other important Genealogical Manuscripts. By the 28th of May, fifty-eight persons signified their willingness to co-operate in the establishment of such a Society, and at a Special Meeting held on that day at 8, Danes Inn, the Honourable HENRY ROPER-CURZON in the Chair, the Officers of the Society were appointed and the Rules drawn out. The success that the Society met with was so great, that by the 28th of July no fewer than one hundred Members had joined, and from that time to the present this number has been gradually increasing, so that now it exceeds one hundred and seventy Members.

This great success may be attributed to the exertions of the several Members of the Council, and to the literary status of many of the original Members.

The Society has already published and distributed 'The *Heraldic Visitation of London*, taken by Robert Cooke, Clarenceux, in 1568,' edited by JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, F.S.A., and GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, F.S.A.

Camden's 'Visitation of Leicestershire in 1619,' edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, F.S.A., will be ready for circulation in about a fortnight. This is a large work, and contains 207 pages of pedigree matter only. It will also include facsimiles of several of the signatures of the heads of families who entered their pedigrees at that Visitation, together with a very elaborate armorial and general index.

Sir GEORGE F. DUCKETT, Bart., F.S.A., has offered to edit a Visitation for the Society; and the 'Visitation of Nottingham,' to be edited by G. W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.M., is ready for the press; and the three Oxfordshire Visitations are now being prepared by Mr. WILLIAM HENRY TURNER, of Oxford.

The Society is now in a position to print Two Volumes a year, and it is hoped that the addition of another hundred Members will enable a third volume to be published; and it is believed that the issue of Three Volumes in return for the Guinea Subscription will place the Society in the foremost ranks of such Associations of this country.

The especial thanks of the Members are due to the Council of the Surrey Archaeological Society for so courteously placing their Meeting-room at the disposal of the Harleian Council. Arrangements are now being made for the payment of a few pounds per annum to the Surrey Society, as it is considered desirable that this Society shall have a recognized place of meeting.

List of Members,

CORRECTED TO JUNE 22ND, 1870.

- G. BRINDLEY ACWORTH, F.S.A., Star Hill, Rochester.
 EDWARD AKROYD, M.P., F.S.A., Bank Field, Halifax.
 REGINALD AMES, Cote House, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol.
 W. AMHURST T. AMHURST (*Council*), Didlington Hall, Brandon.
 FRANK ANDREW, Ashton-under-Lyne.
 ELY ANDREW, Mere Bank, Ashton-under-Lyne.
 J. E. ANDREWES, War Office.
 CHARLES FREDERICK ANGELL, F.S.A., Grove Lane, Camberwell, S.E.
 FRANCIS R. ARMYTAGE, Balliol College, Oxford.
 GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, F.S.A. (*Hon. Secretary*), Kirkstoes Park, Brighouse.
 THE EARL OF ARRAN, The Pavilion, Hans Place, S.W.
 RALPH ASSHETON, M.P. (*Vice-President*), Downham Hall, Clitheroe.
 REV. CHARLES S. ATKINSON, Harswell, York.
 W. J. ST. AUBYN, 68th Light Infantry, Fort Camden, Cork.
 CHARLES BAKER, F.S.A., 11, Sackville Street, Piccadilly, W.
 MRS. BAKER, Ulster Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.
 FAIRLESS BARBER, F.S.A. (*Council*), Castle Hill, Rastrick, near Brighouse.
 JOSEPH GURNEY BARCLAY, 54, Lombard Street, E.C.
 THOMAS H. BATES, Mayfield, Wolsingham.
 GEORGE FREDERICK BEAUMONT, Knowle, Fixby, Huddersfield.
 REV. CHARLES W. BOASE, 33, Surrey Street, Strand, W.C.
 W. CONSITT BOULTER, F.S.A., 6, Park Row, Park Street, Hull.
 EDMUND M. BOYLE, Rockwood, Torquay.
 LIEUT.-COL. BRADBURY, Huddersfield.
 THE REV. WILLIAM BREE, the Rectory, Allesley, Coventry.
 THE HON. and REV. R. O. BRIDGEMAN, Weston-under-Lyziard, Shifnal.
 THE HON. WILLIAM BRODRICK, M.P. (*Vice-President*), 20, Beaufort Gardens, S.W.
 THOMAS BROOKE, Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield.
 FRANCIS CAPPER BROOKE, Ufford Place, Woodbridge.
 PERCY C. S. BRUERE, Middleham, Bedale, Yorkshire.
 THE REV. JOSEPH BUCKLEY, M.A., Sopworth Rectory, Chippenham.
 W. E. G. LYTTON BULWER, Quebec House, East Dereham.
 CHARLES JOHN BURGESS, Naval and Military Club, London, W.
 SIR BERNARD BURKE, C.B., LL.D., Ulster King-of-Arms, Dublin.
 THE DOWAGER COUNTESS OF CARNARVON, Pixton Park, Dulverton.
 GEORGE ALFRED CARTHEW, F.S.A., East Dereham, Norfolk.
 COLONEL J. L. CHESTER (*Council*), 16, Linden Villas, Blue Anchor Road, Bermondsey, S.E.
 REV. FREDERIC T. COLBY, B.D., F.S.A., Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford.
 JAMES EDWIN COLE, Easthorpe Court, Wigtoft, Spalding.
 F. S. BIRMINGHAM PEN COLE, Freemantle, Southampton.
 SYDNEY COLE, Norwood Court, Southall, Middlesex.
 JAMES COLEMAN, 22, High Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.
 W. H. COTTELL, 1, Manor Rise, Brixton, S.W.
 J. GREGORY COTTINGHAM, Edensor, Chesterfield.
 W. PRIDEAUX COURTNEY, Ecclesiastical Commission.
 MRS. JOHN WOODHEAD CROSSLAND, Thornton Lodge, Huddersfield.
 EDWIN PURVES ROPER-CURZON, Upper Sheen House, Mortlake, S.W.
 THE HON. HENRY ROPER-CURZON (*Vice-President*), 47, Argyle Road, Kensington.
 THE HON. SIDNEY C. ROPER-CURZON, Upper Sheen House, Mortlake, S.W.
 R. S. LONGWORTH DAMES, M.A., 32, Upper Mount Street, Dublin.
 JOHN DAVIDSON (*Council*), 14, St. George's Place, Hyde Park Corner, S.W.
 ROBERT DAVIES, F.S.A., The Mount, York.
 GORDON DAYMAN, St. Giles's, Oxford.

Mrs. FETHERSTON DILKE, Maxstoke Castle, Coleshill, Warwickshire.
 ROBERT DOWMAN, 'Manchester Guardian' Office, Manchester.
 HENRY HOLMAN DRAKE, LL.D., St. Austell, Cornwall.
 The Rev. The Count Dawson-Duffield, LL.D., Sephton Rectory, Liverpool.
 Sir GEORGE F. DUCKETT, Bart., F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), Fangfoss Hall, York.
 GEORGE F. DUNCOMBE, 17, St. Stephen's Road, Bayswater, W.
 ALBERT EDWARDS, Philadelphia.
 The Rev. HENRY T. ELLACOMB, M.A., F.S.A., Clyst St. George Rectory, Topsham, Devon.
 WM. SMITH ELLIS, Hydecroft, Charlwood, Surrey.
 DUDLEY CARY ELWES, F.S.A., South Bersted, Bognor.
 V. CARY ELWES, Brigg, Lincolnshire.
 THOMAS FALCONER, one of the Judges of the County Courts, Usk, Monmouthshire.
 J. G. FANSHAW, Board of Trade, Whitehall, S.W.
 WILLIAM FENNELL, Wakefield.
 JOHN FETHERSTON, jun., F.S.A. (*Council*), High Street, Warwick.
 GEORGE FITZWILLIAMS, New York, U.S.A.
 EDWARD FITZWILLIAMS, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
 JOHN RIBTON GARSTIN, F.S.A., 21, Upper Merrion Street, Dublin.
 ARTHUR EDWARD GAYER, Q.C., LL.D., Dublin.
 JOSEPH GILLOW, jun., Winckley Square, Preston.
 GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, F.S.A. (*Council*), Titsey Park, Godstone.
 HENRY SYDNEY GRAZEBROOK, Stourbridge, Worcestershire.
 The Rev. HENRY THOMAS GRIFFITH, B.A., North Walsham, Norfolk.
 GORDON GYLL, Remenham House, Wraysbury, Staines.
 EDWARD HAILSTONE, F.S.A., Horton Hall, Bradford, Yorkshire.
 The Rev. H. F. HALL, M.A., High Legh, Knutsford, Cheshire.
 LADY FRANCES VERNON-HARCOURT, The Homme, Weobly.
 WILLIAM HENRY HART, F.S.A., The White House, St. Peter's Lane, Canterbury.
 WILLIAM HARVEY, Hatfield Hall, Bedford.
 The Rev. SAMUEL HAYMAN, M.A. (*Council*), The Rectory, Doneraile, Ireland.
 LADY HEATHCOTE, Hursley Park, Winchester.
 THOMAS HELSBY, 41, Princess Street, Manchester.
 ROBERT HENDERSON, Bell House, Pitminster, Taunton.
 SPENCER HEREPATH, 15, Upper Phillimore Gardens, W.
 Miss FRANCIS MARGERY HENT, Lostwithiel, Cornwall.
 JOHN HIRST, jun., Dobcross, Saddleworth.
 The Rev. C. W. HOLBECH, Farnborough, Banbury.
 DANIEL DEAN HOPKYN, F.S.A., Weycliffe, St. Catherine's, near Guildford.
 JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A. (*Hon. Treas.*), 3, Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, S.E.
 Rev. EDMUND JERMYN, B.A., Nettlecombe Rectory, Taunton.
 JOSEPH JONES, Abberley Hall, Stourport.
 W. STAVENHAGEN JONES, 2, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
 EDWARD B. JUPP, F.S.A., Carpenters' Hall, London Wall, E.C.
 The Rev. F. W. KITTERMASER, All Saints, Coventry.
 ARTHUR JOHN KNAPP, Llanforsh House, Clifton, Bristol.
 C. T. LANE, 3, Lombard Court, Lombard Street, London.
 ARTHUR LARKEN, 53, Manchester Street, Manchester Square, W.
 The Rev. F. G. LEE, D.C.L., F.S.A., 6, Lambeth Terrace, London, S.W.
 MRS. LITTEDALE, 19, Queen's Gate Gardens, South Kensington.
 BEN. LOCKWOOD, Huddersfield.
 WILLIAM H. DYER LONGSTAFFE, F.S.A., Gateshead.
 JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A. (*Council*), Pallingswick Lodge, Hammersmith, W.
 SILVANUS J. MACY, 21, West 47th Street, New York, U.S.A.
 THE DUKE OF MANCHESTER (*President*), 1, Great Stanhope Street, W.
 GEORGE W. MARSHALL, LL.M. (*Council*), Weacombe House, Bicknoller, Taunton.
 BERNULF DE CLEGG MATTINSON, Oldham.
 WALTER C. METCALFE, Epping, Essex.
 Captain R. MOLESWORTH, High Legh, Knutsford.
 The Right Hon. LORD MONSON (*Vice-President*), Gatton Park, Reigate.
 THOMAS H. MONTGOMERY, 400, Walnut Street, Philadelphia, U.S.A.

Lieut.-Col. CHARLES THOMAS JOHN MOORE, F.S.A., Frampton Hall, near Boston.
 FREDERICK J. MORRELL, St. Giles, Oxford.
 EDWARD MORTON, The Villa, Malton, Yorkshire.
 GEORGE MURRAY, Hartford House, Werneth, Oldham.
 MISS NEWMAN, 6, Patshull Road, Kentish Town, N.W.
 MISS CHARLOTTE NEWMAN, 6, Patshull Road, Kentish Town, N.W.
 JAMES NEWMAN, 235, High Holborn, W.C.
 CAPTAIN W. NEWSOME, R.E., Gravesend.
 JOHN GOUGH NICHOLS, F.S.A., 25, Parliament Street, S.W.
 WILLIAM JOHN O'DONNAN, LL.D., M.R.I.A., Foxcroft House, Portarlington.
 EVAN ORTNER, 3, St. James's Street, S.W.
 FREDERIC OUVRY, F.S.A., 12, Queen Anne Street, Cavendish Square.
 The Rev. FIELDING PALMER, Eastcliff, Chepstow.
 The Rev. J. T. PARKINSON, D.C.L., F.S.A., Ravendale, Grimsby.
 DANIEL PARSONS, Stuarts Lodge, Malvern.
 D. WILLIAMS PATERSON, Newark Valley, New York, U.S.A.
 EDWARD PEACOCK, F.S.A., Bottesford Manor, Brigg, Lincolnshire.
 REV. A. J. PEARMAN, Rainham Vicarage, Sittingbourne.
 CHARLES GEORGE PERCEVAL, Passenham Manor, Stony Stratford.
 THOMAS A. PERRY, Bitham House, Leamington.
 LEMUEL POPE, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
 SIR JOSEPH RADCLIFFE, Bart. (*Vice-President*), Rudding Park, Wetherby.
 The Rev. CANON RAINE, York.
 ALEXANDER RIVINGTON, 27, Cleveland Gardens, Hyde Park, W.
 The Rev. C. J. ROBINSON, M.A., Norton Canon Vicarage, Weobly.
 The Rev. EDWARD ROGERS, M.A., Blachford, Ivy Bridge, Devon.
 R. COXWELL-ROGERS, F.S.A., Dowdeswell Court, Andoversford, Gloucester.
 The Rev. ROBERT ROE ROGERS, 104, Exmouth Street, Parkfield Terrace, Birkenhead.
 The ROYAL LIBRARY, Windsor Castle.
 REV. DAVID ROYCE, The Vicarage, Lower Swell, Stow-on-the-Wold.
 JAMES RUSBY, 34, Manor Road, Wickham Park, Lewisham, S.E.
 The DUKE OF RUTLAND, K.G., Belvoir Castle, Grantham.
 EVELYN PHILIP SHIRLEY, F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), Lower Easington Park, Stratford-on-Avon.
 REV. E. H. MAINWARING SLADEN, M.A., F.R.G.S., Alton Berners, Marlborough.
 J. S. SMALLFIELD, 32, University Street, W.C.
 CHARLES SOTHERAN, 81, Derby Street, Hulme, Manchester.
 CHARLES STEWART, Royal Artillery, Government House, Jersey.
 WENTWORTH STURGEON (*Council*), 25, Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W.
 JOHN SYKES, M.D., F.S.A., Doncaster.
 MISS CAROLINE C. THAYER, Boston, U.S.A.
 T. G. TOMKINS, Great Ouseburn, York.
 GEORGE D. TOMLINSON, Huddersfield.
 HENRY TREHERNE, Latymer House, Brook Green, W.
 GEORGE TUCK, New Road, Windsor.
 WM. HENRY TURNER, 8, Turl Street, Oxford.
 J. R. DANIEL TYSSSEN, F.S.A., 9, Lower Rock Gardens, Brighton.
 PHILIP TWELLS, M.A., Chase Side House, Enfield.
 SIR HENRY VAVASOUR, Bart. (*Vice-President*), Holton Hall, Halesworth.
 EDWARD WALTHAM, Stockwell, London, S.W.
 R. E. EGERTON-WARBURTON (*Vice-President*), Arley Hall, Northwich.
 EDMOND CHESTER WATERS, Upton Park, Poole.
 FRANK G. WATNEY, 17, Pembroke Crescent, Bayswater, W.
 REV. JAMES WEBB, M.A., Clifton, Brighouse.
 Lieut.-Colonel WESTON, Hunterstone House, West Kilbride, Ayrshire.
 WILLIAM H. WHITMORE, Boston, U.S.A.
 MISS WILLIAMS, Orchard Wyndham, Taunton.
 REV. EDWARD WILTON, West Lavington, Devizes.
 R. H. WOOD, F.S.A., Crumpsall, Manchester.
 CHARLES H. L. WOODD, F.G.S., Roslyn, Hampstead.
 W. H. WRIGHT, Philadelphia.

PUBLICATIONS.

PUBLISHED.

No. I.

The Visitation of London, in 1568, by Cooke.

EDITED BY J. J. HOWARD, ESQ., F.S.A., AND G. J. ARMYTAGE, ESQ., F.S.A.

No. II.

*The Visitation of Leicestershire, in 1619, by Lennard
and Vincent.*

EDITED BY JOHN FETHERSTON, JUN., ESQ., F.S.A.

IN PROSPECT.

No. III.

The Visitation of Rutland in 1618.

The Visitation of Nottingham in 1614.

EDITED BY G. W. MARSHALL, ESQ., L.L.M.

The Visitation of Oxford in 1574 and 1634.

TO BE EDITED BY W. H. TURNER, ESQ.

The Visitation of Devonshire in 1620.

TO BE EDITED BY THE REV. F. COLBY, B.D., FELLOW OF EXETER COLLEGE,
OXFORD.

The Visitation of Lincoln.


TO BE EDITED BY COLONEL CHESTER AND EDWARD PEACOCK, ESQ., F.S.A.

The Visitation of Cornwall in 1620.

The Visitation of London in 1633-4.

TO BE EDITED BY J. J. HOWARD, ESQ., F.S.A.

BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY



3 1103 01062 4952

3 1197 01062 4952

Date Due

All library items are subject to recall 3 weeks from the original date stamped.

[illegible]

Brigham Young University

